



INGLEBY GREENHOW CHURCH, NORTH ARCADE, AS SEEN FROM THE NORTH-WEST.

(See page xxx).

The Register Booke  
of  
Inglebye iuxta Grenhow

As much as is exstant in the old booke.

for  
Christnings, Weddings and Burials

since the yeare of our Lord

1539

BY ME

JOHN BLACKBURNE,

CURATE.

---

Canterbury:

CROSS & JACKMAN, "THE CANTERBURY PRESS," 6, HIGH STREET.

1889.

[greenwood@yorkshireancestors.com](mailto:greenwood@yorkshireancestors.com)

# CONTENTS.

---

INTRODUCTION	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
BAPTISMS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
MARRIAGES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67
BURIALS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99
INDEX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	141

# ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

---

- P. III, l. 4. For "Angite-andesite" read "Augite-andesite."
- P. v, l. 35. For "Villœ" read "Villæ." To list of spellings in *note* add "Englebee."
- P. VII, l. 16. For "aliü" read "alii."
- P. x, l. 19. For "Cartœ" read "Cartæ."
- P. xv, l. 25. For "clamair" read "clamavi."
- P. xx, l. 41. For "John, prior" read "Johanna, prioress."
- P. xxII, l. 41. For "nounullas" read "nonnullas."
- P. xxvi, l. 22. For "III" read "III s."
- P. xxviii, l. 1. Strike out full-stop after "1753."
- P. xxix, l. 25. Strike out stops before and after "entitled."
- P. xxxi, l. 28. Insert "the" before "Eure."
- P. xxxii, l. 38. For "about" read "before."
- P. xxxiii. Strike out lines 14 and 15 and read instead "We have also terriers of the dates 1754, 1764, 1770, 1777, 1781, about 1798, 1817, 1853, 1861 and 1877."
- P. xxxv, l. 36. For "witness" read "witnes." Line 37. For "set" read "sett," and for "above" read "aboue."
- P. xl, l. 10. For "poore" read "poor."
- P. xlii, l. 7. Supply full-stop after "Durham."
- P. xlvii, l. 29. For "Higly" read "Highly," and for "iujurious" read "injurious." Line 30. For "Romonists" read "Romanists." Line 33. For "of slanderers" read "and slanderers."
- P. 31, l. 18. Supply inverted commas after "Baronett."
- P. 43, l. 11. For "Jaoçbus" read "Jacobus."
- P. 64, l. 18. Supply inverted commas at beginning of line.
- P. 69. In heading, for "Christenings" read "Marriages."
- P. 70, l. 33. For "Theaekston" read "Theakeston."
- P. 86. In numbering of page for "98" read "86."
- P. 88, l. 18. Strike out full-stop after "Guisbrough."
- P. 110, l. 30. For "Circū foraneūs" read "Circūforaneūs."
- P. 111, l. 23. Read "Gulielmus."
- P. 121, l. 28. For "vicesimotertio" read "vicesimo tertio."
- P. 124, l. 17. For "Galielmi" read "Gulielmi." Line 33. For "saptuagenaria" read "septuagenaria."



# Ingleby Greenhow Parish Registers.

---

## INTRODUCTION.

The parish of Ingleby Greenhow, situated in the North Riding of Yorkshire, the District of Cleveland, and the Wapentake of Langbargh, includes the three ancient manors and modern townships of Ingleby, Battersby, and Greenhow. In it are the two villages of Ingleby and Battersby, but in the township of Greenhow there is not even a hamlet. The population of the parish in 1881 was 391. According to the maps of the Ordnance Survey it contains 7002 acres, viz., Ingleby 2288, Battersby 1230, and Greenhow 3484. Occupying in its lower levels an indentation carved by geological agencies out of the western flank of the North East Yorkshire Moors or Cleveland Hills, it extends in its higher reaches far up the slopes, or "banks" as they are locally termed, and includes a considerable area of moorland, at one point even dipping down into and embracing one farm in the picturesque vale of Basedale, once the secluded and peaceful station of a Cistercian Priory, on the site of which stands the modern shooting-box of Lord Boyne, just outside the limits of the parish.

A land surface thus diversified is, as might be anticipated, not without geological interest. The hard *stratum* of light sandstone, which constitutes the local base of the Inferior Oolite, has served as a protective coping during the process of denudation, and stands out in bold relief on every side, except where the valley opens westwards to the plain. Even on this side the remarkable cone of Roseberry Topping, the ancient Odinsberg, stands as a giant sentinel some three miles distant, bearing aloft on its summit a fragment of the sandstone, as if in thanksgiving for the safety due to it in the times of glacial destruction. As the eye looks from Roseberry, and, having wandered round the valley in which Ingleby lies, reaches a point directly southwards, it rests upon the "Wain Stones,"\* huge pillars of the same rock forming a striking instance of the manner in which a hard bed of stone is first undermined, and afterwards bit by bit shaken from its place. The same fact is realised on looking round the "banks" in our own parish, over which are scattered blocks, some perhaps as large as the well-known "Bowder Stone" of Borrowdale, which have fallen from the cliffs above in process of centuries. In the neighbouring

\* We make bold to suggest that this name does not signify "waggon-stones" as hitherto assumed, but "Woden's Stones," (cf. Wednesday).

vale of Farndale stand a farmhouse and buildings, said to have been entirely constructed from one of these blocks.

This hard stratum of Inferior Oolite has been quarried in Ingleby Park Wood to a considerable extent. It is however too often greatly depreciated in value as a building stone by fragments of wood and particles of carbonised vegetable matter. The softer rock which immediately underlies the building stone yields fine specimens of *Equisetites columnaris* in an upright position, as when growing, at Rudd Scar and Blue Mells. The beds of the Upper and Middle Lias run round the parish in a regular series, and are all of them more or less well exposed. The *Serpentinus* zone or jet-rock, which had been wrought to some extent in more ancient times, has been mined very considerably during the present century. At the horizon of the *Serpentinus* beds a line of mounds of shale composed of the refuse brought to the surface by the mining operations, runs round the "banks," and at one point, just outside the bounds of the parish, the hill-side had been so much undermined by the jet-workings that a huge landslip occurred, and a portion of the parish of Bilsdale subsided into the parish of Ingleby, bringing with it a considerable length of the highway connecting Stokesley and Bilsdale, a catastrophe which resulted in a lawsuit as to which parish was to remake the road. Some years ago much of the celebrated "real Whitby jet" was obtained from this neighbourhood, but now it is obtained, we believe, more economically from abroad, and this industry has ceased in our immediate neighbourhood. The *Spinatus* beds, so remarkable as a source of mineral wealth in Cleveland, are not here rich enough to repay working under present circumstances. They have however been opened upon in one or two places, and about the year 1866 some amount of ironstone was obtained from Ingleby Park Wood.

The less elevated portions of the parish rest upon the Lower Middle and Lower Lias, but these rocks do not show themselves at the surface, being overlaid by glacial deposits, which in some places are of considerable thickness. Messrs. Tate and Blake\* state that "the Boulder-clay scarcely reaches higher than 350 feet in the North Riding," and Dr. Geikie† says "the high moorlands of eastern Yorkshire appear to have risen as an insular tract above the ice-sheet; for the boulder-clay advances up the valleys that indent the northern face of the Jurassic table-land, but ceases about a height of 800 feet, and the table-land itself is entirely free of drift, but its rocks are much decayed at the surface." As the Memoir‡ of the Geological Survey expresses it, "The Ingleby escarpment appears to have formed an impassable barrier" for the northern ice. The Upper Boulder-clay does not occur in the parish of Ingleby. But at several points the Lower Boulder-clay is covered by mounds and patches of sand and gravel, representing the Middle Drift, and reaching, in Midnight Wood, an elevation of about 700 feet. We have obtained from the Lower Clay near Ingleby Mill-dam a broken valve of *Tellina balthica*, and boulders are very numerous. We have measured and taken notes of some hundreds occurring within the limits of the parish. A collection made by us of specimens of the different varieties has been examined by Professor Bonney, and by Mr. C. T. Clough of the

\* "Yorkshire Lias," p. 196.

† "Text-Book of Geology," p. 903.

‡ Explanation of Quarter-sheet 96 N. E. (New Series, sheet 43, p. 51.)



Geological Survey, as well as by ourselves. These specimens afford evidence of a stream or erratics flowing into our locality from the South of Scotland and from the Lake District of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Local rocks, such as the sandstones of the Inferior Oolite, and blocks of Angite-andesite from the Cleveland Whinstone Dyke are of course very numerous. Next to these in point of number come Porphyrites from the Lower Old Red District of the Cheviot Hills. The varieties also include Shap Granite, Criffel Granite, Syenite, Dolerite, Greenstones from Borrowdale, Volcanic Ash from Cheviots, Porphyritic Felsite, Igneous Felstone, Igneous Rock probably from near Loch Lomond, Old Red Trap supposed to be from near Kelso, Porphyritic Basalt from Carter Fell, Whinsill from Upper Teesdale, Quartzite, Quartzose Greywacke, Hälleflinta, Mudstone, Coniston Flagstone, Carboniferous Limestone, Carboniferous Sandstone, Magnesian Limestone, Old Red Conglomerate, Millstone Grit, Vein Quartz.\* Within the present century the Lower Boulder Clay has been wrought for the manufacture of bricks and tiles in the townships of Battersby and Greenhow.

Dr. Geikie's observation that the moorland "rocks are much decayed at the surface" is well borne out in this locality. But one instance of moorland weathering is deserving of a special description. On the tabular elevation of Middle Head—a tongue of moorland which divides the upper portion of Baisdale into two small branch dales drained by the confluent streams of Black Beck and Grain Beck—lies a group of large angular and tabular blocks of hard sandstone, the sole surviving remains of a *stratum* of Inferior Oolite which once existed there, and which at this point marks the boundary of the parish of Ingleby. Sufficiently striking in themselves from their size and number, they become much more remarkable on a nearer inspection; for, in addition to certain channelings and groovings, many of them bear impressed on their upper surfaces a series of what may be termed "Rock Fonts," some of which are almost perfectly symmetrical in their proportions. The fonts vary in size from four or five inches to two or three feet in diameter and depth, and some of the blocks contain several of them. They are known as the Cheese Stones—a name which reminds one of the Cheese Wring, and the conferring of which upon these stones is probably due to the fact that large rectangular blocks of sandstone were commonly in use as weights in the local cheese presses, and not improbably many a block may have been brought from the group in question for such a purpose.

The origin of the basins is probably entirely due to the action of atmospheric weathering. The surfaces of the blocks on which they occur often slope at a greater or smaller angle, and if after a heavy rain you visit them while a strong wind is blowing, you will find the water which they contain circling round and round, bearing on its surface particles of any floating matter brought by the winds, and calculated in process of years or centuries to wear the depression larger and deeper, and to keep it in circular form. Or if your visit be after a period of drought, you may find the wind sweeping round within the fonts the minute flinty grains which have been abraded from their sides, and which tend to abrade those sides still

\* See the Fifteenth and Sixteenth "Reports of the British Association Committee for recording the position, &c., of the Erratic Blocks of England, Wales, and Ireland."

further. When we add the action of frost, and the other causes which contribute to the weathering of rocks, we need not hesitate to admit that atmospheric agency is in itself enough to account for these striking depressions and their symmetrical shapes.

Since we know that the rock fonts in high places generally accompanied the ancient and pretty universal worship of the heavenly host, we might be tempted to imagine that these blocks were the hill-altars of a community of Baal-worshippers, that in fact as the barrows in their immediate proximity represent the Church-yard, so these represent the Church of a primitive period. The Rev. Dr. J. C. Atkinson\* says, "it is idle even to venture a surmise touching the moral or religious condition of these pre-historic races" who occupied Cleveland. But the numerous grave-mounds reveal to us the fact that neolithic man lived here. We have every reason to believe that it was his habit to raise dolmens in connection with his worship—such dolmens often being marked with rock-fonts in the cap-stone for the purpose of collecting the blood of victims, or into which to pour libations, or for some such purpose. Where, as in the case of the Cheese Stones, a natural solid altar existed, it obviated the necessity for raising a trilithon. If it be doubted whether these basins could have persisted since neolithic times, we must bear in mind that the atmospheric agencies to which we attribute the origin of the basins, would have availed equally to retain their form had they been originally artificial. While, therefore, we admit the probability that they were formed by the action of the weather, we see no reason for dogmatically asserting that they did not form a centre of worship for the men over whose remains were placed those mounds of earth which we now see near them. On the Greenhow Moor to the south, within the bounds of the parish, or at all events forming the boundary, is a solitary barrow of much larger dimensions than the three here, and near it a conspicuous natural altar with the remains of small rock-basins and grooves, upon which, on one side, a face has been carved in comparatively recent times. One large rounded block in the Cheese Stones group reposes upon a huge horizontal slab at a point so nearly under its centre of gravity that it forms a good specimen of a Rocking-stone.

Those interested in Rock-basins, natural and artificial, may consult the following Works:—(1.) Geikie's "Text-Book of Geology," pp. 324, 325, and 400. (2.) Borlase's "Antiquities of Cornwall." (3.) Du Chaillu's "Land of the Midnight Sun." (4.) A paper by Hugh Miller on "Tynedale Escarpments; their Pre-glacial, Glacial, and Post-glacial Features," printed in the "Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club," 1879-80, p. 285. (5.) Conder's "Heth and Moab," *passim*. (6.) Dr. Daniel Wilson's "Prehistoric Man," Vol I., Chap. 3. (7.) Jones' "Antiquities of the Southern Indians." (8.) Ferguson's "Rude Stone Monuments." (9.) Latrobe's "Rambler in Mexico." (10.) Henwood's "Metalliferous Veins," Vol. I., p. 27. (11.) "Science Gossip," 1875, p. 247. (12.) "Church of England Magazine," 1839, p. 197.

It would appear that the Romans scarcely entered Cleveland except for the purpose of making roads through to the coast. The district was at that date in great



measure a forest, swampy in its lower portions, which remained until the advent of the Danes. *They*, however, took so complete a possession of it that to this day the dalesmen are to a considerable extent Danish both in features and in dialect and in habits. The old place-names also strikingly testify to the reality and completeness of the Danish occupation. Dr. Atkinson\* says, "On the whole we come to something like the conclusion that at least seventy-five per cent. of the Domesday names of Cleveland localities is certainly Old Danish, and very possibly a larger proportion still." Probably two Danes, named respectively Ingialld and Baldur, with their followers, settled down and commenced to clear the forest at the points which from them have ever since been called, with considerable variation of spelling, Ingleby† and Battersby; while the green hillock, or natural "how," which gave name to our third township, may well have been a gathering-place for the clansmen. The name Ingialld occurs in the *Landnama-bok*, and Baldur is a common Norse name. It is not impossible, however, that our hill-sides gave shelter to a colony of Angles, after whom the Danes christened the locality.

A.D. 1066.

At the time of the Norman Conquest much of the parish was possessed by a powerful Lord named Hauuard or Hauuart, who also held possessions in Little Ayton, Great Broughton, Busby, Kirby, Hutton Rudby, Dromonby, Easby, Yarm, Castle Levington, Kirk Levington, Stokesley, Tanton, Thoraldby, and Low Worsall.

A.D. 1087.

The Domesday Survey informs us that "Englebi" was a soke belonging to the Manor of Stokesley, that it had been in the hands of Hauuart, was now possessed by the King's Thegns, and contained 7 carucates. Dr. Atkinson infers that it was waste. The entry relating to Battersby is "Terra regis. Manerium in Badresbi. Hauuard II. ad geldum. Terra ad I. car." Greenhow is not mentioned, but may be represented by Camisedale, of which we have the following notice: "*Manerium. In Camisedale habuit Orm I. car. terre ad geldum. Terra est ad dimidiam carucam. Hugo habet ibi I. uillanum cum I. caruca.*" Orm had been the owner of lands in Appleton Wiske, Kildale, Crunkley Gill, and Ormesby. Hugh, son of Baldric, who is the Hugo of the above extract, is also mentioned as having obtained lands at Crunkley Gill.

The next records in point of date relating to our parish are those contained in the "Chartulary of Whitby," which has recently been edited by our neighbour, the Rev. Dr. J. C. Atkinson, Vicar of Danby. The first charter in this collection in which Ingleby is mentioned appears to be the following:

A.D. 1143-1147.

*"LXXVII. Adam de Engelby de Ecclesia ejusdem Villæ.*

Notum sit omn. S. M. Ecclesiæ filiis tam præ. quam fut., quod ego, Adam de Aengelby, pro s. a. meæ et pro a. patris mei, et antecess. meorum, donavi et hac pr. c. m. conf. Deo et S. Petro et S. Hýldæ de Wýtebý, monachisque usque in finem sæculi ibid. Deo. serv., in lib. et perp. elem., ecclesiam de Aengelby, cum omnibus suis pertinentiis. Hujus donationis meæ testes sunt—Willelmus, Archie-

\* "Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect," Introd., p. 18.

† We have noted the following methods of spelling this name. Ængelbi, Ængelby, Engelby, Engelbi, Engelby, Engilby, Englebi, Englebie, Engleby, Englebye, Henggelby, Ingelby, Ingilby, Inglebe, Inglebee, Inglebie, Ingleby, Inglebye, Ingylby, Lengeby, Lengheby, Yngleby, Yngwall, Yngylby.



piscopus Ebor., Simon Canonicus de Kirkeham. Radulphus Presbiter. Albertus Scriptor; et alii."

[77. *Adam de Ingleby respecting the Church of the Same Town.*

Be it known to all sons of Holy Mother Church both present and future, that I, Adam de Ingleby, for the salvation of my soul and for the souls of my father, and of my ancestors, have granted and by this my present charter confirmed to God and St. Peter and St. Hilda of Whitby, and the monks serving God there even to the end of the world, for a free and perpetual alms, the Church of Ingleby, with all its appurtenances. Of this my donation the witnesses are—William, Archbishop of York, Simon Canon of Kirkham. Ralph a Priest. Albert a Writer; and others.]

The Archbishop William here mentioned was William Fitz-Herbert, consecrated Sept. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1143, deprived 1147, restored 1153, died 1154. The above donation was undoubtedly made between 1143 and 1147. Dr. Atkinson points out that it is very improbable that such a transaction would occur during the thirty days the Archbishop was in York between his restoration and his death, and, as we shall see presently, the donation was *confirmed* during this latter period. It may be observed here that Ingleby does not find mention in the list of possessions of Whitby Abbey in Charter 149 relating to the time of Abbot Benedict, who died in 1148.

Soon afterwards the above-mentioned Adam granted to Whitby the church of the adjoining parish of Kirby-in-Cleveland.

A.D. 1147—1153.

"*LXXVIII. Confirmatio Henrici Archiepiscopi de ecclesia de Kirkeby.*

Henrico D. G. Archie'po, omnique clero Capituli Ebor., et cunctis S. Ecclesie filiis, Adam de Aengelby salutem. Sciatis me, pro s. a. meæ et salvatione antecess. meorum, dedisse Ecclesie Wytebyensi in lib. et perp. elem. eccl. meam de Kirchabi, et quicquid ad eam pertinet, ita libere et solide et quiete de me meisque hæ. tenendum, sicut aliqua ecclesia liberius, solidius, aut quietius aliquam elemosinam a laico domino tenet, vel tenere potest. Hujus donationis meæ testis est præsens carta, proprio sigillo consignata. Testes etiam sunt—Radulphus Archidiaconus. Terri Decanus. Willelmus de Rudeby. Arnaldus Sac' de Hylderwell. Radulfo Sac'; et multi alii."

[78. *The Archbishop Henry's Confirmation of Kirby Church.*

To Henry by the grace of God Archbishop, and to all the Clergy of the Chapter of York, and to all the sons of Holy Church, Adam de Ingleby greeting. Know ye that I, for the salvation of my soul and the salvation of my ancestors, have given to the Church of Whitby for a free and perpetual alms my Church of Kirby, and whatever belongs to it, to be held as freely and fully and peaceably of me and my heirs as any church holds or can hold any alms of a lay lord. Of this my grant the witness is the present charter, sealed with my own seal. Witnesses also are—Ralph the Archdeacon. Terri the Dean. William de Rudby. Arnald Priest of Hilderwell [*i. e.* Hinderwell]. Ralph a Priest; and many others.]

It will be observed that the title of the above charter is misleading. The Archbishop here mentioned was Henry Murdac, 1147—1153.

The following is an extract from charter number 200 :

A.D. 1153—1154. “*CC. Confirmatio Willelmi Archiepiscopi de Ecclesia de Witeby, de Filinga, de Hakenes, de Semara, de Holona, de Crosseby, de Atona, de Kirkeby, de Engelby.*”

Willelmus, D. G. Ebor. Archiep'us, Capitulo S. Petri, et omn. parochianis suis, salutem et Dei benedictionem. Episcopali attinet sollicitudini terras et possessiones ecclesiasticas, et præcipue Religiosis domibus collatas, pastorali sollicitudine defendere, et auctoritatis suæ pagina ad perp. stabilitatem solidare. Hinc est quod Monasterio S. P. et S. Hýldæ de Wýtebý, et mon. ib. Deo serv.,.....eccl. de Atona, cum capella Newetunie sub Ohtnebercg, et aliis capellis, et omnibus ad eam pertinentibus, et eccl. de Kýrkebý, cum pert. suis, et eccl. de Englebi, cum pert. suis, quam Adam, advocatus ejusdem ecclesiæ, me præsentē, meisque, Ecclesiæ præd. de Wýtebý super sacrum altare, in lib. et perp. elem. dedit et obtulit : hanc itaque simul cum aliis ecclesiis, salvo jure Eboracensis Ecclesiæ, et episcopalibus consuetudinibus, in perp. elem. confirmamus.....Hii sunt testes: Cuthbertus, Prior de Gisburnia; Symon, Canonicus de Kirkam; Magister Robertus de Hospitali; Wivianus Presbiter; et multi alii.”

[200. *The Archbishop William's Confirmation of the Church of Whitby, of Fyling, of Hackness, of Seamer, of Hutton, of Crossby, of Ayton, of Kirby, of Ingleby.*

William, by the grace of God Archbishop of York, to the Chapter of St. Peter, and all its parishioners greeting and the blessing of God. It is the duty of a bishop to protect ecclesiastical lands and possessions with pastoral care, and especially those conferred upon religious houses, and by the stamp of his authority to establish them with perpetual stability. Hence it is that to the Monastery of St. Peter and St. Hilda of Whitby, and to the monks serving God there..... the church of Ayton, with the chapel of Newton under Roseberry, and the other chapels, and all things belonging to it, and the church of Kirby with its appurtenances, and the church of Ingleby, with its appurtenances, which Adam, patron of the same church, when I and mine were present, gave and offered upon the sacred altar for a free and perpetual alms to the aforesaid church of Whitby : this therefore together with the other churches, saving the right of the Church of York and episcopal customs, we confirm for a perpetual alms..... These are witnesses: Cuthbert, Prior of Guisbrough, Simon, Canon of Kirkham; Master Robert of the Hospital; Vivian, a Priest; and many others.]

Dr. Atkinson says, “According to Burton, Ranulf, Cuthbert's predecessor, was still Prior of Gisburne in 1144, and as Cuthbert is a witness to the present deed it must consequently have been granted 1145—1147, or in the short interval succeeding the restoration.” But by comparing the present charter with that last quoted it becomes quite certain that this confirmation dates from the latter period, for the original grant of the church of Kirby was not made till the episcopate of Henry Murdac.

Adam de Ingleby made a yet further grant to Whitby—that of Ingleby Mill.



The date of this grant does not appear, but probably closely followed that of the two which have been recited.

*“LI. Adam de Molendino de Engelby.*

Notum sit omn. S. Eccl. filiis, quod ego, Adam de Aengelby, dedi et conc. Ecclesiæ S. Petri et S. Hýldæ de Wýtebý, et Monachis ibid. Deo serv., pro s. a. meæ, molendinum de Aengelby liberum et solidum et quietum ab omni serv. et ab omni exactione, cum omn. consuetudinibus et libertatibus quas habuit de terra mea, omnibus diebus vitæ meæ—Scil. quod homines terræ meæ reficient stangnum et domum et adducent ad illud mairemium et petras molendinas, sicut fecerunt in tempore meo; quod concesserunt hæredes mei duæ, scil. filiæ meæ Sicilia et Wýmarc, cum maritis suis, Elzi et Radulfo; tali conditione quod de proprio victu suo non dabunt multuram quamdiu homines eorum cum cæteris hominibus ejusdem tenuræ stangnum et domum fecerint, et mairemium et petras molarias adduxerint, nec aliud molendinum super illud facere attemptaverint. Hoc igitur molendinum dedi Ecclesiæ de Wýtebý in perp. elemosinam. Cujus rei testes sunt Willelmus de Stocle. Daniel de Kirkabý. Willelmus, fil. Danielis. Elzi et Radulfus, generi mei. Hernant de Stockase; et multi alii.”

*[51. Adam respecting Ingleby Mill.*

Be it known to all sons of Holy Church, that I, Adam de Ingleby, have given and conceded to the Church of St. Peter and St. Hilda of Whitby, and the Monks serving God there, for the salvation of my soul, the mill of Ingleby free and entire and quit from every service and from every exaction, together with all the customs and liberties which it had from my land, all the days of my life. It being understood that my homagers shall repair the dam and house and bring to it building materials and millstones, as they did in my time; and this my two heirs have conceded, namely my daughters Sicily and Wymarc, with their husbands, Elzi and Ralph; on such condition that out of their own sustenance they shall not give multure so long as their men together with the other men of the same tenure make the dam and house, and bring building materials and millstones, and do not attempt to make another mill besides that one. This mill then I have given to the Church of Whitby for a perpetual alms. Of which thing the witnesses are William de Stokesley. Daniel de Kirby. William, son of Daniel. Elzi and Ralph, my sons-in-law. Hernant [Ferdinand] de Stockase; and many others.]

This last grant was subsequently confirmed by Guy de Balliol.

*LII. Confirmatio Wydonis de Baliolo.*

Guido de Balliolo omnibus S. Eccl. filiis, per universum mundum in unitate fidei dispersis, salutem. Sciatis omnes me concessisse in perp. et puram elem., cartaque mea roborasse, Deo. et S. Petro, Sanctæque Hildæ, pro anima mea, et pro animabus patris mei et matris meæ, maxime vero pro animabus antecessorum meorum, præteritorum et futurorum, molendinum de Engelbý, quod Adam in vita sua dedit, tam libere et quiete, sicut melius tenuit præf. Adam in diebus suis; cum tota multura et

tota operatura quæ illi molendino pertinet. Testibus istis. Willelmo de Stockeslea. Aelwino de Rontona. Rainero Clerico. Ailmaro de Castello. Roberto, et aliis."

[52. *Confirmation of Guy de Balliol.*

Guy de Balliol to all sons of Holy Church, scattered over the whole world in the unity of the faith, greeting. Know all of you that I have conceded for a perpetual and pure alms, and by my charter confirmed to God, and St. Peter, and St. Hilda, for my soul, and for the souls of my father and my mother, but especially for the souls of my ancestors, past and future, the mill of Ingleby, which Adam in his own lifetime gave, as freely and peacefully as the aforesaid Adam held it in his own days; with all the multure and all the service which belongs to that mill. The witnesses being these. William de Stokesley. Alwin de Rounton. Rainer a clergyman. Aylmer de [Barnard] Castle. Robert, and others.]

At the date of this confirmation Adam de Ingleby had died, and had apparently been succeeded by Guy de Balliol. As pointing to the inference that this and the last-quoted charter are not very remote from each other in point of date it is interesting to note that William de Stokesley occurs as a witness to both.

Dr. Atkinson draws the inference that this confirmation by Guy de Balliol took place before A.D. 1138, and the original grant of course still further back in time. But in so doing he is inconsistent with his note to another charter; for he allows that the grant of Ingleby Church was made subsequently to A.D. 1143. And since Adam was living then and had died before this confirmation was made, the date of the confirmation must be later than A.D. 1143. It is extremely probable that Guy de Balliol was the brother, presumably the younger brother, of Bernard Balliol, and son of that Guy Balliol of whom Dugdale says, "in the reign of William Rufus he was enfeoffed by that King in the Barony of Biwell in Northumberland," and who gave to the Abbey of St. Mary at York the Church of Stokesley and one carucate of land. Dr. Atkinson's inference that this confirmation was made before A.D. 1138 seems to rest on the fact that, according to Dugdale, Bernard de Balliol was an important man in A.D. 1138. But we know that he was living in A.D. 1173, and surely his brother Guy may have been living long after A.D. 1138. Guy may have been subinfeudated to Bernard, and this would make it necessary that Bernard also should, (in the lifetime of Guy or otherwise,) confirm the gift of Adam. Accordingly we have the following.

"*LIII. Confirmatio Bernardi de Baliolo de Ecclesia de Kyrkeby et Molendino de Engelby.*

Omnibus filiis S. M. Eccl. tam præ. quam fut., Bernardus Balillol salutem. sciatis me, pro amore Dei et pro s. animarum patris mei et matris meæ, fratrisque mei Wydonis, et sororis meæ Hawis, et omn. parentum meorum, concessisse, et hac mea carta conf. Eccl. S. Petri Sanctæque Hildæ de Wyteby, Monachisque ibid. Deo serv., eccl. de Engelbi, et eccl. de Kirkeby, cum pertinentiis suis omnibus, et molendinum unum, cum multura sua, in Engelby, in lib. et quietam elem., sicut Adam, filius Vitalis, præd. Ecclesiæ dedit. His testibus. Ricardo de Wodeham, Clerico. Gerrardo Diaconus. Waltero Pec. Gocelino de Helmcourt. Baldewino de Bars; et aliis."



[53. *Bernard de Balliol's Confirmation of the Church of Kirby and the Mill of Ingleby.*

To all sons of Holy Mother Church both present and future Bernard de Balliol greeting. Know ye that I, for the love of God and for the salvation of the souls of my father and my mother, and my brother Guy, and my sister Hawise, and all my ancestors, have conceded, and by this my charter confirmed to the Church of St. Peter and St. Hilda of Whitby, and the Monks serving God there, the church of Ingleby, and the church of Kirby, together with all their appurtenances, and one mill, with its multure, in Ingleby, for a free and quiet alms, as Adam, son of Vitalis, gave them to the aforesaid Church. These being witnesses. Richard de Wodeham, a Clergyman. Gerrard, a Deacon. Walter Pec. Jocelin de Helmcourt. Baldwin de Bars; and others.]

Dr. Atkinson assumes that because the name of Guy de Balliol occurs in the above charter he was therefore dead at the date of it. But Bernard might mention his brother's soul in the way he here does while he was still living, as Guy in the last quoted charter mentions his "future ancestors." Dr. Atkinson says that charter 353 "differs from this in not referring to his brother Guido and sister Hawise as deceased, and in having the former of them as a witness to his deed." That charter is as follows.

"CCCLIII. *Cartæ de Kyrkeby et Yngylby.*

Omn. S. Dei Ecclesiæ filiis, tam pr. quam fut., Bernardus de Balliol, salutem. Sciatis me conc., et hac c. mea confirmasse, Ecclesiæ S. P. Sanctæque Hyldæ de Whiteby, monachisque ib. Deo serv., ecclesiam de Ingelby et eccl. de Kyrkeby, cum pert. suis omnibus, et molendinum unum, cum multura, in Ingelby, in lib. et quietam elem., sicuti Adam filius Vitalis præd. Ecclesiæ dedit, salvo jure hæredum antedicti Adæ quod habere debent de libera et quietâ elemosina. Hiis testibus. Guidone de Bailoll'. Willelmo Surteys. Warino de Thramer. Hugone de Steinton. Eluino de Runtona. Willelmo de Moubray. Eilmaro de Castel. Raulf' de Newton. Norm' Godfray. Ricardo. Raulfr'."

[353. *Charters of Kirby and Ingleby.*

To all sons of the Holy Church of God, both present and future, Bernard de Balliol greeting. Know ye that I have conceded, and by this my charter confirmed, to the Church of St. Peter and St. Hilda of Whitby, and to the monks serving God there, the church of Ingleby and the church of Kirby, with all their appurtenances, and one mill, with multure, in Ingleby, for a free and quiet alms, as Adam son of Vitalis gave them to the aforesaid Church, saving the right of the heirs of the aforesaid Adam which they have a claim to in respect of a free and quiet alms. These being witnesses. Guy de Balliol. William Surtees. Warren de Thramer. Hugh de Stainton. Alwin de Rounton. William de Mowbray. Aylmer de [Barnard] Castle. Ralph de Newton. Norman Godfray. Richard. Ralph.]

A.D. 1155—1175.

That important document of the Whitby Chartulary, "The Memorial of Foundation and of the Earlier Benefactions," is supposed to have been written between A.D. 1155 and A.D. 1175. The paragraph relating to our parish is as



follows:—"Ex dono Adam filii Viel, ecclesiam de Kirchebi, et ecclesiam de Englebi et molendinum ejusdem villæ." [Of the grant of Adam son of Viel, the church of Kirby, and the church of Ingleby and the mill of the same town.]

A.D. 1175—1181.

The date of the following document is probably between A.D. 1175 and A.D. 1181. It is certainly not later than 1181 in which year Archbishop Roger died.

*"XLVI. Confirmatio Ecclesiarum de Semara, de Hatona, de Kirkeby et Engelby.*

Rogerus, D.G. Eboracensis Archiep'us. Roberto Decano et Capitulo S. Petri, et omn. parochianis suis, salutem et Dei benedictionem. Ad episcopalem spectat sollicitudinem terras et possessiones ecclesiasticas, et præcipue religiosis domibus collatas, etc.,... roborare. Hac itaque consideratione, Monasterio de Wýteby et Monachis ibid. Deo serv., eccl. de Atona, cum capellis et omnibus ad eam pertinentibus; et eccl. de Samara cum pertinentiis suis; et eccl. de Kirkabi cum pertinentiis suis; et eccl. de Hengelby cum pertinentiis suis, salvo jure Ebor. Eccl. et episcopal. consuetudinibus, in perp. elem. confirmamus..... Hii sunt testes. Osbertus Archidiaconus. Osbertus Arrundel. Johannes filius Letholdi. Turt Dapifer Archie' pi; et multi alii."

*[46. Confirmation of the Churches of Seamer, of Ayton, of Kirby and Ingleby.*

Roger, by the Grace of God Archbishop of York. To Robert the Dean and the Chapter of St. Peter, and all their parishioners greeting and the blessing of God. It is the duty of a bishop to establish ecclesiastical lands and possessions, and especially those conferred on religious houses, &c.... From this consideration therefore we confirm for a perpetual alms to the Monastery of Whitby and the Monks serving God there, the church of Ayton with the chapels and all things belonging to it; and the church of Seamer with its appurtenances; and the church of Kirby with its appurtenances; and the church of Ingleby with its appurtenances, saving the right of the Church of York and episcopal customs..... These are witnesses. Osbert the Archdeacon. Osbert Arrundel. John son of Lethold. Turt the Archbishop's cup-bearer; and many others.]

The charter which follows would appear to be of about the same date as the above. Archbishop Roger died in A.D. 1181.

*"LV. Confirmatio Rogeri Archiepiscopi.*

A.D. 1175—1181.

Rogerus, D. G. Ebor. Archie'pus, Roberto Decano, et Capitulo S. Petri, et omnibus parochianis suis, sal. et Dei benedictionem..... Monasterio S. Petri et S. Hýldæ de Wýteby, et monachis ibid. Deo serv., ecclesiam S. Mariæ ejusdem villæ, cum pert. suis; et eccl. S. Mariæ de Hackenes, cum pert. suis; et eccl. de Etona, cum pert. suis, in proprios usus Monasterii et Monachorum in perp. elem. confirmamus, salvo jure Ebor. Ecclesiæ, et episcopalibus consuetudinibus; excepto quod prædicta ecclesia S. Mariæ de Wýteby quæta est de sinodo. Post decessum vero Reinerii, Clerici sui, ecclesiam de Engelby in proprios usus Monasterii et Monachorum similiter concedimus et confirmamus..... Hiis testibus. Clemente, Abbate de Eboraco. Gregorio, Priore de Bridlington. Johanne Archidiacono; et aliis."

[55. *The Archbishop Roger's Confirmation.*

Roger, by the Grace of God Archbishop of York, to Robert the Dean, and the Chapter of St. Peter, and all their parishioners, greeting and the blessing of God. .... We confirm for a perpetual alms to the Monastery of St. Peter and St. Hilda of Whitby, and the monks serving God there, the church of St. Mary of the same town, with all its appurtenances; and the church of St. Mary of Hackness, with its appurtenances; and the church of Ayton, with its appurtenances, for the personal uses of the Monastery and Monks, saving the right of the Church of York, and episcopal customs; except that the aforesaid church of St. Mary of Whitby is exempt from synodals. Now after the decease of Reiner, its Clerk [in holy orders], we similarly grant and confirm the church of Ingleby for the personal uses of the Monastery and Monks..... These being witnesses. Clement, Abbot of York. Gregory, Prior of Bridlington. John the Archdeacon; and others.]

The grant spoken of in the charter next cited may have taken place about the same time, as "R.... persona de Engelbi" is probably Reiner who is mentioned in the last deed and in no. 52.

"LXXXV. *De Dimidia acra in Engelby.*

Sciant omnes, præs. et fut., quod ego, Stephanus Hai, dedi et hac pr. c. m. confirmavi Deo et Ecclesiæ S. Andreæ de Engelby unam dimidiam acram t'ræ in Engelby, scil. forinsecam apud aquilonem de meis duabus bovatis in Aistangarthes, pro s. a. meæ et animabus patrum ac matrum et antecessorum meorum, in lib. et pur. et perp. elem.:—Tenendam de me et hæ. meis, libere et quiete ab omni sæculari servitio et exactione. Et ego et hæ. mei waurauntizabimus præd. elem. præd. Ecclesiæ in perpetuum. Hiis testibus. R..., Persona de Engelbi. Waltero Capellano. Henrico Diacono. Arnaldo Diacono. Willelmo Lana; et aliis."

[85. *Concerning half an acre in Ingleby.*

Let all men know, present and future, that I, Stephen Hay, have given and by this my present charter confirmed to God and the Church of St. Andrew of Ingleby one half acre of land in Ingleby, namely on the outside at the north of my two oxgangs in Aistangarthes,\* for the salvation of my soul and the souls of my fathers and mothers and ancestors, for a free and pure and perpetual alms:—To be held of me and my heirs, freely and exempt from every secular service and exaction. And I and my heirs will warrant the aforesaid alms to the aforesaid Church for ever. These being witnesses. R..., Parson of Ingleby. Walter a Chaplain. Henry a Deacon. Arnald a Deacon. William Lane; and others.]

"CCLXX. *Confirmatio Gaufridi Archiepiscopi de ecclesia de Engelby in proprios usus.*

Gaufridus D. G. Eborac. Archiep'us, et Angliæ Primas, omn. Christi fidelibus has litteras vis. vel aud., æternam in D'no salutem. Ne temporum varietate, vel malignorum machinatione, ea quæ circa ecclesiasticas fiunt dispositiones ullatenus valeant infirmari, ad universitatis vestræ notitiam volumus pervenire nos, divinæ

\* Probably for Hay-stand-garths. "Garth" is Cleveland for "enclosure"; O. N. *gardr*, O. Dan. *garth*, *gaar*, *gaard*. It may, however, have originally been "Austin's garths."



pietatis intuitu, confirmasse Deo et Eccl. B. P. et S. Hildæ de Wýteby, et mon. ib. Deo serv., ecclesiam de Engleby in Cliveland, cum omn. ad eam pertinentibus, in proprios usus perpetuo possidendam, secundum tenorem cartæ Rogeri bonæ memoriæ, prædecessoris nostri, quondam Ebor. Archiep'i, quam inde habent. Et ut hæc nostra confirmatio firma et stabilis permaneat eam presenti scripto et sigilli nostri appositione roboravimus. Hiis testibus. Bernardo Carlelensi Ep'o. Columbo, D'ni Papæ Subdiacono. Rogero de Richemont. Roberto de Ettona. Thoma de Vitri. Petro Albino. Roberto de Tanton; et aliis."

[270. *The Archbishop Geoffrey's Confirmation of the church of Ingleby for personal uses.*

Geoffrey by the Grace of God Archbishop of York, and Primate of England, to all the faithful of Christ who shall see or hear this letter, wishes eternal health in the Lord. Lest by the change of times, or the scheming of the malicious, the arrangements made with regard to ecclesiastical dispositions shall be in any danger of being weakened in any respect whatever, we wish it to come to the notice of you all that we, by the prompting of divine piety, have confirmed to God and the Church of the Blessed Peter and St. Hilda of Whitby, and the monks serving God there, the church of Ingleby in Cleveland, with all things appertaining to it, to be held for ever for their own purposes, according to the tenor of the charter of Roger of good memory, our predecessor, sometime Archbishop of York, which they hold since then. And that this our confirmation may remain firm and sure we have established it by the present writing and by the affixing of our seal. These being witnesses. Bernard Bishop of Carlisle. Columbus, the Subdeacon of our Lord the Pope. Roger de Richmond. Robert de Ayton. Thomas de Vitri. Peter Albinus [White.] Robert de Tanton; and others.]

As Bernard became Bishop of Carlisle in 1203, and Geoffrey Plantagenet, Archbishop of York, died in 1207, the date of the above document is approximately determined.

All that can be said as to the date of the charter which follows is that it relates to the time of Abbot Peter, A.D. 1190—1211.

"LIV. *Confirmatio Hugonis de Baliolo de Ecclesiis de Kyrkeby et Engelby.*

Universis S. M. Eccl. filiis, præ. et futuris, ad quos pr. scr. pervenerit, Hugo de Baliolo salutem. Noverit univ. vestra me conc., et hac pr. c. m. conf., Petro Abbati, et Conv. de Wýteby, et succ. suis, pro animabus omnium antecessorum meorum, ecclesias de Kirkeby et de Engelby, cum omn. pert. suis et libertatibus, in p. et perp. elem., jure perpetuo possidendas, adeo libere et quiete ut aliquis laicus aliquas ecclesias aliquibus viris Religiosis conferre potest; et molendinum de Engelby, habendum et possidendum, cum omnibus libertatibus et pertinentiis suis, sicut Adam de Engelby præd. molendinum eisdem monachis dedit et carta sua confirmavit. His testibus. D'no Laurentio, Priore de Gisburnia. Hugone de Hot[ona]. Nicholao de Atuna. Hugone de Bailliolo."

[54. *Hugh de Balliol's Confirmation of the Churches of Kirby and Ingleby.*

To all the sons of Holy Mother Church, present and future, to whom the present writing shall come, Hugh de Balliol greeting. Be it known to you all that I have

A.D. 1190—1211.

conceded, and by this my present charter confirmed, to Peter the Abbot, and the Convent of Whitby, and their successors, for the souls of all my ancestors, the churches of Kirby and of Ingleby, with all their appurtenances and liberties, for a pure and perpetual alms, to be held by a perpetual right, as freely and quietly as any layman can confer any churches on any Religious men; and the mill of Ingleby, to be held and possessed with all its liberties and appurtenances, just as Adam de Ingleby gave and by his charter confirmed the aforesaid mill to the said monks. These being witnesses. Sir Laurence, Prior of Guisbrough, Hugh de Hutton. Nicholas de Ayton. Hugh de Balliol.]

The mill having been thus confirmed to Whitby, the Abbot and Monks leased it back to Hugh de Balliol as the next deed shows.

A.D. 1190—1211.

*“CCCLV. Conventio de eodem molendino.*

Hæc est conventio facta inter Petrum, Abbatem de Whitby, et Conv. ejusdem loci, et Hugonem de Bailloll’—scil. quod prædicti Abbas et Conv. de Whiteby dimiserunt eidem Hugoni de Bailloll’ molendinum suum de Ingelby, tenendum in tota vita sua ad firmam, pro quindecim sol. argenti annuatim ad duos terminos solvendis, med. ad Pent. et med. ad f. S. Martini:—Ita videl. quod prædictum molendinum quietum remanebit prædictis Abbati et monachis de Whiteby de prædicto Hugone et hæc. suis post vitam prædicti Hugonis sine aliquo retinemento. Hiis testibus. Domino Laurentio, Priore de Gisburne. Radulfo de Brumhus; Petro de Gysburne; Johanne de Alverstane, Canonicis suis. Bernardo de Arines, Senescallo. Hugone de Hoton. Waltero, fratre suo. Hugone de Bailloll’, Clerico. Nicholao de Aton. Willelmo de Mulbray. Ricardo de Hoton; et multis aliis.”

[355. *Agreement about the same mill.*

This is an agreement made between Peter, Abbot of Whitby, and the Convent of the same place, and Hugh de Balliol—namely that the aforesaid Abbot and Convent of Whitby have leased to the same Hugh de Balliol their mill of Ingleby, to be held for his whole life securely, for fifteen shillings of silver annually to be paid at two terms, half at Pentecost and half at the festival of St. Martin.—That is to say so that the aforesaid mill shall return free to the aforesaid Abbot and Monks of Whitby from the aforesaid Hugh without any reserve. These being witnesses. Sir Laurence, Prior of Guisbrough. Ralph de Brumhus; Peter de Guisbrough; John de Alverstan, his Canons. Bernard de Arines, Seneschal. Hugh de Hutton. Walter, his brother. Hugh de Balliol, a Clergyman. Nicholas de Ayton. William de Mowbray. Richard de Hutton; and many others.]

The following charter may possibly be later in date than any of the above. The name of Henry, Chaplain of Stokesley, occurs as a witness to charter no. 216 together with those of Adam, Chaplain of Ingleby, and Laurence, Prior of Guisbrough; and we know that Laurence was prior “about A.D. 1211.” (Mon. Ebor.)

*“CCXXII. De Virgulto in Engelby.*

Sciant omnes, tam pr. quam fut., quod ego, Henricus, Capellanus de Stokesleie, d. et c. et hac pr. c. m. conf. Deo et Eccl. S. P. et S. Hýldæ de Wyteby, et mon. ib.



Deo serv., in liberam et pur. et perp. elemosinam, virgultum meum quod habui in villa de Engelby, et croftum similiter cum tofto toto versus aquilonem, et totam t'ram meam extra cimiterium, a ponte qui tendit versus Grenehou usque ad viam quæ tendit versus Stokeslei, cum omnibus pert. et aisiis. ad illam. terram pertinentibus, i. v. et extra, ad luminarium et scensum inveniendum in Eccl. S. Andreae de Engelbi. Hiis testibus. Magistro Radulfo de Haraby. Magistro\* Hugone [Clerico]. Rogero Arundel. Andrea de Dunesle. Nicholao de Atuna. Adam Barn; et aliis."

[222. *Concerning a Plantation in Ingleby.*

Let all men know, both present and future, that I, Henry, Chaplain of Stokesley, have given and conceded and by this my present charter confirmed to God and the Church of St. Peter and St. Hilda of Whitby, and the monks serving God there, for a free and pure and perpetual alms, my plantation which I had in the town of Ingleby, and a croft likewise with an entire toft towards the north, and all my land outside the church-yard, from the bridge which leads towards Greenhow as far as to the road which leads towards Stokesley, with all the appurtenances and easements appertaining to that land, in the town and outside it, for finding lighting material and incense in the Church of St. Andrew of Ingleby. These being witnesses. Master Ralph de Haraby. Master Hugh [a Clergyman]. Rogér Arundel. Andrew de Dunsley. Nicholas de Ayton. Adam Barn; and others.]

The next charter in point of time falls between A.D. 1214 and A.D. 1222. The editor of the "Whitby Chartulary" supposes that the Henry de Percy mentioned in it may have been Henry son of Alan de Percy "the great."

A.D. 1214—1222.

"CCCLVII. *Alia carta.*

Sciant omnes, tam pr. quam fut., quod ego, Matildis, filia Henrici de Percy de Battersby, quondam uxor Willelmi Grundi, reddidi et quietam clamair totam dotem meam de tota t'ra præfati Willelmi domini mei, quam habuit in Yngwall', D'no Johanni Abbati, et Conventui de Whiteby, pro decem solidis quos michi præ manibus dederunt. Et ut hæc concessio rata permaneat et stabilis huic scripto sig. meum apposui. Hiis testibus. Helia Capellano. Thoma Capellano. Willelmo filio Ukkil. Roberto de Bedingham. Richero de ffyllynge. Thoma de Haukesgarthe. Willelmo de Walden. Luca de Dales. Alano de Everley. Andrea de Dunsley. Ada Coco. Rogero de Midilsburghe. Gilberto Burgeis; et multis aliis."

[357. *Another charter.*

Let all men know, both present and future, that I, Matildis, daughter of Henry de Percy of Battersby, sometime wife of William Grund, have given up and quit-claimed all my share of all the land of the aforesaid William my lord, which he had in Ingleby, to Sir John the Abbot, and the Convent of Whitby, for ten shillings which they have given me in hand. And that this concession may remain fixed and stable I have affixed my seal to this writing. These being witnesses. Elias a Chaplain. Thomas a Chaplain. William son of Ukkil. Robert de Bedingham. Richer de Fyling. Thomas de Hawsker. William de Walden. Luke de Dales.

\* See last cited charter.



Alan de Everley. Andrew de Dunsley. Adam a Cook. Roger de Middlesbrough. Gilbert Burgeis; and many others.]

The next deed must be dated between A.D. 1222 and A.D. 1244.

A.D. 1222—1244.

*"CCCLVIII. Alia carta ejusdem.*

Omn. S. M. Eccl. filiis, has litteras vis. vel aud., Rogerus, D. G. Abbas de Whiteby, salutem. Noveritis nos conc. et hac pr. c. nostra confirmasse Willelmo Nunde unum toftum cum crofto in villa de Bradesby—scil. illum toftum qui jacet juxta t'ram Nicholai de Aton versus orientem; tenendum et hab. de nobis tota vita sua lib. et quiete, pacifice et honorifice:—Reddendo nobis annuatim pro omni servitio decem et octo denarios ad duos terminos—scil. med. ad Pent. et med. ad f. S. Martini in yeme. Prædictus vero Willelmus Nunde ædificabit prædictam et in ea manebit: finito vero termino vitæ dicti Willelmi Nunde t'ra prædicta redibit quieta Abbatiae de Whiteby, cum omnibus ædificiis suis. Et si ita contigerit quod aliquis ex parte nostra voluerit nostræ concessioni et donationi contrarie, præd. Willelmus, sine ulla perturbatione omnia ædificia secum asportabit. Et ut hæc concessio rata sit et stabilis sig. nostri impressione pr. scriptum corroboravimus. Hiis testibus. Willelmo, tunc Senescallo tunc Domini Abbatis de Whiteby. Nicholao de Aton. Willelmo de Walden. Willelmo de Reimeswel. Roberto Crisp. Johanne de Yrton; et multis aliis."

[358. *Another charter of the same.*

To all sons of Holy Mother Church, who shall see or hear this letter, Roger, by the Grace of God Abbot of Whitby, greeting. Know ye that we have conceded and by this our present charter confirmed to William Nunde one toft with a croft in the town of Battersby—namely that toft which lies next to the land of Nicholas de Ayton towards the east; to be held and had of us all his life freely and quietly, peacefully and honourably:—On rendering to us annually for every service eighteen pence at two terms—namely half at Pentecost and half at the festival of St. Martin in winter. Now the aforesaid William Nunde shall erect buildings on the aforesaid land and shall remain on it: but the term of the life of the said William Nunde being finished, the aforesaid land shall return free to the Abbey of Whitby, with all its buildings. And if it should so happen that any one on our side should wish to do contrary to our concession and donation, the aforesaid William shall carry away with him all the buildings without any disturbance. And that this concession may be fixed and stable we have corroborated the present writing by the impression of our seal. These being witnesses. William, then Seneschal of the then Lord Abbot of Whitby. Nicholas de Ayton. William de Walden. William de Rimswell. Robert Crisp. John de Irton; and many others.]

In spite of Dr. Atkinson's opinion to the contrary it seems to us very probable that "Nunde" in the last charter and "Grundi" in the previous one owe their difference of form to a clerical error. The spelling of "Bradesby" in the charter last cited indicates a careless scribe, and the still-existing name of Grundy would seem to point to the more probable form. Not that these two names need refer to

one and the same person. The individual mentioned in charter 358 might not improbably be the son of the one whose name occurs in 357.

The date of the next charter is also between 1222 and 1244, but subsequent to the last.

*"CCCLIX. Alia carta.*

A.D. 1222—1244.

Omnibus has litteras vis. vel aud., Rogerus, D. G. Abbas de Whiteby, et ejusdem loci Conv., æternam in Domino salutem. Noverit univ. v. nos conc. et hac pr. c. confirmasse Adæ Cannatori de Batersby, et hæc. de se exeuntibus, unum toftum cum crofto in villa de Batersby, qui jacet juxta t'ram Nicholai de Aton, versus orientem, tenend. et hab. de nobis hæreditarie—Reddendo nobis annuatim decem et octo den. ad duos terminos—scil. med. ad Pent. et med. ad f. S. Martini in yeme. In hujus rei testimonium pr. scripto sig. Capituli nostri apposimus. Hiis testibus. Rogero, Vicario de Kirkeby. Waltero Clerico. Petro de Atona. Nicholao Marchand; et aliis."

[359. *Another charter.*

To all who shall see or hear this letter, Roger, by the Grace of God Abbot of Whitby, and of the Convent of the same place, wishes eternal health in the Lord. Be it known to you all that we have conceded and by this our present charter confirmed to Adam Cannator of Battersby, and the heirs issuing from him, one toft with a croft in the town of Battersby, which lies next the land of Nicholas de Ayton, towards the east, to be held and had of us hereditarily—On rendering to us annually eighteen pence at two terms—namely half at Pentecost and half at the festival of St. Martin in winter. In testimony of this thing we have affixed the seal of our Chapter to the present writing. These being witnesses. Roger, Vicar of Kirby. Walter a Clergyman. Peter de Ayton. Nicholas Marchand; and others.]

Dr. Atkinson says with reference to the name in the above charter, "This is written *Cannator*, and not *Tannator*. But it may be a question if *Tannator* is not the right form. Adam *Tannator* is met with in a document dated 1310, which is found in the Percy Feodary, and again in a subsequent part of the same volume, in both cases in matters connected with Crathorne. This Adam *Tannator*, if so read, might be the ancestor of the latter." We are, however, strongly inclined to suppose that "*Cannator*" is simply "*Chauntry-priest*," and that the individual in question is the same as "*Adam, capellanus de Engelby*," mentioned in Charter 216 of the Whitby Collection.

A.D. 1269.

According to Ord,\* Nicholas de Meynill had a grant of free warren in 53 Hen. III. in "Wherlneton, Grenhou, Semer, and Eston."

A.D. 1281.

In the Charter Roll of the 9th year of Edward I. occurs the following†:—  
 "For Nicholas de Meynill. The king to archbishops, &c. greeting. We have inspected a charter of the Lord King Henry of famous memory our father, which he made to our beloved and faithful Nicholas de Meynill in these words: Henry by the grace of God, King of England, Lord of Ireland, and Duke of Guienne, to arch-



bishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, provosts, ministers, and all his bailiffs and faithful men, greeting, know ye that we have granted, and by this our charter confirmed, to our beloved and faithful Nicholas de Meynell, that he and his heirs for ever have free warren in all his demesne lands of Welverton,\* Grenhou, Semere, and Estone, in the county of York, provided those lands be not within the bounds of our forest, so that no one enter those lands to hunt in them, or to take anything which may belong to warren, without the license and will of him the said Nicholas, or of his heirs, upon forfeiture to us of ten pounds. . . . . Now we, holding the grants aforesaid good and firm, do, for us and our heirs, as much as in us lies, grant and confirm them as the charter aforesaid reasonably testifies. We have also granted, for us and our heirs, as much as in us lies, to the aforesaid Nicholas and his heirs, that they have free chase in all his demesne woods within the warren aforesaid to hunt, take, and carry away stags, does, fallow-deer, male and female, or other beasts of the wood, without the license and will of him the said Nicholas and of his heirs, against this our grant aforesaid." &c.

In "Dugdale's Baronage" is the following :—" To Nicholas (Meynell), in 9 Ed. I., the King granted to him free-warren throughout all his lands and lordships of Whervelton, Grenhou, Semere, and Eston, in com. Ebor., as also free chase in all his woods within those lordships ; and not long after, viz., in 13 Ed. I., gave him the manor of Castle Levington, in com. Ebor., with free-warren in all his demesne lands there. . . . . He died in 27 Ed. I., being seised of the manors of Wherlton, Semere, Eston, &c., which he held of the Archbishop of Canterbury, by performing the service of pantler on the day of his inthronisation."†

A.D. 1281.

The following notice of the parish is from "Kirkby's Inquest."

"Inquisitio facta apud Ormesby coram domino Johanne de Kirkeby, thesaurario domini regis, die Sabbati proximo ante Passionem Domini, anno regni regis Edwardi tertio decimo, per hos xij viros, videlicet, dominum Ricardum de Scotterscelf, dominum de Roselle, Gilbertum de Camera, Walterum de Hurwath, Walterum Thorpe, Petrum Bagotte, Johannem de Redmershall, Johannem de Kirkeby, Thomam Gower, Robertum Colby, Ricardum de Thorne, R. de Marton, Thomam Waxander, et Radulphum de Bathersby :

Qui dicunt super sacramentum quod iiij<sup>xx</sup> et xvij villæ sunt in wapentagio de Langberche, scilicet," etc.

[Inquest made at Ormesby in the presence of Sir John de Kirkby, treasurer of the Lord the King, on the Sabbath day next before the Lord's Passion in the thirteenth year of the reign of King Edward, by these 12 men, namely Sir Richard de Scutterskelf, Lord de Roselle, Gilbert de Camera, Walter de Hurwath, Walter Thorpe, Peter Bagot, John de Redmershall, John de Kirkby, Thomas Gower, Robert Colby, Richard de Thorne, R. de Marton, Thomas Waxander† and Ralph de Battersby.

\* That is Whorlton.

† See Ord's "Cleveland," p. 596.

‡ In the 14th Century the family of Waxand, or Wassand was settled at South Otterington. By his will dated 11 Apr., 1347, John Waxand, Knight, requested to be buried in the Church of St. Andrew the Apostle at South Otterington. They had the patronage of the Church there.

Who say on oath that there are 97 towns in the wapentake of Langbargh, namely, &c.]

In this list of "vills" occur "Grenehowe, Engilby juxta Grenehowe, Badersby," all of which are declared to be taxable.

"Dicunt etiam quod status villarum de Querelton, Seimor, Hilton, Mydelton, Estonn, Grenehowe, Hoton, Pottou, Goweton, Rymeketon, Kerleton, et duarum car. terræ de Neweby, et vj bovatarum in Scothrikelff et Thoraldby, unius car. terræ in Tranehollme, quæ sunt de tenura ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, quas Nicholaus de Mennel tenuit, mutatur per Stephanum de Mennel, patrem Nicholai prædicti, in hoc quod, ubi dare consueverunt commune amerciamentum, eas dare defendit a tempore xx<sup>ti</sup> annorum."

[They say also that the status of the towns of Whorlton, Seamer, Hilton, Middleton, Eston, Greenhow, Hutton, Potto, Goulton, Rounton, Carlton, and of two carucates of the land of Newby, and of six oxgangs in Scutterskelf and Thoraldby, of one carucate of land in Trenholm, which are of the tenure of the church of Canterbury, which Nicholas de Meynell held, is changed by Stephen de Meynell, father of the aforesaid Nicholas, in this that where they were accustomed to pay a fine in common, he has prevented them from paying it, for a period of 20 years.]

"Nicholaus de Menell reddit ballivo domini regis pro Warlton, Semor cum Braithewaithe, Eston, Greneowe, Hilton (excepta portione Willelmi de Pottow), Midleton, Rudby, Hoton, Pothou cum Goweton (excepta una car. terræ quæ est de feod. hæred' Marmaduci de Thwinge), Carleton, Runghton, et pro una car. et vj bov. terræ in Scuterskelf et Thoraldby, et ij car. in Neweby, et una car. terræ in Tranehollme, quæ sunt de libertate ecclesiæ Cantuar., pro finibus xxxs. (exceptis ijs. quos Robertus de Pottoue reddere tenetur ballivo domini regis, pro titulo suo, in Pottowe, quia est de libertate prædicta). Et Johannes de Pottowe reddit pro parte sua xijd. quos dictus Robertus et Johannes, de toto tempore suo, non reddiderunt ei, a tempore Roberti x annorum, a tempore dicti Johannis xij annorum. Et dictus Nicholaus reddere tenetur ballivo domini regis pro terr' Symonis Bert de Kerleton, de fine ijs. quos non reddidit a tempore xij annorum."

[Nicholas de Meynell pays to the bailiff of the lord the king for Whorlton, Seamer with Braithwaite, Eston, Greenhow, Hilton (the portion of William of Potto excepted), Middleton, Rudby, Hutton, Potto with Goulton (one carucate of land excepted which is the hereditary fee of Marmaduke de Thweng), Carlton, Rounton, and for one carucate and 6 oxgangs of land in Scutterskelf and Thoraldby, and 2 carucates in Newby, and one carucate of land in Trenholm, which belong to the liberty of the church of Canterbury, for fines 30 shillings (2 shillings excepted which Robert de Potto is charged to pay the bailiff of the lord the king for his title in Potto, because it belongs to the liberty aforesaid). And John de Potto pays for his part 12 pence. These sums the said Robert and John all their time have not paid to him, Robert for a period of 10 years, the said John for a period of 12 years. And the said Nicholas is charged to pay to the bailiff of the lord the king, for the land of Simon Bert of Carlton, a fine of 2 shillings, which he has not paid for a period of 12 years.]



"Johannes de Balliolo tenet iiij feod. de domino rege in capite in Stokesley, Batherby, Ingleby juxta Grenehowe, Parva Browghton, Dromondby, Kirkeby, Magna Buskeby, Parva Buskeby, Scoterskelf, Thoraldby et Neweby. Et Robertus filius Rogeri tenet ea de dicto Johanne, et Hugo de Euer tenet eadem feoda de dicto Roberto, unde xiiij car. terræ faciunt feod. Et idem Hugo reddit ballivo domini regis pro fine xvs."

[John de Balliol holds 4 fees of the lord the king *in capite* in Stokesley, Battersby, Ingleby near Greenhow, Little Broughton, Dromonby, Kirby, Great Busby, Little Busby, Scutterskelf, Thoraldby and Newby. And Robert son of Roger holds them of the said John, and Hugh de Eure holds the same fees of the said Robert. Here 14 carucates of land make a fee. And the same Hugh pays to the bailiff of the lord the king for fine 15 shillings.]

"Robertus filius Rogeri" is Robert son of Roger de Eure, who was the eldest son of John Fitz Robert and Ada de Balliol, aunt of the above-mentioned John de Balliol, the competitor for the throne of Scotland.

"Dicunt quod vs. iiijd. annui redditus, de iij car. terræ in Kemesdayll juxta Greneowe, sunt a domino rege subtracti per Robertum de Mennell, avum Nicholai de Mennel, a tempore domini Johannis regis."

[They say that 5s. 4d. of the annual payment, from 3 carucates of land in Kemesdale near Greenhow, have been withheld from the lord the king by Robert de Meynell, grandfather of Nicholas de Meynell, since the time of lord John the king.]

Kemesdayll in the above extract is the Camisedale of Domesday Book. It may have been the ancient name of that portion of the present township of Greenhow, which at a later period was known as Low Greenhow, and which borders on the township of Little Broughton. In the Recapitulatio of the Domesday Survey, in which the name of Greenhow does not occur, Camisedale is placed between Engelby and Broctun. A farm house in Little Broughton township, just over the boundary from Greenhow, is still known as Meynell Hall.

The next record is from the "Knights' Fees in Yorkshire" of the date of 31 Ed. I.

A.D. 1303.

"*Wapentachium de Langbergh.—De Feoda de Balliolo.*—"Stokesley, Bathersby, Ingleby juxta Grenhow, Parva Brouthon, Kirkby, Dromundeby, Magna Buskeby, Parva Buskeby et Scotherskelf cum Neuby. Johannes Deuer tenet in eisdem iij feoda, unde xiiij car. faciunt feod."

[*Wapentake of Langbargh.—Concerning the Fee of Balliol.*—Stokesley, Battersby, Ingleby near Greenhow, Little Broughton, Kirby, Dromonby, Great Busby, Little Busby and Scutterskelf with Newby. John de Eure holds in the same 3 fees. Here 14 carucates make a fee.]

A.D. 1304.

From Burton's "Monasticon" (p. 250) we learn that the Priory of Basedale was endowed with lands &c. in Battersby and Ingleby Greenhow. In the year 1304 John de Eure quit-claimed to John, prior of Basedale, certain houses and lands at



Ingleby Greenhow &c.\* He also, according to Ord,† “exempted the nuns from suits of courts for their possessions here.” In an inventory taken in 26 Hen. VIII (1535) of the lands and tenements belonging to the Priory, with their annual value occur these items:—“In Ingleby unum tenementum 0 - 18 - 0. In Batersby unum tenementum 0 - 9 - 0.”‡

At one period the Prior and Canons of Guisbrough had possessions at Battersby.||

A.D. 1307.

The Knights Templar of Westerdale also held property in the parish. In an “extent” made Sept. 21, 1307, respecting their possessions, we have the following entry:—“Item Joh. fil. Roberti tenet in Ingelby iuxta Grenhow i toftum & reddit per ann. viii d. & facit &c. Item Emma filia Rob. tenet ii toft. ii bou. terre & redd. per ann. xxd. Item Adam Todde tenet i toftum & i bou. terre in eadem & redd. per ann. xiiid. et facit &c. Item Hugo fil. Walteri tenet i toft. & i acr. terre in eadem & reddit per ann. i lib. ceri precii iid. capelle manerii de Westerdale.”§

[Likewise John, son of Robert, holds one toft in Ingleby near Greenhow, and pays 8d. per annum, and makes &c. Likewise Emma, daughter of Robert, holds two tofts and two oxgangs of land, and pays 20d. per annum. Likewise Adam Todd holds one toft and one oxgang of land in the same (town), and pays 13d. per annum and makes &c. Likewise Hugh, son of Walter, holds one toft and one acre of land in the same (town), and pays annually one pound of wax, price 2d., to the chapel of the manor of Westerdale.]

A.D. 1316.

We copy the following from pp. 46 and 47 of an article entitled “The Rise, Extension, and Suppression of the Order of Knights Templar in Yorkshire,” contained in a volume of “Papers on Subjects of Archæology and History by the Rev. John Kenrick, M.A., F.S.A.,” 1864.

“John de Eure, Sheriff of Yorkshire, said, that before the seizure of the Templars, and before any scandal respecting them was in circulation, William de la Fenne, preceptor of Westerdale, had been invited to his house, and that after dinner he took a book from his bosom and gave it to the sheriff’s lady. She, who must have far surpassed most of her sex in that age, both in letters and theology, found in it a paper containing very heretical propositions concerning Christ and the Christian faith. She handed it to her husband who, when he had read it, questioned the preceptor about its contents. William de la Fenne smiled, and said the man who wrote it was a great ribald, but would not part with the book.”

The trial at which the above trumpery evidence\*\* was given took place at York in May, 1310. The house of Sir John de Eure was Ingleby Manor. The “sheriff’s lady” was Agnes, dau. of Sir John de Insula. She survived her husband, and afterwards became the wife of Sir Roger Burton, Knight.

\* Ord, “History of Cleveland,” p. 445. In the Appendix of Graves’ “Hist. of Cleveland” is the following extract from a charter of the date of 1338. “Omnibus &c. Johannes de Eure Miles. Sciatis me dedisse, concessisse, et hac carta mea confirmasse Johannæ prioresse de Basedale et monalibus ibid. et successoribus in perpetuum tres libras piperis, et quatuor modios frumenti autumno in tempore messis annuatim percipiend. de omnibus terris meis in Stokesley, Ingilby et Kirkby.”  
 † Ibid., p. 237.  
 ‡ Atkinson, “Cleveland Ancient and Modern,” vol. I., p. 298.  
 § Ibid., vol. II., p. 20.  
 ¶ Ibid., vol. I., p. 291.  
 \*\* Evidence, however, which led to the suppression of the Order.

A.D. 1316.

In the "Nomina Villarum" of the date of 9 Ed. II. it is stated that the King is lord of the Wapentake of Langbargh, and that the towns of "Stokesley,..... Ingelby, Eseby, Batheresby et Kirkby" are in possession of John de Eure.

In an *Inquisitio post mortem* of the date of Ed. II. is the following entry: "Ebor.—21 Nich'us de Menill: Quarleton maner'; Semere maner'; Eston maner'; Carleton maner'; Pothowe maner'; Grenehowe maner'."

The following notice of Greenhow occurs in the Charter Roll of the 11<sup>th</sup> year of King Edward III.

A.D. 1337.

"*For Nicholas de Menill, of warren granted.* The King to the same (archbishops &c.), greeting. Know ye that we have granted, and by this our charter confirmed to our beloved and faithful Nicholas de Menyll, that he and his heirs for ever have free warren in all his demesne lands of Wherlveton, Greenhou, Semere, Eston, Hoton, Aldewerk, and Midleton, in the county of York, provided those lands be not within the bounds of our forest, so that no one enter those lands to hunt in them, or to take anything which may belong to warren, without license and will of the same Nicholas, or his heirs, upon forfeiture to us of ten pounds," &c.

The next record in point of date relating to the parish is the appended charter from the Whitby collection.

A.D. 1363.

"*CCC. De pensionibus ecclesiarum nostrarum.*

In Dei nomine. Amen. Nos Johannes p. d. Eboracensis Archiep'us, Angliæ Primas et Apostolicæ Sedis Legatus, pridem ex officii nostri debito Archidiaconatus Estrydyngæ et Clivelandiæ, nostræ dioceseos, per certos nostros in hac parte commissarios specialiter deputatos, visitantes, comperimus quod Religiosi viri, Abbas et Conv. Monasterii de Whiteby, ejusdem nostræ dioceseos, contra jus commune ecclesias parochiales de Semar de Haknesse, de Whiteby, de Aton in Clevelandia, de Ingelby, et de Midilsburgh, cum capellis dependentibus ab eisdem; portiones etiam quasdam garbarum decimalium in ecclesiis de Nafreton, et Foxhols, necnon pensiones infrascriptas—videl. de eccl. de Hoton-bussell, xls., de eccl. de Sutton super Derwent, sex s. et octo d., de eccl. de Slenysby, xiii s. et iii<sup>or</sup> d., de eccl. de Huntinton, xiii s. et iii<sup>or</sup> d., de eccl. de Kyrkeby in Clivelandia sexaginta sex s. et octo d., et de eccl. de Skyrpenbek, xiii s. et iii<sup>or</sup> d. in usus suos proprios se habere prætendunt, ac fructus, redditus et proventus de dictis ecclesiis et capellis, portionibus et pensionibus provenientes percipiunt, et in usus proprios hujusmodi convertunt, perceperunt et converterunt per non modica tempora retroacta. Nos igitur super præmissis volentes procedere contra eos, eosdem Religiosos per dictos commissarios nostros ad certos diem et locum proposituros, ostensuros quicquid juris pro se haberent super assecutione et retentione dictarum ecclesiarum, capellarum, portionum, pensionum, ac perceptione fructuum, reddituum et proventuum eorundem, coram eisdem ad iudicium mandavimus et fecimus advocari. Qui quidem Religiosi, per procuratorem sufficientem in hac parte potestatem habentem, certis die et loco eis, ut præmittitur, assignatis, comparentes, nounullas litteras, tam apostolicas quam quorundem predecessorum nostrorum, et Capituli Ecclesiæ nostræ Eboraci, et quam plurima monumenta exhibuerunt, quibus litteris et monumentis



per eosdem commissarios et alios jurisperitos eis assistentes inspectis et diligenter examinatis, quia ut ex certificatione dictorum commissariorum accepimus comptum, et ipsos Religiosos super assecutione et retentione dictarum ecclesiarum, capellarum, portionum, pensionum, ac perceptione fructuum, reddituum, et proventuum pertinentium ad easdem, sufficienter fuisse et esse munitos, ipsos ab ulteriore impetitione officii nostri, quoad præmissa, dimittimus per præsentēs, quibus sig. nostrum apponi fecimus in test. præmissorum. Datum apud Thorp juxta Eboracum, vicesimo secundo die mensis Augusti, A.D. millesimo CCC<sup>mo</sup> sexagesimo tertio, et nostræ translationis undecimo."

[300. *Concerning the annual payments of our churches.*

In the name of God. Amen. We John aforesaid Archbishop of York, Primate of England and Legate of the Apostolic See, when formerly by the duty of our office visiting the Archdeaconries of the East Riding and Cleveland in our diocese, by means of certain commissaries of ours specially deputed for this matter, found that the Religious men, the Abbot and Monks of the Monastery of Whitby in our same diocese, against our common right pretend that they hold for their own personal uses the parish churches of Seamer, Hackness, Whitby, Ayton in Cleveland, Ingleby, and Middlesbrough, with the chapels dependent upon the same; certain portions also of the tithe stooks in the churches of Nafreton, and Foxholes, together with the under-mentioned yearly payments—namely from the church of Hutton Bushell, 40s., from the church of Sutton upon Derwent, six shillings and eight pence, from the church at Slingsby, 13s. 4d., from the Church of Huntington, 13s. 4d., from the church of Kirby in Cleveland sixty six shillings and eight pence, and from the church of Skirpenbeck, 13s. 4d., and they receive the fruits, rents and crops accruing from the said churches and chapels, shares and yearly payments, and turn them to personal uses of this kind, as they have received and turned them for no inconsiderable time past. We therefore, wishing to take proceedings against them in respect of the above matters, commanded and made the same Religious to be summoned by means of our said commissaries to judgment in presence of the same at a certain day and place agreed upon, that they might show whatever right they had for themselves with regard to the acquisition and retention of the said churches, chapels, shares, annual payments, and the receiving of the fruits, rents and crops of the same. These Religious then, appearing by an advocate armed with sufficient power for this purpose, on a certain day and place assigned to them, as it is aforesaid, exhibited some letters both apostolical and of certain of our predecessors, and of the Chapter of our Church of York, and a very large number of other records, which letters and records having been inspected and carefully examined by the same commissaries, and other men learned in the law assisting them, because that we have received account upon the assurance of the said commissaries, and that the Religious themselves were and are sufficiently protected with regard to the acquisition and retention of the said churches, chapels, shares, yearly payments, and the receiving of the fruits, rents and crops appertaining to the same, we discharge them from further attack on the part of our office, so far as the above points are concerned, by these

presents, to which we have caused our seal to be fixed in testimony of the above. Given at Thorpe\* near York, the twenty second day of the month of August, A.D. one thousand three hundred and sixty three, and the eleventh of our translation.]

A.D. 1394.

The Headship of Whitby Abbey being vacated by the death of Peter of Hartlepool in August 1394, and Thomas de Bolton succeeding in the same year, an inventory was made, and it was found that there was "at Ingylby, wheat 60 quarters, and oats 30 qrs." In a list of repairs needed at this time we find that "Ingilby requires £13 6s. 8d."

The subjoined charter is also in the Whitby collection.

A.D. 1402.

"*CCCI. De pensionibus ecclesiarum per dominum Ricardum Archiepiscopum Eboraci.* In Dei n., Amen. Nos, Ricardus, p. d. Eboraci Archiep'us, etc. Ex relatione plurium fide dignorum recepimus quod Religiosi viri, Abbas et Conv. Mon'ii de Whiteby, nostræ dioceseos, eccl. parochiales de Semar, de Haknesse, de Whiteby, de Aton, de Ingelby, de Midylsburgh, cum capellis dependentibus ab eisdem, in usus suos proprios contra jus commune se habere prætendunt, portiones etiam quasdam garbarum decimalium in ecclesiis de Naffreton et Foxhols, necnon pensiones infra-scriptas—videl. de eccl. de Hotonbussell quadraginta s., de eccl. de Sutton super Derwent, sex s. et octo d., de eccl. de Kyrkeby in Clivelandia, sexaginta sex s. et octo d., de eccl. de Slingysby, xiii s. et iii<sup>or</sup>d., de eccl. de Huntyngton, xiii s. et iii<sup>or</sup>d., et de eccl. de Skyrpenbek xiii s. et iii<sup>or</sup>d., de facto percipiunt, fructusque redditus, et proventus de præd. ecclesiis provenientes, necnon portiones et pensiones suprascriptas, in usus suos proprios convertunt, perceperunt et in usus huiusmodi converterunt per non modica tempora retroacta; quodque in dictis ecclesiis de Haknesse, de Whiteby, Aton, Ingelby, et de Midilsburgh non sunt ordinatæ portiones vicariorum, nec perpetui [vicarii] instituti:—Volentes igitur super jure dictorum Religiosorum, si quod speciale pro se in hac parte habent, plenius informari, eosdem Religiosos ad certos diem et locum super præmissis coram nobis ad iudicium fecimus evocari. Quibus coram nobis per procuratorem suum, sufficientem in hac parte potestatem habentem, ad diem et locum eis assignatos, comparentibus, exhibitisque per procuratorem eorundem Religiosorum nonnullis litteris, tam apostolicis quam quorundem prædecessorum nostrorum, ac aliis quam plurimis monimentis, quibus penes nos inspectis et diligenter examinatis ac de jurisperitorum consilio nobis assistentium ad plenum discussis et rimatis:—Quia invenimus dictos Religiosos super assecutione dictarum ecclesiarum, perceptione fructuum, reddituum et proventuum, earundem necnon portionum et pensionum prædictarum, cæterisque omnibus suprascriptis sufficienter fuisse et esse munitos, ipsos ab ulteriori impetitione officii nostri, quoad præmissa, dimittimus per decretum jure nostro et success. nostrorum, ac libertate eccl. nostræ Cathedralis Eboraci in omnibus semper salvis. Datum in Manerio nostro de Reste, vicesimo die mensis Septembris A.D. millesimo CCCC<sup>mo</sup> secundo, et nostræ translationis quinto."

[301. *Concerning the annual payments of the Churches by Richard Lord Archbishop of York.*

In the name of God, Amen. We, Richard, Archbishop of York aforesaid, &c.



From the account of several persons worthy of credit we have learnt that the Religious men, the Abbot and Monks of the Monastery of Whitby in our diocese, allege that they hold the parish churches of Seamer, of Hackness, of Whitby, of Ayton, of Ingleby, of Middlesbrough, with the chapels dependent upon the same, for their own personal uses against our common right; they also actually receive certain shares of the tithe stooks in the churches of Naffreton and Foxholes, as well as the annual payments hereafter stated—viz. from the church of Hutton Bushell forty shillings, from the church of Sutton upon Derwent six shillings and eight pence, from the church of Kirby in Cleveland, sixty six shillings and eight pence, from the church of Slingsby, 13s. 4d., from the church of Huntington, 13s. 4d., and from the church of Skirpenbeck 13s. 4d., and they convert to their own personal uses the fruits, rents and crops accruing from the aforesaid churches, as well as the shares and yearly payments above-written, and have received and converted them to uses of this kind for no inconsiderable time past; and that in the said churches of Hackness, of Whitby, Ayton, Ingleby, and of Middlesbrough there are no fixed shares for vicars, nor any Perpetual Vicars appointed:—Wishing therefore to be more fully informed about the right of the said Religious whether they had anything particular to say for themselves in this matter, we caused the same Religious to be cited for a certain day and place for judgment (to be given) in our presence on the above matters. On their appearing before us by their advocate, empowered with sufficient authority in this matter, at the day and place appointed for them, and some letters having been produced by the advocate of the same Religious, both apostolical and of certain of our predecessors, and a very large number of other records, and these having been inspected and carefully examined by us, and having been fully discussed and investigated by a council of men learned in the law assisting us:—Because we find that the said Religious as regards the acquisition of the said churches, the receiving of the fruits, rents and crops, as well as of the same shares, and annual payments aforesaid, and as regards all the rest of the matters above mentioned have had and have a sufficient claim, we by a decree discharge them from further attack on the part of our office so far as the above points are concerned, our right and that of our successors, and the liberty of our Cathedral Church of York being always preserved in all things. Given in our Manor of Reste, the twentieth day of the month of September, A.D. one thousand, four hundred and two, and the fifth of our translation.]

John de Thoresby was Archbishop of York from 1353 to 1374; and Richard Scrope from 1398 to 1407.

Another document in the Whitby Chartulary is the following.

*“CCCII. Alia confirmatio Domini Henrici Archiepiscopi Eboracensis.*

In Dei n., Amen. Nos Henricus, p.d. Eboraci Archiepiscopus [etc., verbatim as in last deed] Datum apud Stokesley, in visitationis nostræ progressu, septimo die mensis Julii, A.D. millesimo CCCC decimo, et nostræ translationis anno tertio.”

[302. *Another confirmation of Henry Lord Archbishop of York.*

In the name of God, Amen. We Henry, Archbishop of York aforesaid [&c]. Given at Stokesley, in the course of our visitation, the seventh day of the month of

July, A.D. one thousand, four hundred and ten, and in the third year of our translation.]

Henricus=Henry Bowett, 1407—1423.

The following extract is from the "Black Book\*" of Hexham Priory, A.D. 1479.

A.D. 1479.

"Habent etiam in villa de Ingleby j toftum ædificatum, et jacens ad finem austr. villæ, ex parte occid. ejusdem, cum j gardino et j crofto adjacente, cont. in toto per æst. j acram et di.

Habent etiam in campo ibidem j bovatom terræ arabilis et prati, cont. xv acras terræ; quarum, ex parte occid. de May-bek, jacent v acræ. Et super Lilil-red-how, quia in medio, buttando super Rede-how-syk, iij rodæ. Et ex parte or. de Bel-rige, buttando super Me-bek, iij rodæ. Et ex parte bor. de Red-how-gate ij acræ et di. Et super le Bryg-syk, quia in medio, buttando super le Blind-keld versus austr., j acra. Et super lez Wate-landes, buttando super Esby-Marche, j acra. Et super Haystangarth, ex parte bor. de Ingleby-feld, j acra. Et super Haystangarth-hill, buttando super Esby-waye, j acra. Et super dictum Hastyngarth, ex parte austr. del. Thornes, di. acra. Et super dictum Hastyngarth, ex parte austr. prope di. acram prædictam, buttando super le Round-holme, j acra.

*Cottagia.* Habent etiam j cot. ædificatum ibidem et jacens ex parte or. villæ, et ad finem bor. ejusdem, cont. in toto per æst. di acram.

Habent etiam ij acras terræ et di. pertinentes eidem cottagio; quarum super lez Lam-cotes jacent j acra et j roda. Et super Gildre-cost j acra et j roda.

*Dimissio.* Et Petrus de Bathebon t. prædicta ten. et terras, et r. p. a. viijs. Unde pro bovata terræ vs. Et pro cottagio cum terra eidem pertinente iij."

[They have also in the town of Ingleby one toft built, and situated at the south end of the town, on the west side of the same, together with one garden and one croft adjacent, containing altogether by estimation one acre and a half.

They have also in the field in the same place one oxgang of arable and meadow land, containing fifteen acres of land; five acres of which lie on the west of Maybeck; and three roods upon Lilil [Little?] Red How, in the middle part abutting upon Red How Syke; and three roods on the east of Belridge, abutting upon Maybeck; and two acres and a half on the north of Red How Gate; and one acre upon the Brigg Syke, which is in the centre, abutting upon the Blind Keld towards the south; and one acre upon the Watelands, abutting upon Easby Marsh; and one acre upon Haystangarth, on the north of Ingleby Field; and one acre upon Haystangarth Hill, abutting upon Easby Way; and half an acre upon the said Hastyngarth on the south side of the Thorns; and one acre upon the said Hastyngarth, on the south near the aforesaid half acre, abutting upon the Round Holme.

*Cottages.* They have also one cottage built in the same place and situated on the south of the town, and at the north end of the same, containing altogether half an acre by estimation.

They have also two acres and a half of land belonging to the same cottage, of which one acre and one rood are situated upon the Lamcotes, and one acre and one rood upon Gildre-cost.

\* Pp. 69 and 70. The Priory only had possessions at four places in Yorkshire: viz. Great and Little Broughton, Kirby-in-Cleveland and Ingleby.



*Lease.* And Peter de Bathebon holds the aforesaid tenements and lands, and pays eight shillings per annum; of which five shillings are for the oxgang of land, and three shillings for the cottage with the land belonging to the same].

A.D. 1511. In the will of Mrs. Conyers of Stokesley, made in A.D. 1511, she gives to William, son of John Robinson of Greenhow, a bowl. Mrs. Conyers was Katherine, daughter of John Robinson of Stokesley, and widow of Nicholas Conyers of Stokesley, Gent., son of Christopher Conyers Esq. of Hornby. She desires to be buried in the Church of Stokesley.

A.D. 1541. Sir James Strangways died without issue, April 26, 1541. In the account of possessions left by him is mentioned the Manor of Greenhow.

In the Records of Quarter Sessions for the North Riding there are several references to the parish of Ingleby.

A.D. 1611. In the list of Recusants presented in April, 1611, is the following, "Grenehow, parish of Ingleby. Ursula Wilson, aged and poore. Battersby, Eliz<sup>th</sup> wife of Chr. Gregg."\* In July of the same year the same two names occur. In the list presented at Helmsley, Oct. 1, 1612, we have the following:—"Greenhow. Ursula Wilson (60), widow. Alex. Wilson† (40), and Mary (30), his wife. *Ingleby Greenhow*. None. *Battersby*. Eliz<sup>th</sup> (56), wife of Chr. Gregg, labr."‡

A.D. 1612. At the Quarter Sessions held at Helmsley, Jan 8, 1612, "John Richardson, constable of Battersby was presented for not appearing at the Petty Sessions before the head constables &c."‡

A.D. 1614. In the list of Recusants in 1614 occurs the entry, "*Battersby*. Eliz<sup>th</sup>, wife of Chr. Gregge, above 17, Rect<sup>7</sup> years." Again in 1616 we have "*Battersby*, parish of Inglebie Greenhow—Eliz<sup>th</sup>, wife of Chr. Gregg, labr."‡

A.D. 1615. Among the presentations at the Quarter Sessions at Helmsley, July 11, 1615, is the following:—"Three Ingleby Grenehow men for burninge the common stockes upon May-day last at night."‡

A.D. 1619. Among the presentations made at the Quarter Sessions held at Thirsk, Sep. 30, 1619, is the following:—"Geo. Ledine, of Ingleby Greenhow, weaver, and his wife Eliz<sup>th</sup>, with a man and his wife from York, for stealing a shirte, value 6d., and a linnen shete, value 6d. &c."‡

Mr. George Markham Tweddell has very kindly furnished us with the following note. "On July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1729, William Parkinson was sentenced to death at York Assizes, for the murder of a Scotch drover, named Archibald Noble, in a close at Great Broughton. He was brought alive from York to be hung and gibbeted, on Friday, Aug. 15, 1729. He ate a hearty dinner of beef-steaks and potatoes as they rested on their way at the Old Three Tuns Inn, at Stokesley. He was then taken through Broughton, a psalm being sung at the time, and was hung and gibbeted on Turkey Nab. As the gibbet was visible at Ingleby Manor, and an eye-sore to the Foulis family, they connived at some one letting down the gibbet, which lay for some time, and may now be seen in the roof of the blacksmith's shop connected with the Black Horse Inn at Great Broughton."

\* See Register, pp. 10, 11, 12.

† Ibid., p. 12.

‡ "North Riding Records," vol. II., pp. 9, 62, 98, 144, 220.

A.D. 1753.

In 1753.\* a tripple murder was committed at Ingleby. We have been favoured with the inspection of a pamphlet, entitled "The Trial, Conviction, Condemnation, Confession and Execution of William Smith, For Poisoning his Father-in-law, Thomas Harper, and William and Anne Harper his children, at Ingleby-Manor, in Yorkshire, by mixing Arsenick in a Good-Friday Cake, who was tried on Monday the 13th of August, at the Assizes held at the Castle at York, before Mr. Serjeant Eyre, And Executed on Wednesday the 15th, and afterwards dissected by the Surgeons of that Place." There was at the time a local superstition that those who on Good Friday partook of a cake made purposely to be eaten on that day should never want money or victuals all the year round. Smith, whose object it was to secure his father-in-law's farm, put the arsenic, which he had purchased at Great Ayton, into the flour from which he knew that the cake was to be made. On Good Friday he partook of dinner at his father-in-law's, but of course avoided the cake. No suspicion rested upon him until he absconded on Easter Day, or rather during the night between Saturday and Sunday. His intention was to go to Ireland, but, having reached Liverpool, he returned, and was taken near his father's house at Great Broughton on May 4th. He was hanged at the gallows, without Micklegate Bar, York. Before his execution he confessed his crime, and also left the following letter addressed to his wife :—

"My Dear Betty, I am an undone man ; I have brought shame on myself, and on you, and my dear infant. But do not think any more of such an unworthy person as I am. It is well I am dead, for who knows I might have poisoned you and my child. Think no more of me. Look on me as quite lost, and as though there never had been such a person. But let me recommend to you farmer Alcock's son, who courted you before I did. Marry him and carry on the farm, and as my son grows up, pray do not let him know there ever was such an unhappy person as I am. Farewell ! Walk in the paths of virtue and sobriety ; go to church, and mind what is good. You know I did not love to go to Church, and you see now what is come of it. Aug. 14, 1753.

William Smith.

P.S. Pray breed up my son in the paths of virtue, and teach him his Lord's Prayer, Ten Commandments, to read in the Testament, and to go to Church."

Thomas Pierson, of Stokesley, founded his tragedy of "The Treacherous Son in Law" upon the circumstances of this murder. A piece of Smith's tanned skin is still preserved in the Museum at Kirkleatham.

We append one or two miscellaneous notes.

(1.) In several parts of Cleveland there are ancient slag heaps, and in some instances within the memory of men now living the remains of the primitive furnaces in which the iron was imperfectly smelted still survived. An old record, of the date of 1328, exists, which recites a grant made in 1209 by Robert de Stuteville to the nuns of Rosedale of a meadow in that dale for iron-smelting purposes. Remains of two old slag heaps still exist in the township of Greenhow. Here as elsewhere the stone used was the Oolitic, not the Liassic.



(2.) Some interesting place-names occur in the parish, e.g. Tarry Brown Hill, (on the Ordnance Maps corrupted into Tidy Brown Hill,) Blue Mells, (on the Ordnance Maps termed Blue Bell Trough,) Gilsey, Rudd Scar, Whitley, Turkey Nab, The Ings, Farnsides, Gilder Tofts\*, Tranmer, Otter Hills. But the most interesting of all is the name "Greenhow Botton," applied to the upper, secluded, and somewhat depressed portion of the township of Greenhow, which is as it were cut off from the rest by the green "howe." The upper portion of Danby Dale is similarly termed Danby Botton. Graves† says, "At a little distance towards the South, lies the township of Greenhowe, a part of which, significantly called Greenhowe-Bottom, is a narrow secluded vale, so deeply entrenched with mountains that here (like some parts of Borrowdale in Cumberland) in the depth of winter the sun never shines." Botton is from O. N. *botn*, a bottom, and O. Sw. *bottn*. In both of these dialects the word is employed to denote the innermost recesses of the sea, and the Gulf of Bothnia is called Norrbottn. But the Old Northmen seem to have applied the word precisely as it is applied in Cleveland.‡

(3.) Mention is made elsewhere of most of those, who are worthy of mention, and in any way connected with the parish. We may however here note that in the list of those reputed to be gentlemen in each wapentake and summoned to appear to enter their pedigree in 1584-5 occurs the name of "Thomas Warcopp de Greenhow, gen." In the Register will be found the baptism of Merioll Warcope (1546), and of Thomas Warcope (1549), and the marriage of Willm Robinsoñ & Francis Warcup (1566).

In Tweddell's "Bards and Authors of Cleveland," p. 206, is a notice of Jabez Cole, with a sonnet written by him in Ingleby Churchyard. Mr. Cole, who is the author of a book, entitled "The Witch of Endor," is still living at Osmotherley. James Milligan, author of "The Hills and Vale of Cleveland, and other Poems," was a native of Ingleby, and the record of his baptism occurs in the registers, as follows: "Feb. 20, 1825, James, son of Sarah Mimikin, Ingleby, Spinster."

#### THE MANORS AND MANOR HOUSES.

At the time of the Conquest Ingleby was possessed by Hauuart or Hauuard. At the period of the Domesday Survey it was held by Malgrin and Siward Barn, "the king's thegns." It seems to have been granted along with Battersby and the barony of Stokesley, perhaps about A.D. 1093, to Guy de Balliol. Adam de Ingleby may not improbably have been the owner in the earlier half of the 12th century. Hugh de Balliol conveyed it to his daughter Ada on her marriage with John de Fitz Robert Lord Eure. From the Eures it was purchased in 1609 by Sir David Foulis. By the marriage of Mary, only child of the late Sir William Foulis, it became, together with Greenhow and Battersby, the property of the Right Hon: Philip, Baron de L'Isle and Dudley, of Penshurst, Kent.

In the account of the purchase by Sir David Foulis of the manors of Ingleby and Battersby mention is made of "the manor houses." There were two of these—one at Ingleby, the other at Battersby. The former was the residence of the

\* See Gildrecost, p. xxvi., ante.

† "History of Cleveland," p. 254.

‡ Atkinson, "Cleveland Glossary," p. 59.

Eures. It is now known as Ingleby Manor, and is a seat of Lord De L'Isle and Dudley. It is described by Graves as "a respectable and commodious mansion," and by Ord as "a noble, massive, antique residence." It is Elizabethan in point of date, but has been somewhat modernised. It is of quadrangular form and in part covered by ivy. A fine avenue of limes and chestnuts, half a mile in length, extends from the Church to the Manor House.

When the Domesday survey was made Battersby appears still to have been possessed by Hauuart. It is spoken of as "an ancient demesne of the crown." It came with Ingleby to the Balliols, and is said to have been at an early period the property of the Percies. It afterwards passed to the Eures, from whom it was purchased along with Ingleby.

On the site of the ancient manor house of Battersby stands what is now known as "Battersby Hall." It would appear that Henry de Percy, mentioned in charter 357 of the Whitby collection, resided here in the early period of the 13th century. During a considerable portion at least of the 16th century, and down to 1639, a branch of the Ridley family lived here. It was possibly afterwards occupied by Mark Middleton, gent., respecting whom we have entries in the years 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, and 1655. It has long been a farm house, and is now let as two cottages. It was purchased by the late Sir William Foulis after having been for some time the freehold of a family named Carter. Some portions of the present house may be 200 or 300 years old, but there are remains showing that it was once much more extensive. We learn from Captain Battersby of Cromlyn, Ireland, that there is a tradition in his family that they originated from a Battersby Hall in Yorkshire, but there is no direct evidence to connect them with our Battersby. We are indebted to Mr. George Markham Tweddell for the information that "Catharine, one of the daughters of the sixth and last Earl of Westmoreland, (who had fled from England after the failure of the rebellion of 1569,) was privately married in the Manor House at Battersby, Nov. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1575, to Thomas Grey, of Chillingham in Northumberland."

The manor of Greenhow is not mentioned in Domesday Book. It came through the Meynells of Whorlton to the D'Arcies, in which family it remained until, in the reign of Hen. VIII., Thomas Lord D'Arcy was beheaded for taking part in the Pilgrimage of Grace, and his estates were forfeited to the crown. Greenhow seems to have remained in the crown until the reign of James I., when it was granted by letters patent to Sir David Foulis.

### THE CHURCH.

In the existing Parish Church of Ingleby some portions of the original Norman church still survive. These include the shafts of a fine arcade on the north side, which are alternately round and pentagonal. There are four entire pillars, and a half pillar at each end. The capitals of the pillars are ornamented by early Norman carvings in a good state of preservation—four on each pillar—two on each half pillar. Commencing with the half pillar at the east end of the nave we have on it a representation of a wild boar and a wolf. The ornamentation of the first entire pillar would seem to





INGLESBY GREENHOW CHURCH, NORTH ARCADE, AS SEEN FROM THE SOUTH-WEST.  
(See page xxx).

consist of conventional vegetable forms, and that of the following one of sea monsters. The two and a half pillars to the west are occupied by grotesque human or semi-human heads and busts.

The Norman arch between the nave and chancel also still survives, at least in its lower portions, but it is in a great measure covered up in last century plaster, and its true character somewhat disguised. There is also a piece of Norman moulding over the door of the chancel. The existing font is apparently of Norman origin, but has been to a considerable extent re-modelled.

With the exception of the tower, which is considerably older, as shown by the Gothic moulding of its four window-openings, and the Norman work above referred to, the church was rebuilt in 1741, as the following inscription, carved on a stone over the south porch, records:—"This Church was rebuilt at the Parishioners Expence 1741. H. Ripley, T. Morley, I. Hutchinson, Churchwardens. W. Ripley, Mason."

The present church consists of nave, chancel, north aisle, and bell-tower. At the east end of the chancel is a wooden reredos, probably dating from 1741, containing the Ten Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, and the Creed. At the two sides of this are painted the figures of Moses and Aaron, which are very well executed and preserved. In the wall at the west end, outside, is a fragment of an old tomb-covering, on which is a portion of an incised cross.

Within the communion rails in the chancel are two effigies, which, until a few years ago, were in the church-yard. One of these is described in another place. The other is that of a knight, and has been considerably mutilated. The figure is not in armour, but in a loose robe. Round his shoulder he carries a baldrick, and suspended from a belt on the left side is a sword. The hands are clasped in an attitude of prayer. A richly-carved canopy surmounts the head. The inscription, which originally ran along the top of this, is almost obliterated and quite illegible, but the figure probably represents some member of Eure family. An engraving of it is given in Ord's History of Cleveland.

In the tower are two small bells of the date of the 18th century.

The whole of the windows of the church were renewed in cathedral glass with coloured margins at the date of Queen Victoria's Jubilee in 1887.

The handsome silver Communion Plate, now in use, was presented by Mildred, wife of the Sir William Foulis, who died in 1756. It is of the date of about 1749. It consists of flaggon, chalice, and paten, together weighing over 4 lbs., and each piece bearing the following inscription:—"This Plate was Given to the Parish of Ingleby Greenhow By the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Dame Mildred Foulis." The ancient silver chalice of the date of 1571 still survives. The cover of this, which served as a paten, has this date engraved upon it. A cup of the same date still exists at Ingleby Arncliffe. The chalice-cover probably served as paten till about 1720, at which date a small silver paten was obtained, which we still have. Two old pewter almsdishes also still survive, and the pewter dish in the font is still in use.

The three oldest Register Books are of parchment with parchment covers, and each contains the records of Christenings, Marriages, and Burials. The "olde



booke" mentioned at p. 9 of the printed Register was no doubt of paper. On Oct. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1597 it was ordered by the Convocation of Canterbury, and afterwards by that of York, and approved under the great seal of England, that parchment registers should be provided, and the entries in the paper books transcribed into them from the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's reign. This order was evidently acted upon at Ingleby, where a register had been commenced by the individual first appointed by Lord Eure to serve the cure after the dissolution of Whitby Abbey. The first book contains entries from 1539 to 1653, but the marriages do not begin till 1560. The second covers the period from 1653 to 1700. The third from 1701 to 1765. In 1754, however, "A Marriage Register Book for the Parish of Ingleby Greenhow, according to Act of Parliament" was presented by William Foulis, Esq., and this contains entries from 1754 to 1812, many of them being duplicates of entries in the other books. This Register has a parchment cover. A large book, bound in boards, contains the records of Christenings and Burials from 1765 to 1803, and of Marriages from 1766 to 1793. Another large book in boards is in great measure a blank, but contains Christenings at one end, and Burials at the other between 1804 and 1812. In pursuance of Act of Parliament, 52 Geo. III., Cap. 146 (passed July 28, 1812) three new Register-Books were procured for Baptisms, Marriages and Burials respectively, and came into use in 1813. The Burials' Register of this date is still in use. The Register of Christenings became full in 1873, and a similar book was obtained. The Act of 6 and 7 William IV., Cap. 86, caused the Marriage Register of 1813 to be superseded in 1838 by duplicate volumes still in use.

Besides the Registers the parish chest contains 36 Orders of Settlement, dating from 1706 to 1819, 23 Affiliation Orders, dating from 1796 to 1834, and 22 Indentures, dating from 1765 to 1814.

### THE INCUMBENCY.

"The Church of Ingleby with all its appurtenances" was granted to the Abbey of Whitby by Adam de Ingleby, the son of Vitalis, between 1143 and 1147. The patronage continued in the possession of the Abbey until its dissolution, when it was granted to Sir Ralph Eure. In 1609 it was purchased, with the Ingleby Estate, by Sir David Foulis, and remained in the family of Foulis until the present Lord de L'Isle and Dudley by his marriage with Mary Foulis became with her joint patron and impropiator. The living is valued in Pope Nicholas's taxation at £12; nova tax £7 6s. 8d. In 1707 it was certified at £13 13s. 4d. In 1720 it was augmented with £200 to meet a benefaction of £200 from Sir William Foulis, and in 1761 with £200 to meet a similar benefaction.

The earliest terrier in the Parish Registers is undated, but belongs to about the year 1754. It is as follows:—

"A Terrier and Account of the Glebe Lands, Salary, Offerings and other Ecclesiastical Dues belonging to the Curacy of Ingleby-Greenhow.

Ten Acres of Glebe-land in the Parish of Stockton in the County of Durham.

One Acre and a half of Glebe-land in Great Broughton in the Parish of Kirkby.

	£	s.	d.
The Ancient Salary Paid by St W <sup>m</sup> Foulis Bart .. .. .	13	13	4
Ecclesiastical Offerings and dues for a Wedding with Licence ..	0	10	0
for Wedding with Publication of Banns .. .. .	0	2	0
for a Burial .. .. .	0	1	4
for a Churching .. .. .	0	0	7

## Witness

Henry Corney.

Joshua Clayton.

Henry Ripley.

John Hutchinson.

Tho. Eldin."

In a later hand there is the following addition to this terrier :—" Twenty two Acre of Glebe Land in the Parish of West Rounton in y<sup>e</sup> County of York."

The next terrier dates from subsequently to 1797 ; the next 1817 ; and there are others of the dates 1817, 1853, 1861 and 1877.

In 1818 the living was certified as being worth £60 15s.

In 1863 Lord de L'Isle and Dudley granted to the Benefice of Ingleby a new Vicarage House and premises together with 930 square yards of land upon which the house stands. To meet this grant the Ecclesiastical Commissioners appropriated from their common fund £567, thus securing to the incumbent an annual payment of £18 18s.

In 1872 the Vicarage House was enlarged. The cost of this extension was met by a loan of £150 from Queen Anne's Bounty to be repaid in annual instalments by the vicar for the time being.

The present income of the benefice is made up as follows :—

	£	s.	d.
(1.) Rent of 10 acres of Glebe at Stockton-on-Tees .. .. .	45	0	0
(2.) " " 22 " " " West Rounton .. .. .	16	0	0
(3.) " " 1½ " " " Great Broughton .. .. .	6	0	0
(4.) Old Stipendiary Payment .. .. .	13	13	4
(5.) Interest of £1200 in the hands of Queen Anne's Bounty Board	36	0	0
(6.) Interest of £567 in the hands of the Ecclesiastical Commis- sioners .. .. .	18	18	0
(7.) A small and variable sum from fees and offerings.			

## LIST OF THE CLERGY OF INGLEBY GREENHOW.

About 1180. .. Reiner. (Whitby Chartulary.)

About 1211. .. "Adam, capellano de Engelby." (Whit. Chart., 216.)

Before 1237. .. Michael?

9 May, 1248. .. Simon de Nevill?

About 1300. .. "Vilks de Wrelton capellan." (Effigy in Ingleby Church.)

Before 1590. .. John Blackburne.

Before 1626. .. George Levingstonne.

1632. .. William Boweston. (Elected as Registrar in 1653.)



12 May 1680	..	Henry Mason.
1703.	..	George Spencer. (Became Curate of Ayton 1705, and Rector of Easington Dec. 3, 1707.)
20 Sept. 1708...		Peter Moone.
2 Dec. 1720.	..	Samuel Hassell.
1758.	..	William Spedding.
1784.	..	William Pennyman Consett.
1797.	..	John Dixon.
1847.	..	John Fletcher.
1860.	..	Ralph Prowde, M.A. St. John's, Cantab.
1870.	..	Henry Toovey, M.A. Worcester Coll. Oxon.
1880.	..	John Hawell, M.A. Queen's, Oxon.

Reiner is mentioned three times in the Whitby Chartulary. "R——, Persona de Engelbi" (85). "Reinerii, Clerici sui" (55). "Rainer Clerico" (52). The date of Charter 55 is certainly not later than 1181; and the date of 52 certainly not earlier than 1143. From 55 it would appear that Reiner had been "persona" when the church of Ingleby was originally granted to the abbey of Whitby. Ord says that Bernard de Balliol confirmed to the monks of Fountains all the lands which Ernald, son of Bence, had given them at Dromonby. The family of this Ernald were great landed proprietors in the 12th century. His sister Josciana de Kirby was the mother of "Reinerus cleric' de Englebi"; elsewhere called Ernald Avun'clus.

In Archbishop Gray's Register occurs the following—"340. Scroby, 7 id. Oct. xxii. W. Dei gratia, etc. dilecto in Christo filio Michaeli rectori ecclesiæ de Lengeby\* salutem etc. Mandatum domini papæ suscepimus in hæc verba. Gregorius episcopus servus servorum Dei venerabili fratri archiepiscopo Ebor. salutem et Apostolicam benedictionem. Licet illegitime geniti de rigore canonum a spiritualibus arceantur; et cætera ut in prox'. Cum igitur defectum natalium, quem pateris, ut proponis, de subdiacono genitus et soluta, morum honestate ac vitæ meritis redimere comprobaris, sicut ex nostrorum fidedignorum testimonio nobis constat, nos tecum—dispensamus auctoritate prædicta, ut, rigore canonum non obstante, propter prædictum defectum nullatenus a spiritualibus arcearis."

[340. Scroby, October 9th, in our 22nd year. W. by the grace of God, &c. to our beloved son in Christ, Michael, rector of the church of Ingleby greeting &c. We have received a mandate from our lord the Pope to the following effect. Gregory the bishop, a servant of the servants of God, to our venerable brother the Archbishop of York greeting and Apostolical blessing. Since men born illegitimately are excluded by the strictness of the canons from spiritual privileges, &c. as in the last case. Since therefore you are proved to be redeeming by your moral character and worthy life the fault of your birth, under which you labour, as you explain, in being the son of a subdeacon and an unmarried woman, as we are assured by the testimony of people whom we can trust, we grant you a dispensation

\* We cannot help thinking that the learned editor of Archbishop Gray's Register is wrong in stating that this is Ingleby Greenhow. We should rather take it to be Slingsby, which was a Rectory of which the Abbot and Monks of Whitby were the patrons.

by our authority aforesaid, that, the strictness of the canons notwithstanding, you in no wise be excluded from spiritual privileges on account of the aforesaid fault.]

The following extract is also from Archbishop Gray's Register.

"470. Wilton, 7 id. Maii xxxiii (May 9th, 1248). Institution of Mr. Simon de Nevill to the church of Lengheby, at the presentation of the abbat and convent of Wytteby."

The effigy of Vilks de Wrelton, after lying for a long period in the church-yard of Ingleby, subject to all the influences of weather, was some few years ago brought into the church, and now lies on the north side of the altar in the chancel. It is in an excellent state of preservation, and is a recumbent figure of a priest in full vestments. The tonsured head reposes on a cushion, and on one side of it is the chalice, on the other the missal. The hands are laid together in an attitude of prayer. The above-mentioned inscription runs down the front of the chasuble, which is ornamented by a flowered border.

Henry Rontre, Vicar of Kirby-in-Cleveland, whose marriage with Anne Dixon in 1578, is recorded in the Register,\* may possibly have held the living of Ingleby along with the Vicarage of Kirby.

John Blackburn performed the very useful and meritorious work of copying over from an older book into the book still existing, the records of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1539 to 1590. In 1601 he married Anne Brasse,† and had children, William, baptised Oct. 14, 1601; John baptised Jan. 29, 1604, buried 1620; Anthony, baptised Feb. 21, 1606.

William Boweston ministered in the parish church during a lengthened period, and one which saw much change. But in the quiet seclusion of Ingleby he probably experienced but little, even in the time of the Commonwealth, of that reverse of fortune to which most clergymen were then subjected. The fact that he was elected registrar of marriages under the Commonwealth testifies to the fact that he was held in esteem by the parishioners, or at all events by the squire by whose wish no doubt the peasantry would be guided. On the return of the old order of things he became parish priest as before. In one of the Ingleby registers is the following entry:—"The 25<sup>th</sup> of September 1653. Upon a Certificate of the Inhabitants of the parrish of Inglebye Greenhow that they have made choice of M<sup>r</sup>. Boweston for their parrish Register I doe hereby approve of their said Election & doe authorize the said M<sup>r</sup>. Boweston to act as Register of the said parrish he being sworne before me to execute the said place according to a late Act of Parliament in that case made and provided in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand the day & yeare above written.





Mr. Boweston's wife was buried Nov. 4, 1635, and his child, Robert, baptised Oct. 25, 1635, was buried Dec. 4, 1635. A daughter seems to have outlived him, as in 1697 we have the burial recorded of Elizabeth Curwen daughter of William Boweston. The record of Mr. Boweston's own burial will be found in the Register under date April 24, 1680.

The Rev. Henry Mason's marriage is recorded in the Register\* as follows:—"1694 Henricus Mason, et Elizabetha filia Domini Thomæ Clarke de Sigston Rectoris, matrimonio conjuncti sunt in Ecclēsiā Parochiali de Sigston prædict: Aprilis duodecimo; nuptias celebrante Dñō Timotheo Overend." From the Register it will also be seen that his daughter Catharine was born April 7th, 1695, and baptised on the 16th. His wife died on the 23rd of November in that year, and was buried on the 25th. On the 4th of February following his daughter Catharine was buried. Henry Mason himself was buried July 1, 1703.

The baptisms of two children of Peter Moone are recorded in the Register; Dorothy in 1710, and John in 1711. He was buried at Ingleby in 1719.

He was nominated to the Curacy of Great Ayton by Sir H. Marwood in 1718.

Mention will be found of Samuel Hassell among the benefactors of Ingleby.

William Spedding was married to Margaret Hodgson of Stokesley, May 14, 1766. He was buried June 26, 1784, and Mrs. Spedding Nov. 28, 1786. A large tabular tombstone in the Ingleby church-yard bears the following inscription:—"To the Memory of The Rev<sup>d</sup> William Spedding formerly Curate of this Place who died the 23<sup>d</sup> of June 1784 Aged 63 years."

Mr. Dixon was a native of Troutbeck, Westmoreland. A marble tablet to his memory on the south wall of the nave of Ingleby church contains the inscription which follows:—"Sacred to the memory of the Late Rev<sup>d</sup> John Dixon, incumbent of this parish 50 years, who died March 5, 1846 aged 80 years. Also of Elizabeth his wife who died Oct<sup>r</sup> 1, 1818 aged 43 years."

Mr. Fletcher held the living of Bilsdale as well as that of Ingleby, as Mr. Dixon also did. He resided at Bilsdale Vicarage, and was buried in Bilsdale church, in which a tablet is erected to his memory. The name of Mrs. Fletcher will be found in the list of benefactors to Ingleby.

The Rev. Ralph Prowde is now (1888) Vicar of Kilburn, near York, and the Rev. Henry Toovey is Diocesan Inspector of Schools in Religious Knowledge in the Diocese of York.

The Rev. John Hawell was presented to the living in 1880 by Lord and Lady De L'Isle and Dudley at the age of 24, after having held the curacy of All Saints, Pontefract for one year as a deacon.

Mr. Fletcher's Curates were

Henry B. Sands	..	..	..	1848—1849.
Arthur W. Wood	..	..	..	1849—1851.
W. Voase Richardson	..	..	..	1851—1852.
Joseph Hodgkin	..	..	..	1853—1855.
James Dalton	..	..	..	1856—1857.
Henry Edward M. Bull	..	..	..	1857—1858.
Benjamin Hinde	..	..	..	1858—1859.

## THE BENEFACTORS OF INGLEBY GREENHOW.

On a board on the north wall of the nave of the parish church is the following table of donations:—

	£	s.	d.
(1.) "Left by William Askew .. .. .	60	0	0
(2.) Left by Gregory Rowland to be paid out of Lands at Whitlow*	40	0	0
(3.) Left by Robert Snowdon .. .. .	5	0	0
(4.) Left by the Rev. S. Hassel .. .. .	20	0	0
(5.) Left by the said S. Hassel, the Interest of which Sum to be paid for the Education of one poor Child .. .. .	10	0	0
(6.) Left by John Carter .. .. .	40	0	0
(7.) Left by John Rowland for the Education of three Children paid out of land at Whitlow .. .. .	100	0	0
(8.) Left by Robert Watson .. .. .	100	0	0
(9.) Left by Mrs. Frances Fletcher for the purchase of Coals at Christmas .. .. .	100	0	0"

(1.) According to Lawton's "Collectio" "The sum of £3 per annum is derived from William Askew's gift and is paid by Sir William ffoulis as interest of £60 which has been for a great length of time in his family, and is said to have been given in 1542 for the use of the poor."

The Askews appear to have been people of some importance in the parish in the 16th and 17th centuries. In the Torre M.S. are the following testamentary burials:—"25 Febr. A.D. 1505. Tho. Ayscogh gent. of Ingleby Greenhawe made his will proved giving his Soul to God Alm. St<sup>t</sup> Mary & All Saints. And his body to be buried in y<sup>e</sup> pish Ch: of Yngleby before the ymage of St<sup>t</sup> Mary in y<sup>e</sup> N. side of the Church.

28 Julij A.D. 1507 Edw. Ayscoght of Greenhow made his will (proved 17 Aug. 1507) giving his soul ut supra And his body to be buried in y<sup>e</sup> Pish Kirk of Ingleby near the buriall of his fader."

In the list of Recusants presented at Helmsley Quarter Sessions, Jan. 12, 163<sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub>, occurs the following:—"Allan Ascough of Ingleby near Greenehow, Esq., and Ann his wife; Rob. Ascough his Son, gent<sup>n</sup>, Eliz<sup>th</sup> his dau<sup>tr</sup>, sp<sup>r</sup>, all of the same."

(2.) This item as it appears on the board in the church is slightly misleading. What Gregory Rowland left was not a sum of £40, but "a yearly Rent Charge or sum of 40 shillings of lawful British Money to be issuing out of and charged upon all those my two Closes or parcels of meadow ground commonly called or known by the name of Whitley Hill or by whatsoever other name or names the same are or have been called known or distinguished containing together by estimation thirteen acres or thereabouts be the same more or less being of the yearly value of five pounds or thereabouts and by me purchased of Roger Stonehouse and Sarah his wife." This Rent Charge he gave and devised in 1733 "to William ffoulis Esq. only son and heir apparent of St<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> ffoulis of Ingleby Manor in the County of Yorke Baronett his heirs and assigns for ever," "to be payable and paid to the said

\* A small hill in the parish, where formerly a farm house stood.



W<sup>m</sup> ffowlis, his Heirs and Assigns upon the first day of May and the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November in every year by equal proportions without any abatement or deduction of or for any Taxes, Charges, Rates, Assessments or other matter or thing whatsoever, imposed or to be imposed by any Act or Acts of Parliament already or hereafter to be made or otherwise howsoever," "upon the special trust and Confidence and to the intent and purpose that the said W<sup>m</sup> ffowlis his heirs and assigns shall for ever pay the same by half yearly equall payments to the Overseers of the poor of the Parish of Ingleby aforesaid for the time being as and when the same shall become due and be had and received, and the Minister Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the said Parish or the major part of them for the time being shall for ever pay and distribute the said yearly Rent or Sum by half yearly and equall payments at Christmas Eve and Whitsun Eve in every year to and amongst such poor people from time to time inhabiting and legally settled within the parish of Ingleby aforesaid." He further directs that in case of an equality of votes the Minister shall have a casting vote, and that the "Minister, Churchwardens and Overseers of the poor shall from time to time for ever be accountable and liable to render all account of their duly distributing the said Charity to such person or persons as for the time being shall be owner or owners of Ingleby Mannor aforesaid whenever such owner or owners shall be pleased to require and take upon them the trouble of inspecting the same." He earnestly requests and desires the Minister &c. to "always have the greatest regard to the most old and impotent poor." The above extracts are taken from his will in the York Diocesan Registry. His burial will be found in the Register under date Nov. 20, 1733.

(3.) In the Register of Burials\* we have the following entry :—"Buried 1723 Robert Snowden December the 23."

(4.) The first mention of this Charity in the Churchwardens' Account Books is under date May 15, 1769 :—"Received of S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Foulis Bar<sup>t</sup> the sum of Seven Shillings being in full for half a year's Interest of Twenty Pounds due this Whitsuntide for the use of the Poor of the Parish of Ingleby Greenhow left by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Samuel Hassell and to be at the nomination of S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Foulis Bar<sup>t</sup> and his heirs for ever."

(5.) In 1816 this sum, together with (3.), (4.) and (6.) was invested in 4 per cent stock. Respecting this investment Lawton's "Collectio" says :—"In 1816 the sum of £100 four per cents was purchased with £75 the amount of the following donations, viz. £40 and £5 given by John Carter and Robert Snowden respectively for the poor. £20 given by the Rev. Samuel Hassell for the like purpose ; and £10 also given by him for educating one poor child. The sum of 10 shillings is paid to the Schoolmaster and the residue of the dividend is distributed among the poor." The money was invested on Jan. 27, 1816, in the names of John Phillips, Thomas Hoggart and William Garbutt. The stock was paid off at par in 1824, and the redemption money was received by Mess<sup>rs</sup> Barclay and Co. as Attorneys on the 9th October of that year.

(6.) This Charity is mentioned on the first page of the oldest Churchwardens' Account Book as follows :—"December 26<sup>th</sup> 1745. The Interest for forty pounds

\* P. 128.

for one year left by John Carter, due at Martinmas last, £1 12s." It was perhaps left by "John Carter Householder" who was buried April 24, 1737.

(7.) Some reference to this item will be found in the account of Ingleby School.

(8.) In the Register of Burials mention will be found of that of Robert Watson of Stockton on July 14, 1838, aged 73 years. In the register of Baptisms\* is the following entry:—"Feb<sup>y</sup> ye 4<sup>th</sup> 1766 Robert the son of Thomas Watson." On a stone in the Ingleby Church-yard is the following inscription:—"Erected in memory of Robert Watson who died July 14<sup>th</sup> 1838 aged 73 years. Also Elizabeth his Wife who died February 11<sup>th</sup> 1849, aged 75 years." The first mention of Mr. Watson's bequest in the Churchwardens' Account Books is as follows:—"Decr. 26, 1839 rec<sup>d</sup> at the same time the half-year's Interest of One Hundred Pounds given by Mr. Robert Watson for the use of the Industrious poor of the Parish of Ingleby-Greenhow, £2."

(9.) The following is an extract from "the will of Mrs. Frances Fletcher of St Paul's Square in the suburbs of the city of York widow deceased dated the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1879":—"I give and bequeath the sum of one hundred pounds free from legacy duty to the Incumbent for the time being of the parish of Ingleby Greenhow in the county of York to be invested by him in his name upon any government security or securities as he shall deem safe or expedient and with full power for the Incumbent for the time being of the said Parish of Ingleby Greenhow from time to time to vary and transpose the security or securities for another or others of a like nature as he may deem expedient and Upon Trust to apply the interest dividends and other annual income thereof in the purchase of coals to be distributed yearly at Christmas amongst the poor of the said parish of Ingleby Greenhow according to the discretion of the Incumbent for the time being of the said last mentioned parish." The amount was invested in Consolidated £3 per cent. Annuities on June 18, 1885, in the name of John Hawell.

The Churchwardens' Account Books contain several notices of small sums given or left for distribution to the poor of the parish. "Rec<sup>d</sup> March 30<sup>th</sup> 1752 of St W<sup>m</sup> ffoulis Barr<sup>t</sup> the sum of five pounds left by the late Lady Graham, to be distributed amongst the poore of the parish." "Rec<sup>d</sup> December 19<sup>th</sup> 1756 of St W<sup>m</sup> ffoulis Barr<sup>t</sup> the sum of Three pounds, three shillings att the death of the late St W<sup>m</sup> ffoulis Barr<sup>t</sup>, as a gift to the poore of the parish." "Rec<sup>d</sup> March 16<sup>th</sup> 1758 of St W<sup>m</sup> ffoulis Barr<sup>t</sup> and his Lady the Sum of five pounds five shillings as a Gift to be distributed amongst the poore of the parish." "April the 10<sup>th</sup> 1768 The Gift of Mrs. Elizabeth Kitcheon to the poor of the parish of Ingleby Greenhow being £1 1s. 0d." "Jan<sup>y</sup> the 22<sup>d</sup> 1769 Given by the Executrix of M<sup>r</sup> George Duck of Little Broughton to be distributed amongst the poor of the Parish of Ingleby Greenhow one pound one shilling." "1770. Jane Corney's Gift to the Parish to be distributed amongst the poor being one Guinea." "February the 13<sup>th</sup> 1780. Received of William Coul the Sum of five pounds left by William Eldin to the poor of the parish." "December 27<sup>th</sup> 1802. Lady Mary Ann Foulis Widow of the late



Sir William Foulis Bart. presented the Poor of the Parish with £5 5s. 0d." "1816. A Donation of £5 5s. 0d. to the Poor of the Parish of Ingleby Greenhow by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Danson Richardson Currer M.A." "£10 0s. 0d. A Donation given by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Henry Foulis for the Use of the Poor of Ingleby Greenhow."

The following extract is from the "Report of the Commissioners for Inquiring Concerning Charities."

"*Askew's Gift.* The sum of £3 per annum is paid by Sir William Foulis, as interest of a sum of £60 which has for a great length of time been in the hands of his family, and is stated in the returns of charitable donations made in 1786, to have been given by William Askew in 1542, for the use of the poore. The application of this yearly sum is mentioned below.

"*Rowland's Rent-charge.* A yearly rent-charge or annuity of £2 was given for the poor of the parish by the will of Gregory Rowland, in 1733, out of lands at Whitley, in this parish, the property of Sir William Foulis. This payment is regularly made, and the money is distributed in the manner mentioned below.

"*One Hundred Pounds Four per cent Stock.* In 1816, the sum of £100 four per cent consolidated annuities, was purchased with £75 the amount of the following donations; viz. £40 and £5 given or left by John Carter and Robert Snowden respectively, for the poor of the parish, £20 given by the Reverend Samuel Hassell for the like purpose, and £10 left by the Reverend Samuel Hassell for educating a poor child. The stock is standing in the names of John Phillips, Thomas Hoggard, and William Garbut, as trustees. The sum of 10s. a year, part of the annual dividends, is paid to the school-master; the residue, £3 10s. together with £5 the amount of interest of Askew's gift and Rowland's rent-charge, is distributed on two days in the year by the minister and churchwardens of Ingleby, among such poor people of the parish as they select."

### THE SCHOOL.

In Lawton's "Collectio" (1840) is the following:—"The annual sum of £3 10s. is paid by Sir W. Foulis Bart., the Lord of the Manor, to the School. It is the interest of £100 given or left by a person named John Rowland for educating poor children. The schoolmaster also receives 10 shilling a year as interest of £10 left by the Rev. Sam. Hassell for educating one poor child. A dwelling for the master and a school have been erected on the waste by subscription. The master is usually appointed by the Lord of the Manor, and instructs four free scholars in reading, writing and arithmetic."

Ord, in his "History of Cleveland" (1846),\* says "A dwelling for the master and a school have been erected, at the expense of Sir William (Foulis) and the parishioners; and a teacher is appointed, to educate the scholars in reading, writing, and arithmetic."

The following notice of the school is copied from the "Report of the Commissioners for Inquiring Concerning Charities" (p. 719). "An annual sum of £3 10s. is paid by Sir William Foulis, baronet, lord of the manor of Ingleby Greenhow, to the master of the school there for his stipend. This payment appears to be made

as the interest of £100 which, according to the tradition of the place, was given or left by a person named John Rowland, who was living in 1766, for the education of poor children, and secured upon lands at Whitley, in this parish, the property of Sir William Foulis. We have found no document or evidence in writing relating to the gift or security."

"The schoolmaster also receives 10s. a year as interest of £10 left by the Reverend Samuel Hassell, for educating one poor child, and which £10 was laid out with other funds in the purchase of four per cent annuities, as mentioned hereafter.

"A dwelling for the master, and a school, were erected on the waste by subscription of the parishioners, several years ago.

"The schoolmaster is usually appointed by the lord of the manor and the minister, and has no other permanent emoluments than such as are mentioned above. The master instructs four poor children, who are usually nominated by some of the family of Sir William Foulis, as free scholars, in reading and writing, and in arithmetic when required, and he has several other scholars under his care educated at the expense of their friends."

In 1875 the school was enlarged at the expense of Lord and Lady De L'Isle and Dudley, assisted by a grant of £95 from the Education Department. About the same time the school, the schoolmaster's house, and a piece of land for a playground, were granted by Lord and Lady De L'Isle and Dudley to a committee, consisting of the Vicar and Churchwardens of the parish for the time being, together with two elected members, to be used for educational purposes in connection with the National Society for the Education of the Children of the Poor in the Principles of the Church of England. An annual grant is received from the Education Department.

#### EURE, OF EASBY, INGLEBY, WITTON, MALTON, &c.

The pedigree which follows is abstracted from Forster's pedigree of this family.

ARMS:—Quarterly, or and gules, a bend sable.

Ivon, Viscount of Cotentin=Emma, dau. of Geoffrey, Count of Brittany.

Nigell, premier baron of the palatinate of Chester.

William fitz Nigell, baron of Halton. Died 1134.

Agnes=Eustace fitz John. Killed 1157.

Richard fitz Eustace, 5th baron of Halton.

Roger fitz Richard, baron of Warkworth.

Robert fitz Roger, 2nd baron of Warkworth. On Apr 16th, 1191, K. Rich. I. granted him the manor of Eure, co. Bucks. Died about 1215.

John fitz Robert, 3rd baron of Warkworth. Died 1240.=Ada de Balliol. Died 1251.

Sir Hugh de Eure, knt. Seated at Eure, co. Bucks, temp. Hen. III. Died 1295. Sir Robert de Eure, knt.

Sir John de Eure, of Stokesley and Ingleby, knighted before 1307. Mar. Agnes, dau. of Sir John de Insula.

Sir John de Eure, æt. 22, 20 Ed. II. Died 1367.



Sir John de Eure, knt. Died 22 Feb., 1393.

Sir Ralph de Eure, knt. Died 1422.

Sir William Eure, knt., æt. 26 in 1422. Died abt. 1466.

Sir Ralph Eure, knt. Killed at Towton Field, 1461.—Eleanor, dau. of Ralph, baron of Greystock.

Sir William Eure, knt. Sheriff of York in 1483.

John Eure of Ayton.

Sir Ralph Eure, knt. Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1506 and 1510. Died 1540.

Sir William Eure, knt. Created Lord Eure, of Witton, 35 Hen. VIII.

Sir Ralph Eure, knt. Slain by the Scots on Ancram Moor, 1545.

William, succeeded his grandfather—Margaret, dau. of  
as 2nd Lord Eure. Died 1593. Sir Ed. Dymock.

Ralph.

Thomas.

Anna.

Frances.

Sir Ralph  
Eure, knt.,  
succeeded  
as 3rd Lord  
Eure.  
Died 1617.

Sir Francis  
Eure, knt.  
Died 1621.

Sir William  
Eure of  
Bradley, knt.  
Died 1621.

Charles,  
died an  
infant.  
Charles,  
Studley,  
living 1612.

Anna,  
m. John  
Mallory  
of  
Charles,  
Studley,  
living 1612.

Muriel,  
m. John  
Richard  
of Goodricke,  
co. Line.  
knt.  
William,  
bap. at Ingleby,  
Dec. 2, 1577.

Martha,  
m. William  
Armine of  
co. Line.

Margaret.  
Died an  
infant.  
Mary,  
bap. at Ingleby,  
July 18, 1574.

Elizabeth.  
Died an  
infant.

William, 4th Lord Eure, K.B.—Lucy, dau. of Andrew Noel, Knt.

Ralph Eure  
Died in his  
father's life-  
time.

—Catherine, dau. of  
Thomas, Lord  
Arundel, of  
Wardour.

William Eure,  
killed in 1645.  
Thomas  
Denton.

—dau. of  
Thomas  
Denton.

Mary.  
bap. at  
Ingleby, Sep. 16, 1602.

Elizabeth.

Margaret.

Frances.

William, 5th Lord Eure.  
Died unmarried. Suc-  
ceeded his grandfather.

Thomas Eure.  
Killed 1645.

Margaret, m. Thomas  
Danby, Esq.,  
1st Mayor of Leeds.

Mary, m. William  
Palmer, Esq., of  
Linley, co. Ebor.

Horace Eure.

George, 6th Lord Eure.  
Died 1672, without issue.

Ralph, 7th and last Lord Eure.  
Died 1707, without issue.

Elizabeth, m. Wm. Kay.

Horatio Kay.

Elizabeth, m. William Walker,  
of Doncaster.

Ann, m. Richard Hornby.

Susannah, m. John Matthews of Stokesley, gent.,  
who in right of his wife was possessed of half the  
estate of Lord Eure.

Frances, m. William Lee of Stokesley.

John Matthews, Esq., of Tynemouth, co. North.

Camden is no doubt right in deriving the name of the Eure family from the village of Eure in Buckinghamshire, which was granted by King Richard I. to John de Fitz-Robert. The Eures of Ingleby were descended from a younger branch of the barons of Warkworth. John de Fitz-Robert, 3rd baron of Warkworth, was the first member of his family who was connected with Ingleby, inasmuch as he obtained it along with Stokesley on his marriage with Ada, dau. of Hugh, grandson of Bernard de Balliol. She was sister to John de Balliol, the founder (1263) of Balliol College, Oxford, and aunt to John de Balliol, King of Scotland. In 1223-4 John de Eure obtained a charter for a fair to be held at Stokesley on the eve and day of St. Thomas the martyr. He was sheriff of Northumberland 1224-7.

Apparently in the life-time of her husband Ada de Eure conveyed the manor-house of Stokesley, with half of that barony, and the advowson of fifteen churches, and half of the forest of Basedale, to her son Sir Hugh de Eure, and his heirs lawfully begotten, with a remainder to his brother, Sir Robert de Eure. The residuary portion of the barony probably remained vested in her husband, and after his death was granted to his sons Hugh and Robert. In 1290 King Ed. I. confirmed to Sir Hugh de Eure the manors of Stokesley and Ingleby. He was one of the executors of the will of John de Balliol, founder of Balliol College, Oxford.

Sir Hugh was succeeded by his son Sir John de Eure of Stokesley and Ingleby. In 1304 he "granted, remised, and wholly quit-claimed, for himself and his heirs for ever, to the abbey of St. Hilda at Whitby, the Church of Kirkeby in Cleveland, and all its appurtenances."\* In 1306 he obtained a grant of free warren in his manor of Easby in Cleveland. In 1309 he was sheriff of Yorkshire, and in 1315 was certified as lord of the manors of Stokesley, Ingleby, Easby, Battersby and Kirby in Cleveland.

Sir John de Eure, who died in 1393, was one of the principal warriors of his time, and at his death was constable of Dover Castle, and Lord Steward of the king's house.

His son, Sir Ralph, held the appointments of sheriff of Northumberland, governor of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, sheriff of Yorkshire, and constable of York Castle. In 1410 Langley, Bishop of Durham, gave him a licence to fortify his castle at Witton.

Sir William Eure was married in 1411, at the age of 15, to Matilda, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh, of Ravensworth. Sir Ralph, his son, was sheriff of Yorkshire in 1445, and was killed at Towton Field in 1461. He married Eleanor, dau. of Ralph, baron of Greystoke.

The next holder of the estates, Sir William Eure, was sheriff of York in 1483. In 1497 he obtained a dispensation for his marriage to his second wife, Constance, widow of Sir Henry Percy, of Bamborough, to whom he was twice related in the third degree.

Sir Ralph Eure was sheriff of Northumberland in 1504, and of Yorkshire in 1506 and 1510. His son, Sir William, was Sheriff of Northumberland in 1527, captain of the town and castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed in 1538, and was created Lord Eure of Witton in 1543.

His son, Sir Ralph Eure, was constable of Scarborough castle in 1537, in which year he defended it with his household servants only against the rebels in the Pilgrimage of Grace, living for nearly 20 days on little more than bread and water. In return for these services he was made Warden of the Marches, "and," says Mr. Grose, "did so many valiant exploits against the Scots in Teviotdale that the king gave him a grant of all lands he could win from them." Upon the dissolution of Whitby Abbey the Rectorial rights of Ingleby were granted to him. He was M.P. for Scarborough 1542-5. He married Margery, dau. of Sir Ralph Bowes of

\*In this year he also quit-claimed to Johanna (not *John* as stated by Ord, and at page xx *ante*) de Percy, Prioress of Basedale, lands, &c. at Ingleby Greenhow, &c.



Streatlam. He was slain by the Scots at Halidon Hill in 1545, and was buried in Melrose Abbey.

William, who succeeded his grandfather as the 2nd Lord Eure, was born Feb. 27, 1539. In 1541, while he was still only ten years old, he was married at Ensham, near Oxford, to Mary, dau. of Lord D'Arcy, a child of four years of age. The marriage entered upon at so early a period of life did not turn out happily; and in 1554, when he was 24 and she 17, a divorce was decreed between them at Durham. He afterwards married Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby, co. Linc., and champion of England. In 1552 he was warden of the Middle Marches, and was afterwards captain of Berwick upon Tweed. By his will, dated Dec. 22, 1592, he bequeathed £1500 to his son to build a house at Jarrow upon Tyne. He was buried at Ingleby in 1593, his wife Margaret having been buried there two years previously. In the "North Riding Records" his name occurs as chairman of Quarter Sessions in Yorkshire in 1586, his son Ralph being at the same time upon the bench.

Ralph, the 3rd Lord Eure, was born in Berwick Castle, Sept. 24, 1558. He was warden of the Middle Marches in 1586, Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1593, Lord President of the Council in the Principality of Wales in 1607, ambassador to the Emperor Rudolph II., and to the King of Denmark in 1603. He sold Ingleby to Sir David Foulis in 1609, and died April 1, 1617. He married, 1st, about 1577, Mary dau. of Sir John Dawnay of Sessay, and 2nd, in 1612, Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Spencer and widow of Lord Hunsdon, who died about a month before him, and was buried at Westminster. His brother, Sir Francis, was Chief Justice of North Wales about 1610, and Sir William was M.P. for Scarborough in 1601.

After the sale of Ingleby the Eure family continued to live at Stokesley. They had also a house at Easby. In the list of Recusants presented at the Quarter Sessions in April 1611 occurs the following entry:—"Stokesley. Sir William Eure, Knt., and his ladie [R. 3 mo.]"\*

In the record of the Sessions of July 9th in the same year there is the following entry:—"Stokesley. Sir Will. Eure (40), and Dame Kath. his wife (30) have not repaired unto their parishe church, nor, to our knowledge, to any other church, chappell, or usual place of Common Prayer to heare Divine Service, according &c., for the space of 12 monethes, Margt, dau<sup>r</sup> of the said Sir Will. (9), Margery Tare (24), servant to the said Lady Eure, Will. Vanderhay (40), servant to the said Sir Will. Eure."\* Again in the account of the Sessions held at Helmsley on July 8, 1614, we have the following "Sir William Eure, about 44, and Lady Katherin his wife, 40, each Rec. 7 years." On this last occasion the name of Sir William Eure occurs as Chairman of the Sessions. Under date July 9, 1616, there is a similar entry.†

William Eure, son of the fourth Lord Eure, was a colonel in the army of Charles I, and was killed at the battle of Marston Moor in 1645.

The following extract from Thoresby's Diary is printed in Ord's "History of Cleveland."‡ "Oct. 22. Afternoon at aunt Syke's. Had the opportunity of perusing

\* "North Riding Records," Vol. III., pp. 68, 76.

† Ibid. Vol. II., p. 141.

‡ P. 397.

several papers of her uncle, the last Lord Eure. By the extinction of the elder line of this ancient family, the barony of Eure descended to the posterity of Sir Francis Eure, who died in 1621. This branch had become reduced; and it appears by one of De Neuve's MSS. at the Museum, that Sampson and Ralph Eure were woollen-drappers in London. Ralph succeeded to the title, which became extinct at his death, 29th April, 1707."

In Stokesley Church is the following inscription:—"Near this place lyeth the body of Elizabeth Hornby, daughter of Richard Hornby, who was granddaughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Walker of Easby, who was one of the co-heiresses of the Right Hon. Lord Ralph Eure, Baron Eure, of Witton in Durham. She died the 26th of August, 1739, aged 12 years and 8 months."

Several entries respecting the family of Eure will be found in the register between the dates of 1574 and 1602.

### FOULIS OF INGLEBY MANOR.\*

ARMS: Arg., three laurel or bay leaves erect, proper. CREST: on a wreath, out of a crescent, Arg., a cross formé, fiché, sable.

William de Foulis, or de Follis. Living in Scotland in the reigns of Kings Robert II. and III.

James de Foulis.

William de Foulis, Secretary to James I. of Scotland, and keeper of the privy seal in 1424.

William de Foulis=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Ogilby, knt.

James de Foulis=Margaret, dau. of Sir James Henderson, knt., of Fordel, in Fifeshire.

James de Foulis—a man of remarkable accomplishments.  
Keeper of the register to James V. of Scotland in 1530.

Henry Foulis, Esq., of Colinton.

James Foulis, Esq., of Colinton=Agnes Heriot.

James Foulis.

George Foulis.

Sir David Foulis, bart. Knighted at London, May 13, 1603; created baronet Feb. 6, 1619. Purchased Ingleby in 1609. Mar. Cordelia, dau. of Wm. Fleetwood, Esq., of Great Missendon, Bucks.

Sir Henry Foulis, bart.=Mary, dau. of Sir T. Layton, of Sexhow, knt.

Robert.  
John.  
Edward.  
William.

{ died  
s.p.

Anne; mar. Geo. Purvis, M.D.

Elizabeth; died unmarried.

Sir David=Catherine, dau. of Sir David Watkins, of Middlesex. Died 1717.  
Sir David Foulis, bart., M.P. for Northallerton in 1 James II. Died Mar. 13, 1694, aged 61.

Henry Foulis.

Edward.

Thomas. Capt. R.N.

Cordelia. Died unmarried.

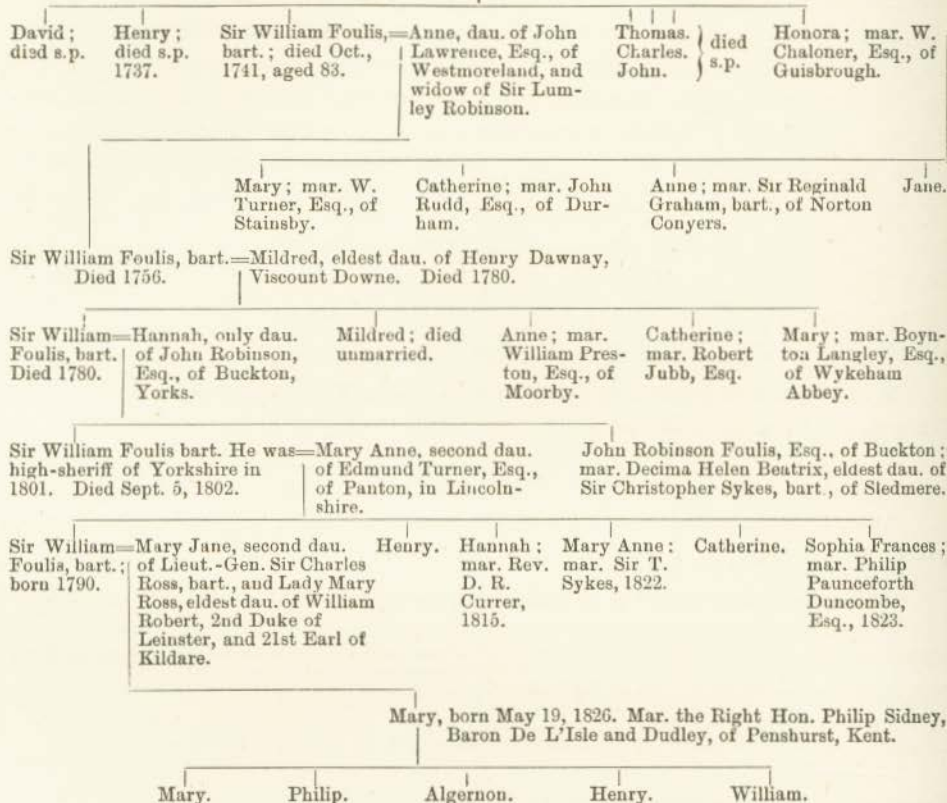
Mary, mar. Robt. Shaftoe, Esq., of Benwell, Northumberland.

Catharine, mar. Sir Ralph Cole.

Elizabeth.

\* This pedigree is taken principally from Ord's "History of Cleveland," pp. 432, 433.





The entries respecting this family in the Ingleby Registers will be found to be very numerous.

Ord\* says "the family were originally Saxon, and had considerable possessions in Kent; but opposing the Conqueror, fled into Scotland with Edgar Atheling, and gave their name to a town."

Sir David Foulis, the purchaser of Ingleby, was the son of James Foulis, Esq., of Colinton, near Edinburgh. He was employed by James VI. of Scotland in several commissions to Queen Elizabeth, and became cofferer to his sons, Henry and Charles.† In 1603 he was knighted, and having accompanied King James to England, was by him created a baronet in 1619. In 1609 he purchased from Ralph, Lord Eure, "the manors of Ingleby and Battersby, the manor-houses, the fallow deer park, and the red deer park, with the rectory and church of Ingleby, and lands in Ingleby, Battersby, and Greenhough." King James conferred upon him the manors of Greenhow, Great Ayton and Templehurst. He usually lived at Ingleby, and was a magistrate, deputy-lieutenant, and one of the King's counsel for the Northern Parts. On account of his opposition to the measures of Lord Wentworth he was brought before the Court of the Star-Chamber in 1633. He was stripped of his dignities, imprisoned in the Fleet, and condemned to pay a fine of

\* "History of Cleveland," p. 434.

† Ibid. p. 432.

£5000 to the King, and £3000 to Lord Wentworth. In order to raise the amount of this fine he was obliged to sell the manor of Great Ayton, the purchaser being Christopher Coulson of London. His son and heir, Henry, was also condemned by the Star-Chamber to pay £500, and was committed to the Fleet during the King's pleasure. Sir David married Cordelia, daughter of William Fleetwood, Esq., of Great Missenden in Buckinghamshire, sergeant at law, and Recorder of London in Queen Elizabeth's time. Sir David died at Ingleby Manor in 1642, and was buried in the church.

At the time of the wars of the Commonwealth, Sir Henry Foulis was one of the Commissioners for Yorkshire, when the Parliament passed an "Ordinance for the speedy Raising and Levying of Money," and he was afterwards proclaimed traitor by the Earl of Cumberland, acting on behalf of the king. His brother, Robert Foulis, was also a Colonel in the army of the Commonwealth.

Under date of April 5, 1635, will be found in the Ingleby Registers an entry of the baptism of Henry, son of Sir Henry Foulis. On page 44 of Ord's "History of Cleveland" are given some particulars of his life. His earlier years were spent partly in Scotland, and partly in Yorkshire. Afterwards he matriculated at Queen's College, Oxford, where he remained till he took the degree of M.A. In 1659 he was elected fellow of Lincoln College. He subsequently took the degree of B.D. In the "Life of Anthony A. Wood," under date of Dec. 24, 1669, we have the following mention of him: "His acquaintance and deare friend, Henry Foulis, bac. of div. and subrector of Lincolne Coll., died between four and five of the clock in the afternoon. He left behind him a large studie of books, which being afterwards to be sold, A. W. did, for the most part, make a catalogue of them, at the desire of Thomas Law and John A'Court, Masters of Arts, and fellows of the said college. He ended his days in the prime of his years, occasioned by a generous and good-natured intemperance."

The larger of his two works is entitled "The History of Romish Treasons and Usurpations: Together with a Particular Account of many gross Corruptions and Impostures in the Church of Rome, Higly dishonourable and injurious to Christian Religion. To which is Prefixed A Large Preface to the Romonists. Carefully collected out of a great number of their own approved Authors, By Henry Foulis, B.D. Late Fellow of Lincolne-Colledge in Oxford." It was printed at London in 1671, two years after his death. He expects to be "branded as the greatest of liars of slanderers" for what he says about the Church of Rome, but he justifies his hostile attitude by making quotations from above 200 Romanist authors.

His other Work is entitled "The History of the Wicked Plots and Conspiracies of Our Pretended Saints: Representing The Beginning, Constitution, and Designs of the Jesuite, with the Conspiracies, Rebellions, Schisms, Hypocrisie, Perjurie, Sacriledge, Seditions, and Vilefying humour of some Presbyterians: Proved By a Series of Authentic Examples, as they have been Acted in Great Brittain, From the beginning of that Faction to this Time. By Henry Foulis, Mr. of Arts, and Fellow of Lincoln-Colledge in Oxford." It was printed at London in 1662. The dedication is as follows, "To his Loving Brother S<sup>r</sup> David Foulis Baronet; of Ingleby-Mannor in Cleaveland, in the North-Riding of Yorkshire; and his Vertuous Consort, the Lady Catharine Foulis." [enwood@yorkshireancestors.com](http://enwood@yorkshireancestors.com)



"Dear Brother, and Madam, If it had not been the Custome, to ecke out every Pamphlet, with some Dedicatory Paper; I should have done, as some people do with their Brats, let them lie to the Patronage of any, that would take them up. For I could never yet understand, the Advantage of the Common Cry, viz. the craving and desiring Protection: Since a Good Book is its own Patronage; and no man will have a better Opinion of the Bad, for a few Epistolary lines to a Third person; Especially of late times, when I have known some Presbyterians dedicate Wickedness itself to God Almighty, Treason to the King, Sacriledge and Schism to Bishops, and the worst of Villanies to Good Men.

"Though I love good Company, yet me thinks there is no Perfect Enjoyment with those, whose Greatness is rather an Awe than Society to the rest; where Flattery is an obligation, though the Object merit nothing but Pity or Scorn.

"But here the Case is altered, the Neerness of Relation, Familiarity and Acquaintance, making all Commendations, Ridiculous; and Complements, Odious. Which is the Reason, that, at This Time, your Names are here Prefix, by

Your ever loving Brother

HEN. FOULIS."

Linc. Coll. Oxford,

23. April, 1662.

Anthony A. Wood in his "History and Antiquities of the University of Oxford" (Bk. II., p. 169), says of this book that, "though full of notable girds, it yet hath been so pleasing to many, that they have chained it to desks in some countrey churches, to be read by the vulgar." Wood also says, "he had laid the foundations of other books, as I myself have seen, and as he often hath told me; but the day before he departed he committed them to the flames." He was only 33 when he died, and was buried in the chancel of St. Michael's Church, Oxford.

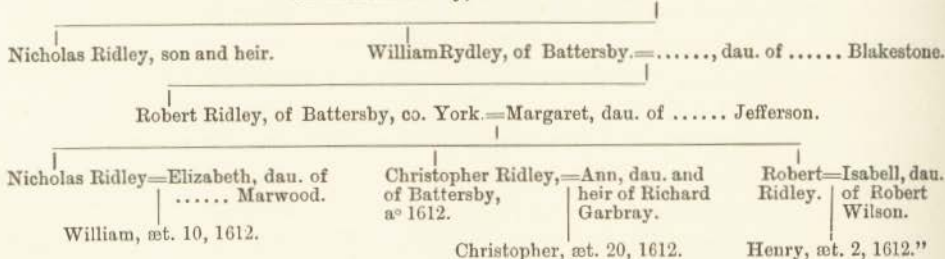
Several of the members of the family of Foulis are buried at Ingleby, and there is a family vault under the chancel of the church, but we have no monuments in memory of any of them.

#### RIDLEY OF BATTERSBY.

The following pedigree of this family is taken from St. George's Visitation of Yorkshire in 1612.\*

"ARMS:—Argent, on a mount vert a bull gules.

Sir Nicholas Ridley, of Willemoteswick=



Nicholas Ridley, D.D., burnt at the stake, 16 Oct., 1555, and Sir Matthew White Ridley, Bart., belong to this family. Entries relating to the Ridleys will be found in the Ingleby Registers under dates 1592, 1595, 1602, 1609, and 1639 (bis).

The Register booke of Inglebye iuxta Grenhow  
As much as is\* exstant in the old booke.

For Christnings, Weddings  
and Burials since the  
yeare of our lord  
1539.

BY ME JOHN BLACKBURNE  
Curate.

---

Christninges within the Parysh of Ingleby.

1539.

- Jun. 14 "In this yeare were chrystned these wch follow, vz. first Aylce Willyamson  
daughter of Willm Williamson of Battersby was baptyzed the xiiijth  
day of June."  
Oct. 30 Jane dau. of John Persey.  
Nov. 4 Thomas son of Robt Humphray.

1540.

- Apr. 21 Jane dau. of John Hansell.  
Jun. 12 Thomas son of ffancis Mease of Ingleby.  
Jul. 21 Chrystopher Hutcheson.

\* Over this word a later hand, possibly that of Mr. Blackburne himself at a subsequent time, has written "was." Mr. Blackburne begins his transcript on p. 3 of the Register, leaving p. 2 blank. But the title page, besides the drawing of a flower, seems originally to have contained some entries. At the left and right of the page there are ruled spaces each about one inch wide. That to the left is headed, "The yeare of our lord in this lyne." That to the right is headed, "The daye of ye month in this lyne." It has contained entries relating to 1537, 1538, 1539 and 1540. Inside the parchment cover of the Register are the words, "Quam diu Domine; cras et cras; Quare non modo finis erit turpitudinis mee."



Jan. 3 Robert Ridley.  
 Feb. 6 Jennet Hutcheson.

1541.

Apr. 25 Xpofer son of John Browne.  
 May 2 John son of Thomas Chicken.  
 May 16 John Davisoñ.

1542.

Mar. 29 Annas Willñsonne dau. of Willñ Williamsoñ.  
 Apr. 3 George son of Raph Chapman.  
 Apr. 12 Barbary dau. of Thomas Grege of Battersby.  
 Jun. 6 Gregory Lyell.  
 Aug. 4 Aylce Walker.  
 Nov. 15 Margret Easby.  
 Dec. 8 Xpofer Hugill "not lawfully begotten."  
 Dec. 27 Willñ Harisoñ.  
 Jan. 23 Margret Hansell.

1543.

Mar. 30 "one Margret Rontre of Battersby."  
 Jul. 10 Thomas Chicken.  
 Jul. 18 Annas Ridley.  
 Aug. 4 Ellis Boothe.  
 Aug. 29 Jennet Yates.  
 Sep. 3 Margret Harrysoñ.

1544.

Jan. 8 Munday Willñsoñ.  
 Jan. 13 Margret Yates.  
 Jan. 26 Allysoñ Cooke.  
 Feb. 3 ffrancis Hewerdyne.

1545.

Mar. 27 Jennet Yonge.  
 Apr. 17 Peter Lumbart.  
 May 15 George Hutcheson.  
 Jul. 2 George ffrurde.  
 Jul. 18 Willñ & Alyce Sympsoñ.  
 Dec. 12 Roger Lyell.  
 Jan. 25 Valentyne Robbinsoñ.  
 Jan. 28 Robert Harrysoñ.  
 Feb. 8 Katheren Cooke.

1546.

Aug. 5 Henry Baker.  
 Aug. 13 Merioll Warcope.  
 Aug. 16 Allyson Harope.

Oct. 12 Wilfryde Wilkinsoñe.  
 Dec. 6 Jennet Meggetsonne.  
 Jan. 6 Henry Rontre.

1547.

Jun. 26 Jennet Muñton.  
 Jun. 28 Henry Umphray.  
 Aug. 16 Allysoñ Lyell.  
 Nov. 20 Margret Willyamsoñ.  
 Dec. 13 Anne Wilkynsone.  
 Dec. 15 Allyson Grene.  
 Jan. 12 Margret ffurd.  
 Jan. 27 Margret Ridley.

1548.

Apr. 9 Allysone Percey.  
 Apr. 17 Anne Turpin.  
 Oct. 9 Anne Chapman.  
 Nov. 19 "one Robert ffodderfurth not lawfully begotten."  
 Dec. 16 Peter Wilson "not Lawfully begotten."  
 Dec. 18 Margret Harope.  
 Jan. 26 Allyson Rontre.  
 Mar. 3 Sybill Chicken.  
 Mar. 17 Allyson Baker.

1549.

May 7 Thomas Audas.  
 May 29 Xpofer Cooke.  
 Jun. 2 Henry Cooke.  
 Jun. 13 Mary Wilkynsoñ.  
 Jun. 23 George Turpin.  
 Jul. 20 Thomas Warcope.  
 Aug. 8 Thomas ffurde.

1550.

Nov. 19 Willñ Williamsoñe.  
 Nov. 23 Lancelot Booth.  
 Dec. 3 William Barwick.  
 Dec. 13 Thomas Sheilds.  
 Jan. 22 Anne Lyoffe.

1551.

Sep. 13 Thomas Munton.  
 Sep. 21 Thomas Gosse.  
 Nov. 8 Betteresse Wilkynsoñ.  
 Dec. 6 Willyam Harop.  
 Jan. 8 Raphe Booth.



Mar. 10 Anne Winterskaile.

Mar. 17 Issabell Rontree.

1552.

Apr. 10 Thomas Baker.

Apr. 10 Jennet Mease "not lawfully begotten."

Jun. 4 Thomas How.

Jun. 20 Anne Turner.

Jul. 22 Thomas ffurde.

Jul. 29 Isabell George.

Aug. 20 Allyson Hebborne.

Sep. 3 George Mease.

Feb. 12 Anne Cooke.

Mar. 7 Jennet Jenkinsoñ.

1553.

Apr. 20 Isabell Yonge.

May 12 Alce Lyoffe.

Jun. 20 Isabell Easby.

Oct. 16 Hawesse Willyamsoñ.

Jan. 8 John Baker.

1554.

Jul. 10 Thomas How.

Jul. 18 Peter Booth.

Aug. 12 Thomas Auldus.

Aug. 22 Allysoñ Chapman.

Oct. 6 Thomas Winterskaile.

Feb. 3 Henry Hebborn.

Feb. 24 Margret Chapman.

1555.

Sep. 8 "one Wilfryde Browne, not lawfully begotten."

Nov. 10 Isabell Grene.

Nov. 17 Thomas Coulsoñ.

Feb. 6 Betteresse How.

Mar. 3 Issabell Williamsoñ.

1556.

Apr. 7 Ellis Harop.

Apr. 15 Margret Robinson.

Apr. 20 Willñ Auldus.

May 10 Barbary Percey.

1557.

Jun. 21 Robert Mountayne.

Jun. 28 John Walker.

Jul. 2 Peter Johnson.

Nov. 15 Margery Easby.  
Mar. 3 Gilbert Robynson.

1558.

Mar. 25 Robt Cooper.  
Apr. 2 Merioll Cooke.  
Apr. 18 ffancis Chapman.  
Feb. 17 Henry Carter.

1559.

Mar. 25 " John Hutcheson, Merioll Hutcheson & Nicholas Hutcheson twins."  
Jun. 6 Elizabeth Cooke.  
Sep. 14 ffancis Woode.  
Sep. 14 ffancis Cooke.

1560.

Jun. 22 Robert Cooke.  
Oct. 18 Lyonell Maddyson.

1562.

Dec. 20 Peter Hebborn.  
Dec. 24 Williim Woode.  
Jan. 13 John Auldus.

1563.

Mar. 28 Xpofer Turner.  
May 14 Ellis How.  
May 26 Henry Wood.  
Jun. 15 Merioll Carter.  
Oct. 20 Margret Chapman.  
Nov. 18 Isabell Yonge.  
Dec. 22 Ellis Robbinson.

1564.

Sep. 4 ffancis son of Xpofer Tayler.  
Sep. 12 John Cooke.  
Nov. 8 Xpofer Hebborn.  
Nov. 18 Catheren Yonge.  
Feb. 2 Anne & Jennett Hutcheson.  
Feb. 12 " Thomas Hugell sonne of Henry Hugill of the Pke."\*  
Mar. 2 Catheren flintres.

1565.

Apr. 29 Isabell & Annas flunders.  
May 6 Annas Cooke.  
May 20 Xpofer Hansell.  
Aug. 10 Xpofer Woode.  
Aug. 18 John Hesselton.

\* "The Park," a farm in the Parish.



Nov. 25 Robt Woode.  
 Jan. 16 Margret Barnes.  
 Feb. 10 Willm Hebborne.  
 Feb. 10 Annas Robbinson.

1566.

May 5 Ellen Willyamson.  
 Jun. 16 Robt ffyntresse.  
 Jul. 20 Thomas Pyndar.  
 Aug. 23 Jennet Hoggard.  
 Oct. 13 Thomas flunders.  
 Jan. 4 Henry Bourdon.  
 Jan. 12 Thomas Patton.  
 Jan. 18 Merioll Hesselton.  
 Feb. 6 Anne Hansell.  
 Feb. 14 Jennet Cooke.

1567.

Mar. 27 ffancis Clarson.  
 Jun. 28 Willm Hutcheson.  
 Jul. 6 Annas Wheatly.  
 Nov. 23 Anne Tayler.  
 Mar. 1 Willm Bell.

1568.

May 10 Sybill Robinson.  
 May 23 Annas Cooke.  
 Jun. 29 Robert Hebborne.  
 Aug. 8 Elizabeth Stell.  
 Aug. 16 Annas Woode.  
 Nov. 7 Willm Chapman.  
 Dec. 6 James Hessilton.  
 Feb. 5 Roger Hoggert.  
 Feb. 14 William flunders.  
 Mar. 13 Henry Cooke.

1569.

Mar. 27 Jañet Raynold.  
 May 1 Xpofer ffyntresse.  
 Jul. 11 Monday Davison.  
 Sep. 6 John Bell.  
 Oct. 9 Xpofer Cooke.  
 Dec. 17 Peter Brasse.  
 Dec. 28 Phillip Teasdaile.  
 Jan. 13 Annas Boothe.  
 Feb. 18 Anne dau. of Anthony Blackburne "of the Pish. of Kirkby."

## 1570.

- Mar. 28 Robt Gray.  
 Apr. 2 ffrancis Thorniby "parochiæ de Kirkby."  
 Apr. 9 Jane Appletoñ "eiusdem parochiæ."  
 Jun. 13 ffrancis Hubancke.  
 Nov. 12 Katheren Harop.  
 Mar. 4 Isabell Taylor.  
 Mar. 12 John ffyntresse.

## 1571.

- Apr. 2 Alse Woode.  
 Apr. 8 Willñ Pickard.  
 Jun. 29 John son of Robert Blenkarne.  
 Jul. 8 Annas Pybus.  
 Jul. 17 John flunders.  
 Jul. 25 Margret Yowart.  
 Jul. 29 ffrancis Cooke.  
 Aug. 24 Bartholomew Mease.  
 Oct. 14 John Hart.  
 Jan. 20 Magret Gill.

## 1572.

- Jul. 14 Margret Cooke.  
 Aug. 2 Robert son of Thomas Hansell.  
 Sep. 12 ffrancis Hutchesoñ.  
 Dec. 2 ffrancis Satterwhayte.  
 Dec. 15 Laurence son of W<sup>m</sup> Bell.  
 Feb. 22 ffrancis flunders.  
 Mar. 9 ffrancis Huly.

## 1573.

- Jul. 20 Margerett Woode.  
 Aug. 30 Anne dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Hubanck.  
 Sep. 13 ffranċ Harlesey dau. of Willñ Harelsey.  
 Oct. 6 Robt son of Bartholomew Cockerell.  
 Oct. 12 Elizabeth dau. of Robert Blenkarne of Ingleby.  
 Nov. 15 John Hebborne son of John Hebborn of Battersby.  
 Dec. 20 Thomas son of Tho. Mease.  
 Mar. 23 Jane dau. of Tho. Hansell.

## 1574.

- May 9 Jane dau. of Xpōfer Taylor.  
 Jul. 11 ffrancis Boothe.  
 Jul. 18 Mary Eure "the daughter of the right honorable Willñ Lord Eure."  
 Oct. 3 Isabell flunders dau. of Tho. Flund.  
 Oct. 19 Thomas Pybus son of Jo. Pibus.

- Nov. 21 Elizabeth dau. of Robt Cooke.  
 Jan. 2 Thomas son of Willm Hill.  
 Jan. 23 Epham dau. of Tho. Smythson.  
 Feb. 20 Thomas son of Xpofer Sympson.  
 Feb. 27 Elizabeth dau. of Bryan Boyes.

1575.

- Apr. 10 Joane dau. of Thomas ffyntresse.

1577.

- Oct. 27 Willm Sanderson.  
 Dec. 2 William Mallorie "sonne & heyre of Mr. John Mallorye esquier."  
 Jan. 19 Anne dau. of Tho. Carter.  
 Feb. 18 Willm Tompson.  
 Feb. 26 Martha Harlesey.  
 Mar. 9 Raphe son of Willm Hewbanck.  
 Mar. 20 Katheren Parkin.

1578.

- Sep. 20 Henry Robinsoñ.  
 Nov. 17 Thomas son of Robert Blenkarne.  
 Nov. 24 James Woode.  
 Jan. 6 Allyson ffurde.  
 Jan. 25 Margret Willyamson.  
 Feb. 15 Joane Woode dau. of Cuthbert Wood.  
 Feb. 22 George son of Raph Walker.  
 Mar. 15 Thomas Cooper.

1579.

- Apr. 4 Margret & Elizabeth daughters of Henry Hugill.  
 May 24 Raphe Betson "of the Pish of Stoxley."  
 Jun. 20 Margret dau. of Thomas flunders.  
 Dec. 12 Willm Mydleton son of Leonard Midleton.  
 Dec. 20 Jane Wood dau. of Willm Woode.  
 Jan. 6 ffancis Cowtas dau. of Tho. Cowt.  
 Jan. 6 Willm son of Jo. Petch.

1580.

- Apr. 4 Anthony Lyell.  
 Apr. 12 Katheren Wilson.  
 Jun. 10 Margret Talor.  
 Jun. 19 Martha dau. of Tho. Mease.  
 Jun. 24 Raph Betsoñ.

1581.

- Jun. 29 Charles son of Tho. Chapman.  
 Jun. 30 Raphe Hansell.  
 Dec. 28 Thomas Muburne.



Jan. 6 Henry Hill.  
 Jan. 25 James Ewbanck.  
 Mar. 22 Henry Cowtas.

1582.

Apr. 6 Thomas furd.  
 May 12 Jane Hugell.  
 Aug. 6 John Yonge.  
 Sep. 7 Xpofer Perkin.

1583.

Nov. 12 Raph son of Robert Blenkarne.  
 Nov. 19 Alse dau. of John Wilson.

1585.

May 29 Margret dau. of Henry Patteson.  
 Jun. 2 Thomas Rakestroe son of Robert Rakstroe.

1586.

Jun. 6 Willñ son of Robert Blenkarne.  
 Dec. 26 George son of Thomas Howe.

1587.

Apr. 4 Raphe Pattesoñ son of Henry Pattesoñe.

1588.

Nov. 12 Robert son of Robert Blenkarne.  
 Mar. 23 Roger son of Rich Scott.

1589.

Apr. 12 Anne dau. of Henry Pattesoñ.

1590.

Sep. 24 Margret Grege.  
 Mar. 26 Dorithie dau. of Tho. Hugell.

1591.

Feb. 22 Mathew Grege.

"The olde booke was soe rent & torne that ther is\* not names exstant, or to be founde set downe in these yeares, & in some others."

1592.

Aug. 2 Henry son of Thomas Hugell "of the park."  
 Sep. 9 ffrancis dau. of Richard Scott.  
 Aug. 15 Willñ son of Henr Patteson.

\* Over this word a later hand has written "was." See p. 1. In copying the entries relating to the years immediately preceding and following 1591 Mr. Blackburne has left spaces between the entries of one year and those of another, and has subsequently inserted one or two entries.

- Jan. 7 Roger son of Robt Blenkarne.  
 Jan. 24 Thomas Trowsdayle son of W<sup>m</sup>. Trowsdaile.

## 1593.

- Sep. 13 ffrancis & Ellin twins of Robt Rakestroee.  
 Dec. 16 ffrancis dau. of Willñ Yonge.  
 Dec. 28 Jane dau. of Tho. Harland.  
 Jan. 23 Isabell dau. of Xpofor Grege.

## 1594.

- May 28 Peter son of Henry Pattesoñ.  
 Jun. 2 Anne dau. of Rich Taylerson.  
 Jul. 20 Ellen dau. of Franc Hutchesoñ.  
 Sep. 14 ffrancis Kynge dau. of Rich. Kinge.  
 Sep. 18 Jane dau. of Willñ Browne.  
 Sep. 23 Mary dau. of Tho. Carter Ju.  
 Sep. 27 ffrancis dau. of Tho. Hugill "of the Pke."  
 Oct. 4 Mary dau. of W<sup>m</sup>. Harop.  
 Oct. 9 Dorythie dau. of Nichol. Peacock.  
 Oct. 23 Margret dau. of Tho. Yonge.  
 Dec. 22 Jane dau. of Rich. Scott.  
 Mar. 21 Thomas Gregge son of Tho. Grege.

## 1595.

- Apr. 16 Phillip dau. [sic] of Tho. flunders Ju.  
 May 12 ffrancis son of Xpofor Grege.  
 May 12 Mary dau. of Gregory Watson.  
 May 23 Jane dau. of W<sup>m</sup>. Trowsdayle.  
 Oct. 22 Willñ son of Tho. Willñson.  
 Nov. 29 Robt Warde son of Richard Ward.  
 Nov. 29 Willñ son of Willñ Linge.  
 Dec. 22 Willñ son of Nicholas Ridley.

## 1596.

- May 2 Robert son of Willñ Casse.  
 May 8 Robt son of Leonard Bell.  
 May 27 Annas dau. of Richard Scott.  
 Jun. 3 Thomas son of Tho. Hugill.  
 Jun. 27 ffrancis dau. of Willñ Masterman.  
 Mar. 12 Jane dau. of Mathew Hebborn.

## 1597.

- Mar. 27 Margret Jamesoñ dau. of Henry Jamesone.  
 Mar. 30 Henry son of Nicholas Peacock.  
 Apr. 8 Robert son of ffranc Hutchesoñ.  
 Apr. 12 Willñ son of Gregory Watsoñe.

- Apr. 22 Barbary dau. of Willñ Auldus.  
 Sep. 2 John Knagges "a base childe of Jane Hugill."  
 Nov. 13 Henry Lowsoñ son of Willñ Lowsoñe.  
 Nov. 22 Thomas son of John Jenkinsoñ.  
 Dec. 4 Merioll dau. of Rich. Taylersoñ.  
 Feb. 24 Cuthbert son of Thomas Willñsoñ.

## 1598.

- Jul. 3 Thomas son of Thomas Carter "the Taylor."  
 Jul. 23 Margret Hutchesoñ dau. of ffrancis Hutson.  
 Aug. 20 Mary Williamsoñ dau. of Thomas\* Willñsoñ.  
 Aug. 29 Anne dau. of Willñ Brasse.  
 Sep. 28 Salomoñ son of Tho. Marshall.  
 Oct. 8 Annas dau. of Umphray Yonge.  
 Feb. 6 Willñ† Pursley "base sonne of Johñ Pursley begotten wth Anne Tayleboyes of the Pische of Kyrkby."

## 1599.

- Apr. 4 Margret dau. of Willñ Mastermã.  
 Apr. 25 Merioll dau. of Willñ Casse.  
 Apr. 27 Anne dau. of Robt Barnes.  
 May 25 Mary & Isabell "twynes & daughters of Henry Pattesoñ."  
 May 27 Margret dau. of Thomas Carter of Grenehowe.  
 May 27 Willñ son of Thomas flunders "was baptysed the same daye in the afternoone."  
 May 16 Jane dau. of Xpofer Grege.  
 Jun. 24 Raph son of Thomas Chapman of Battersby.  
 Jul. 15 Thomas son of Leonard Bell.†  
 Aug. 26 Anne dau. of Jo. Edyson.  
 Sep. 9 Willñ son of Mathew Hebborn.  
 Oct. 14 Margret dau. of Richard Wilsoñ of Grenhow.  
 Nov. 3 Isabell dau. of Nicholas Peacock.  
 Jan. 23 John son of Thomas Hugill.  
 Feb. 2 John son of Bryan Wilson.

## 1600.

- May 22 "A bastard of Daniell Turners."  
 Aug. 27 Margret Williamsoñ dau. of Tho. Willñsoñ.  
 Sep. 21 James Rypley son of Robt Ripley.  
 Dec. 27 Mary dau. of Willñ Hobsoñ.  
 Jan. 4 ffrancis son of ffrancis Hutchesoñ.  
 Mar. 21 John Woode "a base childe of one ffrancis Woode."

\* A later hand has croseed out "Thomas" and written "Willñson" over it.

† "Thomas" has subsequently been written over "Willñ."

‡ With this entry Mr. Blackburne's Transcript seems to end. From this point therefore the entries are original.



## 1601.

- Mar. 25 Marye dau. of Tho. flunders.  
 Jun. 24 John son of Richard Taylerson.  
 Jun. 24 Susan dau. of Willm Hobson.  
 Jun. 25 Anne Wylson dau. of Alexander Wilson.  
 Sep. 13 Thomas son of Willm Casse of Ingleby.  
 Oct. 14 Willm son of Sr.\* Jo. Blackburne "clef."  
 Oct. 24 Francis Rypley son of John Ripley.  
 Dec. 4 Robert son of Jo. Edyson.  
 Jan. 3 Alce dau. of Tho. Grege.  
 Feb. 14 Wyllm son of Leonard Bell.  
 Feb. 24 Peter son of Jo. Sheilds.  
 Mar. 7 Henry Heborn son of Mathewe Heboř.  
 Mar. 21 Elizabeth dau. of Henř. Patteson.

## 1602.

- Aug. 15 Willm son of Tho. Tomlinson "of the Pash. of Stoxley."  
 Aug. 22 Willm son of Xpofer Tennant.  
 Sep. 26 Mary Eure "daughter of the right wõfull Sr Willm Eure."  
 Oct. 15 Merioll dau. of Willm Masterman.  
 Dec. 21 Ellynor dau. of Henry Jameson of Battersby.  
 Dec. 28 Steuen son of Willm Smith of Grenhowe.  
 Jan. 2 Anne Grege dau. of Xpofer Greg of Battersby.  
 Jan. 16 Robert son of Rich. Warde.  
 Jan. 30 James son of Tho. flunders.  
 Mar. 6 Margret dau. of Gabriell Lawson.  
 Mar. 13 Henry son of Bryan Wilson.  
 Mar. 20 Margret Rypley dau. of Robt Ripley.  
 Mar. 20 Elizabeth dau. of Umfrey Yonge.

## 1603.

- Mar. 27 Margret dau. of Tho. Hugell.  
 Apr. 3 Elizabeth farnaby dau. of Xpofer Farnaby.  
 May 13 Isabell dau. of Henry Woode.  
 May 27 Robert son of Richard Taylerson.  
 Jun. 19 Robert son of Wilfride Kempe.  
 Sep. 4 John son of Tho. Carter of Greenhow.  
 Sep. 27 Mathew son of Tho. Willmson.  
 Dec. 4 Peter son of Wm. Maysterman.  
 Dec. 18 Anne dau. of Jo. Ripley.  
 Mar. 4 Umfrey son of Francis Hutheson.  
 Mar. 11 Anne dau. of Xpofer Sawer.

\* The "Sr." has been subsequently crossed out.

## 1604.

- Mar. 25 Elyzabeth dau. of Robert Umfrey.  
 Apr. 22 Robert son of Robert Ripley.  
 May 20 Elizabeth dau. of Henry Pattesoñ.  
 Sep. 8 Nicholas Heborn son of Mathew Hebbore [sic].  
 Sep. 16 Laurence Smith son of Henry Smyth.  
 Sep. 23 Peter son of Jo. Hutchesoñ.  
 Sep. 24 Betteresse dau. of Xp̄ofer Woode.  
 Oct. 2 Alyson dau. of Jo. Sheilds.  
 Oct. 21 Merioll dau. of Leo. Bell.  
 Nov. 16 Jane dau. of Nich. Brignell.  
 Nov. 26 Raphe son of Willñ Hobsoñ.  
 Jan. 29 John son of Jo. Blackburne "Clerk."  
 Feb. 24 Isabell dau. of Willñ Casse.  
 Feb. 26 Anne dau. of Tho. Grege.

## 1605.

- Jun. 16 Elizabeth dau. of Bryan Wilson.  
 Jun. 30 Roger son of Umfrey Yonge.  
 Oct. 20 John Coverdayle son of Rich. Coverdaile.  
 Nov. 3 Robert Hebborn son of Peter Hebborne.  
 Jan. 12 Jane dau. of Thomas flunders of Ingleby.  
 Feb. 9 Jennett dau. of Rob. Garnet.  
 Feb. 24 Allsone dau. of Hen. Dobsoñ.  
 Mar. 7 Jane dau. of Henrie Woode.  
 Mar. 23 Jane dau. of Xp̄ofer Hogard.

## 1606.

- Apr. 20 Robert son of Jo. Ripley.  
 May 18 Willñ son of Tho. Hugell.  
 May 29 Jane Bouell dau. of Raphe Bovell.  
 Jun. 8 ffrancis son of Laurence Bell.  
 Sep. 7 Isabell Willñsoñ dau. of Tho. W<sup>m</sup>. Son.  
 Oct. 18 ffrancis son of Tho. Pattesoñ.  
 Oct. 26 Margrett dau. of Mathew Heborne.  
 Oct. 28 Merioll dau. of W<sup>m</sup>. Hobsoñ.  
 Nov. 28 Paul son of Rich. Coverdaile.  
 Nov. 28 Peter son of Robt Ripley.  
 Jan. 4 Willñ son of James Ewbanck.  
 Jan. 18 Robert son of ffranç Hutchesoñ.  
 Feb. 1 Anthony son of Jo. Blackburne.

## 1607.

- Mar. 28 Leonard son of Leo. Bell.  
 Apr. 4 Ellinor dau. of Gabriell Lawsoñ.

- Apr. 12 Laurence son of Nichol Brignell.  
 Apr. 12 Isabell dau. of Xpofer Woode.  
 Jun. 8 Isabell dau. of Willm Masterman.  
 Aug. 9 Elizabeth dau. of Peter Heborne.  
 Sep. 27 Jane Grenesyde dau. of Peter Grensyde.  
 Oct. 22 Elizabeth dau. of Tho. Smithson.  
 Oct. 28 Ellinor Hutcheson dau. of Jo. Huthson.  
 Nov. 22 Elizabeth dau. of Tho. Patteson.  
 Feb. 8 John Bouell son of Raphe Bovell.  
 Mar. 13 Raphe son of Robert Ripley.

## 1608.

- Apr. 29 Easter dau. of Willm Buck.  
 May 1 ffanc son of Tho. flunders.  
 May 8 ffancis dau. of Umfrey Yonge.  
 Jun. 19 Thomas Couerdell son of Richard Coverdell.  
 Jun. 19 Jane Clarke dau. of Lanclot Clark.  
 Jun. 19 Elizabeth dau. of John Orwin.  
 Aug. 7 Thomas son of Willm Man.  
 Aug. 7 Jane dau. of Jo. Potter.  
 Oct. 18 Allison dau. of Tho. Grene.  
 Nov. 8 Jane dau. of Robt Umfrey.  
 Dec. 4 Raph Gregge son of Tho. Greg.  
 Jan. 5 Margret dau. of Antho. White.  
 Jan. 12 Jane dau. of Xpofer ffarnaby.  
 Feb. 28 Raph Taylerson son of Rich. Talerson.  
 Mar. 12 Robert son of Tho. Willmson.

## 1609.

- Apr. 9 Thomas Grensyde son of Peter Grenesyde.  
 Apr. 9 Anne Woode dau. of Christofer Wood.  
 Apr. 9 Jane dau. of James Edyson "Pochie de Stoxleye."  
 May 28 Mathew son of Peter Heborne.  
 Nov. 1 Thomas son of Robert Hansell.  
 Dec. 19 Alce Nickalson "base daughter to Rob. Nickalson."  
 Feb. 4 Thomas son of John Potter.  
 Mar. 11 Henry Rydley son of Robert Ridley.

## 1610.

- Apr. 1 Margret dau. of Wm. Ripley.  
 Apr. 22 John son of Rich. Wright.  
 Apr. 22 ffancis son of Tho. Harland.  
 Apr. 22 Jane dau. of Willm Hobson.  
 May 20 Anne dau. of Richard Taylerson.  
 Jun. 24 Jane dau. of John Orwin.



- Jul. 7 Willñ son of Jo. Milner " Poch. de Stoxley."  
 Jul. 15 Willñ son of Raph Bouell.  
 Jul. 19 Robert Smith son of Henry Smyth.  
 Nov. 4 Anne dau. of Willñ Masterman.  
 Dec. 26 Christofer Greene & Mary Grene " twyns to George Grene of Stoxley Pish.'  
 Jan. 5 Jane dau. of Raph Caluert.  
 Jan. 8 John son of Nicholl Brignell.  
 Jan. 23 Thomas son of Lanclot Clark.  
 Jan. 28 Ellinor dau. of Tho. Grene.  
 Feb. 14 Margret dau. of Tho. ffurde Ju.  
 Feb. 20 James son of Richard Coverdale.  
 Mar. 10 Robert ffarnabie son of Xpofe Farnabie.  
 Mar. 10 ffrañc Trowsdayle dau. of Raph Trowsdaile.  
 Mar. 22 Thomas son of Robt Ripley.

## 1611.

- Apr. 20 Anne Hunte dau. of John Hunt.  
 May 12 Raph son of Tho. ffunders.  
 May 12 Thomas son of Gabriell Lawsoñ.  
 May 26 Jane dau. of Willñ Yonge.  
 Jan. 9 Margret dau. of Willñ Rimar.  
 Jan. 26 Ellinor dau. of Leonard Yonge.  
 Feb. 9 John son of Robert Wilsoñ.  
 Feb. 9 Thomas son of Tho. Willñsoñ.  
 Feb. 9 Marie dau. of Peter Heborne.  
 Mar. 22 Ellinor dau. of Christofer Wood.

## 1612.

- Sep. 13 George son of Willñ Ripley Junior.  
 Oct. 18 Tho. son of Raph Patteson.  
 Oct. 25 Ellinor dau. of Leo. Yonge.  
 Dec. 8 Jane dau. of Thomas Carter.  
 Feb. 16 Richard son of Henry Smith.

## 1613.

- Mar. 28 Jane dau. of Willñ Bennisoñ smith.  
 Apr. 4 Tho. son of Tho. ffunders.  
 Jun. 1 Elizabeth dau. of Tho. Grene.  
 Jul. 11 Peter son of Xpofe ffarnaby.  
 Aug. 1 Anne dau. of Raph Bouell.  
 Aug. 8 Elizabeth dau. of John Orwin.  
 Aug. 15 Anne Clarke dau. of Lanclot Clark.  
 Sep. 12 William son of Willñ Rymar.  
 Jan. 2 Ellinor dau. of Raph Trowsdaile.  
 Jan. 16 Robert son of Richard Wright.

- Jan. 16 Jane dau. of Robert Hansell.  
 Jan. 16 Ellinor dau. of Willm Ripley senior.

## 1614.

- Mar. 27 Tho. son of Robert Umfrey.  
 Apr. 3 Ellinor dau. of Willm Yonge.  
 Apr. 15 Thomas son of Tho. Smithson.  
 Apr. 22 Margret dau. of Rich. Carter.  
 Jun. 19 Henry son of Raph Patteson.  
 Jun. 26 Ezechiell son of Guyles Newton.  
 Aug. 14 Nicholas Mathewe son of John Mathew.  
 Aug. 14 Isabell dau. of John Carter.  
 Jan. 22 Jane dau. of Ellin Marris "base begotten."  
 Feb. 19 Katheren dau. of Christofer Woode.  
 Feb. 26 Bettresse Scott dau. of Roger Scot.  
 Feb. 28 Richard Garbutt son of Antony Garbut.

## 1615.

- Apr. 10 Henry son of Peter Rontrie.  
 Apr. 22 Willm son of Willm Benison.  
 Apr. 29 Nicholas son of Robert Wilson.  
 Apr. 29 Thomas son of Xpofer fiarnabye.  
 Jul. 9 Thomas son of Thomas Carter.  
 Dec. 10 Laurence son of Jo. Orwin.  
 Dec. 17 Isabell dau. of Willm Rymar.  
 Jan. 14 Andrewe son of Gabriell Lawson.  
 Mar. 2 Henry son of Rowland Ripley.  
 Mar. 2 Jane dau. of Laurenc Scott.  
 Mar. 17 Merioll dau. of John Harison.  
 Mar. 24 Elizabeth dau. of Guyles Newton.  
 Mar. 24 Margret dau. of Nicholas Brignell.

## 1616.

- Jul. 28 James son of Tho. Smithson.  
 Jul. 28 Elizabeth dau. of Robert Winterskell.  
 Sep. 8 Andrewe Leynge son of Willm Leyng.  
 Sep. 15 Ellinor dau. of Willm Chapman.  
 Sep. 22 Thomas son of Thomas Mease.  
 Nov. 10 Raph son of Robert Hansell.  
 Dec. 15 Raph son of Thomas Donkin.  
 Dec. 26 Anne Greg alias Hastings "base begotten."  
 Mar. 16 Margret dau. of Raph Bouell.

## 1617.

- Mar. 25 John son of Henry Hill.  
 Apr. 22 Hester dau. of Nicholas Willmson.

- Apr. 22 Willñ son of Raph Pattesoñ.  
 May 1 Margret dau. of Raph Trowsdaile.  
 May 4 Tho. son of Tho. Pattesoñ.  
 Jun. 2 Raph Benisoñ son of Willñ Beñisoñ.  
 Jun. 8 John Luke aliås Peers "base begotted" [sic].  
 Jul. 3 Tho. son of Willñ Yonge.  
 Jul. 10 Elizabeth dau. of Raph Rogers.  
 Sep. 14 Tho. Rymar son of Willñ Rimar.  
 Sep. 14 Andrewe son of James Ewbanck.  
 Sep. 23 Joseph son of John Watson.  
 Dec. 7 Elizabeth Lauerick dau. of Robt. Laverick.  
 Jan. 1 Thomas son of Willñ Midletoñ.  
 Feb. 1 Elizabeth dau. of Roger Scott.  
 Feb. 15 James son of Antony Garbut.  
 Feb. 22 Jane dau. of Henry Trowsdale.  
 Mar. 1 Mathew Readshaw.  
 Mar. 1 Jane Scott.  
 Mar. 22 Alison dau. of Jo. Orwin.  
 Mar. 22 Elizabeth dau. of Xpofor ffarnaby.

## 1618.

- Apr. 29 Magret [sic] dau. of Jo. Austen.  
 May 3 Anne dau. of Raph Midleton.  
 May 28 William Foulis "sonne to the right wꝑfull S<sup>r</sup> David ffoulis knight."  
 Jun. 28 Thomas son of Rowland Ripley.  
 Sep. 27 Peter son of Willñ Beñisoñ.  
 Sep. 27 Martha dau. of Willñ Ripley.  
 Oct. 20 Martha dau. of Steuen Bushell.  
 Nov. 8 ffancis son of Tho. Mease.  
 Feb. 14 Thomas son of Robt. Winterskell.  
 Feb. 21 Katheren dau. of Tho. Donkin.  
 Feb. 21 Isabbell dau. of Robert Anderson.

## 1619.

- Mar. 29 John son of Thomas Carter Ju.  
 Apr. 4 Robert son of John Harisoñ.  
 Apr. 11 Mathewe son of Nich. Willñson.  
 May 2 Richard son of Richard Carter.  
 May 2 Elizabeth dau. of Nichol Brignel.  
 Jun. 16 Margrett dau. of Tho. Smithsoñ.  
 Jun. 27 Anne dau. of Robt Hansell.  
 Sep. 12 Anne dau. of Jo. Carter.  
 Oct. 24 Thomas son of Jo. Hugell.  
 Dec. 12 Isabell dau. of Tho. Rakestroce.  
 Dec. 26 Willñ Orwyne son of Jo. Orwyn.



- Jan. 2 Robert son of W<sup>m</sup> Ripley.  
 Feb. 26 Elizabeth dau. of Will<sup>n</sup> Rymar.

## 1620.

- Apr. 9 Joane dau. of Henry Trowsdaile.  
 Apr. 24 Margret dau. of George Howe.  
 May 18 Jane dau. of Jo. Watson.  
 Jul. 27 Thomas Scot son of Laurence Scott.  
 Aug. 13 Barnard son of Jo. Davison.  
 Oct. 18 John Clarke son of Robert Clark.  
 Nov. 26 Richard son of Rich. Carter.  
 Nov. 26 Will<sup>n</sup> Blenkarne "base sonne of Ra."  
 Nov. 28 Isabell dau. of Will<sup>n</sup> Midleton.  
 Feb. 25 Will<sup>n</sup> son of Roger Scott.  
 Mar. 4 John son of Thomas Smithson.  
 Mar. 4 Helene dau. of Jacob Dowsley.

## 1621.

- Apr. 2 Isabell dau. of Tho. Donkin.  
 Apr. 8 Mary dau. of Rowland Ripley.  
 Apr. 15 Will<sup>n</sup> son of Cuthbert Woode.  
 Apr. 17 Elizabeth dau. of Will<sup>n</sup> Benison.  
 Jun. 4 Robert son of Robert Winterskell.  
 Jun. 17 Thomas son of Roger Scott.  
 Aug. 5 Roger son of Will<sup>n</sup> Ripley.  
 Aug. 12 Will<sup>n</sup> son of Nicholl Will<sup>n</sup>son.  
 Sep. 16 Jane & Margret twins daughters of Thomas Scott of Grenhowe.  
 Dec. 23 Mary dau. of Jo. Watson.  
 Feb. 27 Thomas son of Robert Cornforth.  
 Mar. 3 Anne dau. of Tho. Mease.

## 1622.

- Apr. 7 franc dau. of Jo. Austin.  
 Apr. 7 Jane dau. of Gabriell Lawso.  
 Apr. 30 Elizabeth "daughter to the Right worshipfull Sr David ffoulis."  
 May 26 Will<sup>n</sup> son of Jo. Harison.  
 Jun. 9 James son of Jo. Carter.  
 Sep. 25 Jane dau. of Will<sup>n</sup> Rymar.  
 Oct. 5 Barbary dau. of Will<sup>n</sup> Tynmouth.  
 Nov. 30 Margret dau. of Jo. Carter.  
 Feb. 9 John son of Will<sup>n</sup> Midleton.  
 Mar. 23 Margret dau. of Robt. Hansell.

## 1623.

- Mar. 30 Tho. son of Jacob Douslin [sic].  
 Apr. 2 Jane dau. of Robt Winterskell.

- Jun. 30 Peter Jobsoñ "of Baysdaile syde."  
 Sep. 8 Laurence son of Laurence Scot of Grenhowe.  
 Oct. 5 John son of Jo. Harisoñ.  
 Feb. 18 Willñ son of Robert Casse.  
 Feb. 25 Willñ son of Rowland Ripley.  
 Feb. 28 Jane dau. of Tho. Atkinsoñ.

## 1624.

- Sep. 19 Margret dau. of Thomas Mease.  
 Sep. 19 Anne dau. of Nicholas Wilsoñ.  
 Feb. 3 Mary and Jane Scott twins.  
 Feb. 6 Mary Rimar dau. of Willñ Rymar.

## 1625.

- Mar. 30 Jane dau. of Richard Easby.  
 Apr. 3 Barbary dau. of Willñ Ripley "base gotten."  
 Apr. 10 Robert son of Robert Clark.  
 May 17 Margret dau. of Jacob Douslane.  
 Jul. 17 Willñ son of Willñ Midleton.  
 Aug. 28 Willñ Trowsdaile son of Henry Trowsdayle.  
 Aug. 28 Jane Tynmouth dau. of Willñ Tinmouth.  
 Oct. 9 John son of Jo. Austin.  
 Oct. 25 Margret Woode dau. of Willñ Wood.  
 Nov. 3 Elizabeth dau. of Robt. Casse.  
 Nov. 23 Antony son of ffranċ Dodsforth.  
 \*Mar. 12 Margareta filia Stephani Wood.  
 Mar. 19 Isabella filia ffrancisci Browne.

## 1626.

- Apr. 2 ffrancis filius Richardi Easby.  
 Jun. 25 Maria fil. Johannis Carter seniors.  
 Oct. 8 Janeta fil. Willelmj Ripley seniors.  
 Nov. 19 Willelmus fil. Richardi Carter.  
 Jan. 13 "Margareta filia Janetæ Masterman et Malcholmi Magreggor (ut asserit? )  
       baptiz. decimo tertio die Januarij Anno 1626."  
 Jan. 21 Elizabetha fil. Willelmi Middleton de Battersbie, "bapts erat."  
 Feb. 6 Johannes fil. Johannis Carter iunioris de Ingleby.  
 Feb. 6       † fil. Willelmi Rymer de Greenehaugh.

## 1627.

- Apr. 22 Willms fil. Rogeri Scott de Greenehaugh.  
 Apr. 25 Johannes fil. Georgij ffletcher de Ingleby.  
 May 6 Roberts [sic] fil. Rowlandi Ripley de Ingleby.  
 May 16 Johannes fil. Thomæ Mease de Ingleby.

\* The entries are continued here on the same page, but in a different hand.

† No name has ever been written here.

- Jun. 12 William fil. Thomæ Atkinson de Battersby.  
 Jun. 24 Walter fil. Jacobi Dowsland de Ingleby.  
 Jul. 15 Josephus fil. Willelmi Williamson de Battersby.  
 Jul. 15 Elizabetha fil. Johannis Barker de Baysdaile.  
 Jul. 29 Anna fil. Willm̃i Walton de Battersby.  
 Aug. 26 Willm̃ fil. ffrancs Dodsworth de Ingleby.  
 Nov. 11 Willms fil. Nicholai Tinmouth de Battersby.  
 Jan. 8 Abigail fil. Willm̃j Wood de Baisdaile Abbey.

## 1628.

- Jun. 2 Ellena fil. Rogeri Scot de Ingleby.  
 Aug. 17 Anna fil. Roberti Hebburne de Ingleby.  
 Nov. 5 Thomas fil. Roberti Casse de Ingleby.  
 Nov. 9 Isabella fil. Richardi Easby de Greenehaugh.  
 Jan. 11 Henricus fil. Jacob Dowsland de Ingleby.  
 Jan. 12 Isabella fil. Georgij fletcher de Ingleby.  
 Jan. 25 Willelmus fil. Andreæ Milner de Ingleby.  
 Feb. 10 Margareta fil. Roberti Winterskell de Watelands close.

## 1629.

- Nov. 8 Elizabetha fil. Jacobi Riplye, Inglebye.  
 Dec. 27 Francisca fil. Roberti Casse, Inglebye.  
 Feb. 17 Johannes fil. Lawrentii Scot, Greenhowe.  
 Feb. 28 Johannes filius Stephani Woode, Greenhowe.

## 1630.

- Apr. 16 Johannes fil. Johannis Hugill, Greenhowe.  
 Jun. 10 Christopherus fil. Johannis Carter, Inglebye.  
 Aug. 22 ffrancisca fil. Georgi fletcher, Inglebye.  
 Sep. 19 Robertus fil. Nicholai Tinmouth, Battersebye.  
 Oct. 3 Jane fil. Richardi Carter, Greenhow.  
 Oct. 31 Johannes fil. Edvardi Pode, Inglebye.  
 Nov. 14 Thomas fil. Gulielmi Carter, Greenhow.  
 Mar. 20 Marye fil. Richardi Easbye, Grenhow.

"Prim: R."

## 1631.

- Mar. 27 Ellyn Middleton fil. Gulielmus [sic] Middleton, Battersebye.  
 Apr. 13 Margret Harryson fil. John Harrysonn, Battersebye.  
 Apr. 17 Marye Miller fil. Andrew Millner, Inglebye.  
 Apr. 24 Thomas Atkeson fil. Thomas Atkesonn, Inglebye.  
 May 1 An fil. John Carter, Inglebye.  
 May 8 Nicholas Robeson fil. Willm̃ Robeson, Grenhow.  
 May 8 Gulielmus fil. Thomas Heddon, Easbye.  
 Oct. 7 Maria fil. Christopheri Lyon, Inglebee.  
 Nov. 6 Rebecca fil. Gulielmi Wood, Inglebee.  
 Jan. 1 Georgius fil. Johannis Lee, Inglebee.



- Jan. 8 Michael fil. Jacobi Dowsley, Inglebee.  
 Feb. 12 Jana fil. Thomæ Towler-ton, Greenhow.  
 Mar. 4 Anna fil. Richardi Carter, Greenhow.  
 Mar. 11 Jana fil. ffrancisci Dodsworth, Inglebee.  
 Mar. 11 Willielmus fil. Thomæ Carter, Greenhow.  
 Mar. 8 Robartus [sic] fil. Willmj Williamesone, Battersbee.  
 Mar. 23 Jana fil. Antonij Hepburne, Inglebee.

## 1632.

- Apr. 8 Joannes fil. Rolandi Ripley, Inglebee.  
 Apr. 24 Maria fil. Robarti Casse, Inglebee.

## W. B.

- Jun. 24 Anna fil. Roberti Winĩskale de Waitland Close, Inglebie.  
 Sep. 7 Catharina fil. Gulielmi Rippley, Ingleby.  
 Sep. 21 Robertũs fil. Jacobi Ripplay, Greenhowe.  
 Sep. 26 Isabella Williamsoñ fil. Cuthberti Williãsoñ, Batĩsbie.  
 Oct. 14 Jana fil. Stephani Wood, Greenhowe.  
 Dec. 4 Gulielmus fil. Georgij fletcher, Inglebie.  
 Jan. 6 Richardus fil. Gulielmi Carter, Greenhowe.  
 Feb. 12 Sara fil. Johannis Carter, Inglebye.  
 Mar. 14 David fil. Henrici ffoulis "armigeri," Inglebye.  
 Mar. 17 Nicolãus fil. Nicolai Tiĩmouth, Battersbie.  
 Mar. 17 Jana fil. Guilielmi Middletoñ, Battersbie.

## 1633.

- Apr. 22 Margareta fil. Margaretæ Rippley et Laurentij Oliphant (ut asseritur),  
 Inglebie.  
 Jun. 24 Tabitha fil. Gulielmi Wood, Inglebee.  
 Aug. 11 Maria fil. Johannis Lee, Inglebee.  
 Sep. 1 Jana fil. Gulielmi Williamesonne, Battersbee.  
 Oct. 6 Dorothea fil. Nicolaj Willson, Greenhowe.  
 Nov. 21 Johannes fil. Johannis Barker, Basedale.  
 Nov. 24 Maria fil. Richardi Carter, Greenhow.  
 \*Sep. 21 Johannes fil. Roberti Hebburne "natus in oppido Magherling in Hybernia  
 et baptizatus ibidẽ vicesimo primo Septembris 1633."

## 1634.

- Mar. 30 Johannes fil. Jacob Dowsley, Inglebye.  
 Apr. 17 Cordelia fil. Henrici ffoulis "armigeri," Inglebye.  
 May 6 Anna fil. Georgij Levingstonne "Clericj," Inglebye.  
 Oct. 5 ffrancisca fil. Christophori Lyoun, Inglebie.  
 Oct. 21 Gratia fil. Roberti Casse, Inglebie.  
 Nov. 16 Catharina fil. Wilhelmi Waltoun, Batĩsbie.  
 Dec. 14 Cuthbertũs Blaund fil. Clementis Blawnd, Bazedale.

\* This entry has been filled in during the following year or at some subsequent time.

Jan. 18 Allisa fil. Richardi Easebye, Greenehowe.

Jan. 25 Oswaldus fil. Johannis Hansell, Easebie.

## 1635.

Mar. 30 Guilielmūs Williamson fil. Cuthberti Williāsō, Battersbye.

Apr. 5 Henricus fil. Henrici fflowlis "Armigeri," Englebye.

Apr. 12 Christophorus fil. ffrancisci Dodsworth, Inglebye.

May 18 Johannes fil. Thomæ Austine, Battsbie.

May 30 Isabella fil. Johannis Lee, Inglebie.

May 30 Radolphus "filius illegittimus Janæ Orwyñ et Wilhelmi George (ut asseritur)," Greenhowe.

Jun. 28 Maria fil. Thomæ Lawsoñ, Englebye.

Aug. 2 Ellena fil. Jacobi Ripplay, Greenhowe.

Aug. 3 Anna fil. Thomæ Carter de Greenehowe.

Sep. 27 Johannes fil. Roberti Stoneas, Inglebye.

Oct. 25 Robertus fil. Guilielmi Bouestoun "Clerici."

Nov. 28 Michael fil. Michaelis Cockrell de Greenehowe.

Dec. 6 Ellena fil. Nicholai Tiñmouth de Battersbye.

Jan. 10 Henricūs fil. Gulielmi Robinson de Greenhowe.

Jan. 17 Anna fil. Johannis Barker de Baizedale.

Feb. 22 Gratia fil. Wilhelmi Carter de Greenehoe.

Mar. 20 Radolphus fil. Johannis Boavill de Inglebye.

## 1636.

Apr. 24 Elizabetha fil. (illeg.) Gulielmi Easebye de Greenehoe.

May 8 Elizabetha fil. Christophori Wood Junioris de Battsbye.

Aug. 21 Maria fil. Roberti Wintskell de Inglebye.

Aug. 28 Ellena fil. Willēlmi Ripplay de Inglebye.

Sep. 13 Henricūs fil. Nicholai Wilsoñ de Greenehowe.

Oct. 16 Benjamin fil. Guilielmi Wood de Inglebye.

Oct. 27 Maria fil. Henrici fflowlis "Armigeri."

Jan. 3 Anna fil. Willhelmi Teasedale de Greenhowe.

Feb. 21 Johannes fil. illegitt. Annæ fletcher et Jacobi Ripplay de Greenehowe (ut asseritur).

## 1637.

Mar. 26 Johannes fil. Georgij fletcher de Inglebye.

Jun. 4 Henricus fil. Christophori Wood de Battersbye.

Jun. 21 Anna fil. Johannis Carter de Inglebye.

Jul. 23 Anna fil. Thomæ Lawson de Inglebye.

Jul. 30 Gulielmus fil. Gulielmi George de Greenehowe.

Sep. 3 Johannes fil. ffrancisci Dodsworth de Inglebie.

Sep. 3 Gulielmus fil. Johannis Lee de Inglebie.

Sep. 10 Nicholaūs fil. Michaelis Cockrill de Greenehowe.

Sep. 23 Catharina fil. Henrici ffoūlis de Inglebie "Armigeri."

- Nov. 12 Johannes fil. Richardi Carter de Greenhowe.  
 Nov. 22 Edwardus fil. Roberti Casse de Inglebie.  
 Dec. 31 Gulielmus fil. Christophori Lyon de Inglebie.  
 Dec. 31 Elizabetha fil. Wilhelmi Dobsoñ de Battsbye.  
 Feb. 18 Michael fil. Johannis Lee de Greenhowe.  
 Mar. 4 Gulielmus fil. Jacobi Dowsley de Inglebie.  
 Mar. 13 Anna fil. Nicholai Hunter de Battersbye.

## 1638.

- Jun. 3 Johannes fil. Thomæ Lawsoñ de Inglebye.  
 Jun. 5 Jana fil. Wilhelmi Wottoun de Battersbye.  
 Jun. 11 Robertüs fil. Roberti Stoneas de Inglebye.  
 Sep. 2 Anna fil. Wilhelmi Carter de Greenhowe.  
 Aug. 26 Isabella fil. Gulielmi Easebye de Greenhowe.  
 Oct. 15 Isabella fil. Johannis Barker de Baizedale.  
 Dec. 2 Jonathan fil. Guilielmi Wood de Inglebye.  
 Dec. 9 Guilielmus fil. Thomæ Hunt de Greenhowe.  
 Feb. 10 Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Carter de Greenhowe.  
 Mar. 3 Anthoniüs fil. Nicholai Wilsoñ de Greenhowe.  
 Mar. 17 Guilielmus fil. Guilielmi Robison de Greenhow.  
 Mar. 24 Jana fil. Johannis Lee de Greenhow.

## 1639.

- Mar. 31 Henricüs fil. Jacobi Ripplay de Greenhowe.  
 May 14 Edwardus fil. Henrici ffoülis "Armigeri."  
 May 26 Anna fil. Michaelis Cockrill de Greenhowe.  
 Jun. 16 Allisa fil. Guilielmi Teasedale de Greenhowe.  
 Jun. 23 Jana fil. Georgij fletcher de Inglebie.  
 Jul. 28 Isabella fil. Johannis Boaville de Inglebie.  
 Sep. 22 Thomas fil. Thomæ Smith de Greenhowe.  
 Oct. 6 ffrancisca fil. Nicholai Tiñmouth de Battsbye.  
 Nov. 7 Jacobus fil. Guilielmi Easebye de Greenhowe.  
 Nov. 26 Maria fil. Nicholai Hunter de Battersbye.  
 Dec. 1 Margareta fil. Johannis Lee de Inglebye.  
 Dec. 15 Henricüs fil. Richardi Carter de Greenhowe.  
 Jan. 5 Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Lawsoñ "operarij" de Inglebye.  
 Feb. 2 Robertus fil. Guilelmi Wottoñ de Battsbie.  
 Feb. 2 Jana fil. Christophori Wood de Battsbie.

## 1640.

- Apr. 19 Mærilla fil. Nicholai Wilson de Greenhowe.  
 Apr. 26 David fil. Georgij Purvesij "Medici."  
 Apr. 28\* Ann Dodsforth.  
 Jun. 9 Robertus fil. Roberti Casse "fabri lig."  
 Sep. 27 Elizabetha fil. Johannis Carter de Inglebye.



- Sep. 29 Jana fil. Gulielmi George de Battersbie.  
 Oct. 11 Anna fil. Georgij Ripplay de Inglebie.  
 Oct. 25 Richardus fil. Georgij fletcher de Inglebye.  
 Nov. 2 Elizabetha fil. Andreæ Lawson de Inglebye.  
 Nov. 12 Elizabetha fil. Henrici ffoulis "Armiġ."  
 Nov. 15 Robertus fil. Richardi Easebie de Greenehowe.  
 Nov. 29 Henricus fil. Thomæ Hunt de Greenehowe.  
 Jan. 1 Christophorus fil. Christophori Wood de Battersbye.  
 Jan. 17 Isabella fil. Wilhelmi Carter de Greenehowe.  
 Jan. 31 Jana fil. Thomæ Lawsoun de Inglebie.  
 Feb. 14 Jana fil. Johannis Barker de Baizedale.  
 Mar. 14 Clemens fil. Thomæ Peart de Inglebie.  
 Mar. 21 Joanna fil. Wilhelmi Robisoñ de Greenehow.

## 1641.

- Apr. 11 Anna fil. Johannis Carter de Battersbye.  
 May 16 Johannes fil. Christophori Lyon de Inglebie.  
 Jun. 27 Elizabetha fil. Roberti Stoneasse de Inglebye.  
 Aug. 8 Thomas fil. Jacobi Ripplay de Greenehowe.  
 Aug. 8 Elizabetha fil. Johannis Gowetone de Inglebie.  
 Jan. 5 Jana fil. Johannis Wilson de Battersbie.  
 Feb. 20 Cuthbertus fil. Christophori Wood de Battersbye.  
 Feb. 3 Richardus fil. Wilhelmi Easebie de Greenehowe.  
 Feb. 27 Susanna fil. Thomæ Lawsoñ de Inglebie.  
 Mar. 13 Johannes fil. Johannis Andersoñ de Battersbye.  
 Mar. 13 Alisa fil. Roberti Casse de Inglebie.

## 1642.

- Apr. 3 Johannes fil. Johannis Lee de Greenehowe.  
 May 23 Elizabetha fil. Nicolai Hunter de Battersbye.  
 Jun. 20 Elizabetha fil. Cuthberti Williãsoñ nuper defuncti.  
 Jun. 30 Thomas fil. Henrici ffoulis Baronëtã.  
 Jul. 31 Alisa fil. Johannis Lee de Inglebye.  
 Sep. 18 Mærilla fil. Roberti Winterskeill.  
 Dec. 11 Maria fil. Johannis Barker de Baizedale.  
 Jan. 1 Wilhelmus fil. Johannis Carter de Battersbye.  
 Jan. 22 Gulielmus fil. Thomæ Peart de Greenehowe.  
 Jan. 5 Alisa fil. ffrancisci Dodsforth de Inglebye.  
 Jan. 29 Lawrentius fil. Richardi Carter de Greenehowe.  
 Feb. 26 Robertus fil. Thomæ Taylor.  
 Mar. 5 Elizabetha Williamsonne fil. Gulielmi Williamsoñ.  
 Mar. 19 Lawrentiüs fil. Thomæ Smith de Greenehowe.

## 1643.

- May 7 Christophorus fil. Georgij Ripplay.  
 May 21 Isaacus fil. Christophori Wood de Batĩsbye.

- May 21 Margareta fil. Thomæ Lawsonne.  
 Jun. 25 Gulielmus fil. Henrici Ripplay.  
 Aug. 20 Thomas fil. Thomæ Hunt nup. defuncti.  
 Nov. 5 Isabella et Helena filiæ gemellæ Clemētis Teasedale.  
 Nov. 12 Nicolaüs fil. Wilhelmi Wotton.  
 Jan. 30 Elizabetha fil. Michaelis Cockrell.  
 Mar. 1 Isabella fil. Roberti Winterskeill.  
 Mar. 3 Gulielmus fil. Roberti Stoneasse.  
 Mar. 13 Henricüs fil. Roberti Hebborne "baptizatus Martij Tredecimo."

## 1644.

- May 9 Henricus fil. Nicholai Hunter.  
 May 12 Mattheus fil. Henrici Hebborne.  
 Jun. 16 Robertus fil. Georgij fletcher.  
 Jul. 28 Johannes fil. Johannis Goweton.  
 Sep. 1 Elizabetha fil. Wilhelmi George, "sine x."  
 Sep. 8 Elizabetha fil. Johannis Carter de Battsby.  
 Sep. 15 Thomas fil. Thomæ Lawson de Inglebye.  
 Sep. 29 Anna fil. Wilhelmi Easebie de Greenehaugh.  
 Oct. 6 Helena fil. Johannis Cooke de Battersbie.  
 Oct. 27 Georgiüs fil. ffrancisci Dodsforth de Inglebye.  
 Nov. 3 Robertus fil. Johannis Lee de Greenhaugh.  
 Dec. 19 Johannes fil. Johannis Lee de Inglebye, "apud saggessä."  
 Dec. 19 Helena fil. Thomæ Taylour.  
 Feb. 2 Thomas fil. Christophori Lyoun.  
 Feb. 4 Sara fil. Henrici Ripplay.  
 Mar. 16 Richardus fil. Richardi Carter de Greenehowe.  
 Mar. 16 Catharina fil. Nicolai Wilson de Battersbye.

## 1645.

- Jun. 6 Gratia fil. Johannis Moffett.  
 Jun. 9 Anna fil. Johannis Teasedaill.  
 Jun. 10 Samuel fil. Thomæ Mease Juñ.  
 Jul. 14 Joseph fil. Wilhelmi Bennisoñ.  
 Jul. 20 Alisa fil. Johannis Barker.  
 Aug. 4 Rogerus fil. Georgij Ripplay de Ingleby victoris.  
 Aug. 17 Maria fil. Roberti Easebye de Greenehowe.  
 Oct. 26 Petrus fil. Petri Lanthorpe.  
 Nov. 11 Anna fil. Thomæ Smith.  
 Nov. 17 Jana et Margareta filæ Michaelis Cockrill Gemellæ.  
 Dec. 25 Henricus fil. Rogeri Rippley.  
 Dec. 21 Helena fil. Thomæ Lawsoñ.  
 Feb. 26 Robertus fil. Roberti Winterskeill.

## 1646.

- Apr. 9 Elizabetha fil. Henrici Hebborne.  
 Apr. 12 Sara fil. Nicholai Hunter.  
 May 18 Helena fil. Johannis Lott.  
 May 25 Christophorus fil. Christophori Lyoun.  
 May 31 Guilhelmus fil. Johannis Hill.  
 Jun. 7 Thomas fil. ffrancisci Mease.  
 Jun. 30 Joanna fil. Thomæ Cust de Green-how.  
 Sep. 29 Jacobus fil. Roberti Stoneasse.  
 Nov. 21 Wilhelmus fil. Thomæ Clerke.  
 Nov. 21 Maria fil. Petri Phillip alias Lanthorpe.  
 Feb. 2 Henricus fil. Henrici Ripplay.

## 1647.

- Apr. 13 Marcüs fil. Thomæ Mease.  
 May 12 Anna fil. Nicholai Tiñmouth.  
 May 30 Michael fil. Guilhelmi Easeby.  
 Jun. 13 Anna fil. Johannis Goweton.  
 Jun. 27 Sara fil. Thomæ Lawsoñ.  
 Jul. 12 Margareta fil. Johannis Carter de Battersby.  
 Aug. 8 Jana fil. Johannis Lee.  
 Sep. 11 Robertus fil. Nicholai Wilson.  
 Oct. 17 Thomasina fil. Wilhelmi George.  
 Dec. 9 Richardus fil. Roberti Easebie.  
 Jan. 15 Wilhelmus fil. Johannis Lee de Green-howe.  
 Feb. 6 Thomas fil. Matthei Peart operarij.  
 Feb. 6 Maria fil. Thomæ Cust Agricolæ.  
 Feb. 6 Maria fil. Henrici Hugill operarij.  
 Feb. 6 Maria fil. Georgij fletcher Molendinarij.  
 Feb. 20 Johannes fil. Petri Lanthropp.  
 Feb. 20 Robertus fil. Thomæ Smith.  
 Feb. 20 Helena fil. Roberti Winterskeill.  
 Feb. 20 Margêria fil. Jacobi Michell (Scoti) Circumforanei.

## 1648.

- Mar. 30 Maria fil. Thomæ Taylour.  
 Apr. 13 Jonathan fil. Güilhelmi Bennisöñ.  
 Jun. 20 Sara fil. Rogeri Ripplay.  
 Jul. 9 Guilhelmus fil. Thomæ Lawsoñ de Inglebie.  
 Jul. 13 Henricus fil. Henrici Hebburne.  
 Aug. 27 Richardus fil. Thomæ Clark.  
 Sep. 12 Rebecca fil. Nicholai Hunter.  
 Nov. 5 Margareta fil. Johannis Hill\* nata Novêb. 3.º

\* The words which follow are written on the margin of the page of the register.



- Dec. 24 Maria fil. Guilhelmi Laton Armig<sup>r</sup>\* nata Dec<sup>ris</sup> 22.<sup>o</sup> sub 8<sup>m</sup> p.m.  
 Jan. 7 Margareta fil. Wilhelmi Heddon.  
 Jan. 14 Bridgett (\*Pontia vel Pontiola) fil. Roberti Ripplay, nata dec.<sup>o</sup> sub merid.  
 Jan. 28 Maria fil. Gregorij Watson nata 21.<sup>o</sup>  
 Feb. 4 Mariá fil. Roberti Smith.  
 Feb. 18 Robertus fil. Richardi Carter.  
 Feb. 19 Thomas fil. Thomæ Cock.  
 Mar. 22 Mariá fil. Thomæ Willsoñ molendinarij.

## 1649.

- Apr. 22 Isabella fil. Thomæ Cust.  
 Jun. 3 Anna fil. ffrancisci Mease.  
 Jun. 24 Sara fil. Johannis Carter.  
 Dec. 16 Thomas fil. Radolphi Clarke.

## 1650.

- Apr. 28 Clemens fil. Roberti Easebye.  
 Jul. 28 Lancellotus fil. Michaelis Poskett de Easeby.  
 Jul. 28 Jana fil. Thomæ Ripplay de Ingleby.  
 Oct. 29 Margareta fil. Johannis Goweton de Ingleby.  
 Dec. 17 Maria fil. Wilhelmi Bennisoñ.  
 Jan. 12 Anna fil. Roberti Smith de Greenhowe.  
 Feb. 20 Robertus fil. Thomæ Cock.  
 Feb. 20 Margareta fil. Roberti Clarke.  
 Feb. 23 Jacobus fil. Andreæ Ewebanck.  
 Mar. 2 Anna fil. Thomæ Cust.  
 Mar. 9 Elizabetha fil. Guilhelmi Heddon.  
 Mar. 13 Nicholaus fil. Nicholai Wilsoñ.  
 Mar. 23 Wilhelmus fil. Johannis Lee de Greenhow.

## 1651.

- Apr. 10 Maria fil. Thomæ Mease.  
 Jun. 2 Dinah fil. Nicholai Hunter.  
 Jun. 29 Henricus fil. Johannis Hill.  
 Apr. 20 Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Smith.  
 May 1 Elizabetha fil. Roberti Easeby.  
 Sep. 7 Johannes fil. Guilhelmi Orwyñ.  
 Oct. 8 Margareta fil. Marci Middleton generosi.  
 Nov. 18 Johannes fil. Johannis Carter pedemontani.  
 Nov. 26 Margareta fil. Michaelis Poskett Easebiensis.  
 Dec. 14 Nicolaus fil. Guilhelmi flinttoft.  
 Mar. 11 Henricus fil. Thomæ Ripplay de Ingleby.

## 1652.

- Apr. 4 Radolphus fil. Radolphi Ciark.

\* These items are on the margin of the page of the register.

- May 16 Margareta fil. Johannis Lee de Greenhow.  
Jun. 27 Anna fil. Thomæ Taylor de Battersby.  
Jul. 4 Jana fil. Guilhelmi Heddō de Battersbye.  
Oct. 25 Elizabetha fil. Roberti Clark.  
Oct. 27 Güilhelmus fil. Thomæ Cock.  
Dec. 28 Elizabetha fil. Marci Middletoñ generosi.  
Jan. 20 Elizabetha fil. Johannis Dunne illeg.  
Feb. 13 Helena fil. Johannis Clark.  
Feb. 13 Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Cust.

## 1653.

- Mar. 27 Margareta fil. Guilhelmi Orwyñ.  
May 1 Jana fil. Johannis Carter de Ingleby.  
Jun. 5 Thomas fil. Johannis Lott.  
Sep. 4 Guilhelmus fil. Johannis Clark, fratris Radolphi Cl.

## Births.\*

# A Register of all those children born in the Parishe of Ingleby- Greenhowe since the 29<sup>th</sup> of September 1653.

- Nov. 14 "November 14 Born William the son of Nicholas Hunter."
- Nov. 15 Thomas son of John Lee.
- Nov. 6 Sarah dau. of William Bennisoñ.
- Dec. 23 Margaret dau. of Francis Mease.
- Jan. 16 Williã son of Thomas Ripplay.
- Jan. 23 Robert son of Henry Ripplay.
- Feb. 19 Jane dau. of Mark Middleton Gent.
- Mar. 19 Margaret dau. of Thomas Smith.
- Mar. 24 William son of John Hill.

1654.

- Jun. 5 Timothy son of Thomas Cock.
- Jun. 7 Mary dau. of William Easeby.
- Jun. 10 Matthewe son of Matthewe Hebburne.
- Jul. 17 Mary dau. of Lawrence Scott.
- Jul. 23 Katharine dau. of John Wilsoñ.
- Jul. 28 Henry son of Robert Clarke.
- Aug. 26 Elizabeth dau. of Henry Hayton.
- Aug. 30 Margaret dau. of Cuthbert Snawdown.
- Oct. 12 Henry son of Thomas Cust.
- Oct. 12 Also "the daughter of the said Thomas."

\* Here begins our second Register. On what appears to have been originally the last page of this Register is the following memorandum :—

"The 25<sup>th</sup> of September 1653.

Upon a Certificate of the Inhabitants of the parrish of Inglebye Greenhow that they have made choice of Mr. Boweston for their parrish Register I doe hereby approue of their said Election & doe authorize the said Mr. Boweston to act as Register of the said parrish he being sworne before me to execute the said place according to a late Act of Parliament in that case made and provided in witnes whereof I have hereunto sett my hand the day & yeare aboue written.

Geo. Marwood."



- Oct. 23 Merrill dau. of William Layton.  
 Nov. 1 Andrew son of Mathewe Peart.  
 Nov. 9 Nicholas son of Thomas Wilson milner.  
 Nov. 26 Anne dau. of John Carter Taylor.  
 Dec. 1 Robert son of John Carter of the field house.  
 Feb. 22 Henry son of Robert Ripplay of Inglebye.  
 Mar. 5 Richard son of ffrancis Easebye.

## 1655.

- Apr. 1 Henry son of Nicholas Wilson of Battersbye bancke.  
 Jun. 30 Joann dau. of Henrie Hugill.  
 Aug. 16 Thomas son of William Orwyñ.  
 Sep. 18 Robert son of John Clarke of Inglebie.  
 Sep. 26 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Taylor.  
 Nov. 7 Samuel son of Thomas Cocke.  
 Nov. 9 Mary dau. of Michael Taylor.  
 Nov. 13 Bryan son of Marke Middleton Genl.  
 Dec. 26 Timothy son of Jane Hoggart illegitt.  
 Jan. 4 Dinah dau. of William Ripplay Coop.  
 Mar. 19 Elzabeth [sic] dau. of William Walshe.  
 Mar. 21 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Peart.

## 1656.

- Apr. 18 Daudid "the sonne of S<sup>r</sup> Daudid ffoulis Baronett."  
 May 27 John son of Robert Clarke.  
 Jun. 9 Margrett dau. of Robert Smith.  
 Jun. 27 William son of James Carter.  
 Aug. 3 Christopher son of William Skelton souldier.  
 Oct. 17 Christopher son of Luke Colin Cobbler.  
 Oct. 24 Richard son of Thomas Cust.  
 Nov. 11 Margrett dau. of Ro<sup>t</sup> Ripplay.  
 Dec. 3 John son of Thomas Cock.  
 Jan. 17 Robert son of John Hill.  
 Jan. 19 Hannah dau. of Andrewe Lawson.  
 Feb. 16 Cecilie dau. of Marten Peart.  
 Feb. 25 W<sup>m</sup> son of Thomas Mease Junior.  
 Mar. 7 Henry son of Henry Hayton.  
 Mar. 18 Mary & Anne daughters of William Heddon weauer.

## 1657.

- Apr. 5 James son of Robert Easbie.  
 Apr. 16 William son of ffrancis Easebie.  
 May 9 Henry son of Henry Mason.  
 May 18 Henry son of Robert Smith.  
 Jun. 6 Henry son of S<sup>r</sup> Daudid ffoulis Baronett.

- Jun. 17 Margaret dau. of Henry Hugill.  
 Jun. 28 Anne dau. of John Lott.  
 Jul. 14 Anne dau. of James Carter.  
 Oct. 18 Alce dau. of Robert Smith.  
 Oct. 21 John son of John Carter Taylor.  
 Oct. 28 Mary dau. of Francis flower souldger.  
 Nov. 30 Anne dau. of James Carter.

## 1658.

- Apr. 12 Esther dau. of John Lee of Greenhowe.  
 May 16 Anne dau. of Elizabeth Swallow.  
 Jun. 1 Robert son of Raiph Hansell.  
 Sep. 2 Dorothy dau. of Cuthbert Snawdon.  
 Dec. 6 Sarah dau. of Willm Williamsoñ of Battersbie.  
 Jan. 21 William son of Thomas Carter of Greenhow bottome.  
 Feb. 19 Elizabeth dau. of Robert Ripplay,\* }  
 Feb. 26 Josias son of William Ripplay, } "both of Inglebye."  
 Mar. 2 Anne dau. of William Walshe of Greenehowe.  
 Mar. 9 "William ffoulis Esq<sup>r</sup> soñ of S<sup>r</sup> David ffoulis Baronett.

## 1659.

- Apr. 18 Jane dau. of James Edison of Inglebie.  
 May 10 Christopher son of John Wilson of Battersbie.  
 May 9 William son of William Orwyñ of Lowe-Greenhowe.  
 May 27 Jane dau. of Thomas Cust of Lowe-Greenhowe.  
 Jul. 13 George son of Francis Easebie of Lowe-Greenhowe.  
 Aug. 1 Francis dau. of William Heddon of Battersbie.  
 Sep. 20 Margrett dau. of Andrewe Lawsoñ of Inglebie.  
 Oct. 15 Robert son of William Skelton of Battersbye.  
 Oct. 27 Anthonie son of John Hill of Greenhowe.  
 Dec. 21 Isabell dau. of James Carter of Greenhowe.  
 Dec. 26 Mary dau. of Henry Mason.  
 Jan. 3 Dorothy dau. of Robert Easeby of Greenhowe.  
 Mar. 20 Jane dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Walshe.

## Baptismes.

## 1660.

- Apr. 12 "Thomas filius D. Davidis ffoulis Baronetæ baptizatus est Aprilis  
 duodecimo."†  
 Aug. 5 Gulielmus fil. Johannis Lot.

\* The word "souldger" has been written after this name but afterwards crossed out.

† The *birth* of this individual was originally entered as the last in the list of births as follows :—  
 "Aprill 5th Borne Thomas ffoulis Esquier sonne of S<sup>r</sup> David ffoulis Baronett Bapt. ye 12<sup>th</sup>,"  
 This was subsequently crossed out and the entry of *baptism* written immediately below.

- Aug. 20 Johannes fil. Thomæ Smith.  
 Sep. 16 Johannes fil. Henrici Carter.  
 Dec. 2 Margareta fil. Thomæ Hill de Ingleby.  
 Dec. 16 Johannes fil. Matthæi Peart de Ingleby.  
 Jan. 7 Jana fil. Roberti Smith de Greenhow Bottom.  
 Jan. 20 Jana fil. Jacobi Edison de Ingleby.  
 Feb. 28 Joanna fil. Wilhelmi Hunt de Greenhow Park.  
 Feb. 10 Christophorus fil. Matthæi Hebburn de Ingleby banck.  
 Feb. 23 Henricus fil. Henrici Hugill de Low-Greenhow.  
 Feb. 24 Ellena fil. Radolphi Awdus de Broughton parva.  
 Mar. 3 Anna fil. Thomæ Carter de Greenhow Bottom.  
 Mar. 12 Isabella fil. francisci Mease de Ingleby.  
 Mar. 7 Guilhelmus fil. Roberti Clark de Ingleby.

## 1661.

- May 5 Joanna fil. Thomæ Hunter de Broughton banck.  
 May 7 Sara fil. Johannis Carter de Ingleby.  
 May 10 Thomas fil. Thomæ Smithson.  
 May 26 Robertus fil. Thomæ Ripplay de Inglebye.  
 Jun. 30 Isaacus fil. Christophori Charleton.  
 Jul. 7 Emma fil. Gulielmi Heddou de Battersbye.  
 Jul. 21 Anna fil. Roberti Ripplay de Ingleby.  
 Jul. 17 Elizabetha fil. Guilhelmi Williamson.  
 Sep. 15 Solomon fil. Thomæ Mease de Inglebye.  
 Dec. 1 Isaacus fil. Wilhelmi Skelton.  
 Dec. 8 Wilhelmus fil. Wilhelmi Ripplay de Ingleby.  
 Jan. 5 Margareta fil. Jacobi Riddsdale.  
 Jan. 7 Jana fil. Jacobi Carter de Greenhowe.  
 Feb. 13 Maria fil. Johannis Gary de Ingleby.  
 Mar. 18 Margareta fil. Philippe Bowes de Greenhow.  
 Mar. 13 Jana fil. Radolphi Hansell de Inglebye.

## 1662.

- Mar. 25 Thomas fil. Jacobi Carington Generosi.  
 Apr. 29 Elizabetha fil. Henrici Mason.  
 Apr. 30 Joanna fil. Johannis Bovill.  
 May 11 Jana fil. Henrici Hugill de Greenhowe.  
 Jun. 5 Gulielmus fil. Johannis Tweddale, Easbye.  
 Aug. 12 Maria fil. Johannis Wood de Greenhowe.  
 Sep. 7 Isabella fil. francisci Mease de Inglebye.  
 Jan. 6 Gulielmus fil. Gulielmi Lyon.  
 Jan. 18 Maria fil. Christophori Dodsworth.  
 Mar. 1 Maria fil. Guilhelmi Hünt de Greenhow-Park.  
 Mar. 22 Anna fil. Henrici Carter de Greenhow-Bottom.



## 1663.

- May 3 Dinah fil. Thomæ Beane de Ingleby.  
 Jun. 9 Andreas fil. Andreæ Lawson de Inglebye.  
 Jul. 19 Gulielmus fil. Johannis Carter de Ingleby.  
 Jul. 19 Margareta fil. Thomæ Carter de Greenhow-bottom.  
 Aug. 2 Anna fil. Johannis Hansell illegitt<sup>a</sup>.  
 Oct. 29 Honoria fil. D. Davidis ffoulis Baronetæ.  
 Nov. 22 Jana fil. Johannis Wood.  
 Dec. 1 Margareta fil. Wilhelmi Williamson.  
 Jan. 17 Robertus fil. Roberti Smith de Greenhow-bottom.  
 Feb. 2 Sarah fil. Roberti Ripplay de Ingleby.  
 Feb. 7 Thomas fil. Guilhelmi Hunt.  
 Mar. 8 Anna fil. Thomæ Ripplay de Inglebie.

## 1664.

- Apr. 5 Thomas fil. Jacobi Carter de Greenhowe.  
 Jul. 31 Henricus fil. Thomæ Mease Calcearij.  
 Aug. 7 Christophorus fil. Isaaci Wood de Battersbie.  
 Aug. 14 Thomas fil. Joannis Gary de Inglebye.  
 Oct. 30 Gulielmus fil. Radolphi Bovill.  
 Nov. 13 Johannes fil. Gulielmi Skelton.  
 Dec. 20 Pontia (\*Bridgett) fil. Thomæ Hansell de Easbye.  
 Dec. 27 Johannes fil. Radolphi Hansell de Ingleby.  
 Jan. 18 Dorothea fil. Henrici Mason.  
 Feb. 9 Maria fil. francisci Easby de Greenhowe.  
 Feb. 26 Elizabeth fil. Jacobi Ridsdale.

## 1665.

- Apr. 18 Maria fil. Davidis ffoulis Baronetæ.  
 Apr. 30 Johannes fil. Guilhelmi Pearson de Greenhowe.  
 May 16 Johannes fil. Johannis Hansell.  
 Jul. 9 Maria fil. Thomæ Carter de Greenhowe-bottom.  
 Jul. 16 Dorothea fil. Philippi Bowes de Low-Greenhowe.  
 Aug. 27 Johannes fil. Henrici Hunt de Greenhow-Park.  
 Sep. 3 Gulielmus fil. Christophori Dodsworth.  
 Oct. 10 Maria fil. Gulielmi Williamson.  
 Nov. 5 Richardus fil. Henrici Carter de Greenhow-bottom.  
 Dec. 10 Maria fil. Radolphi Bovill.  
 Dec. 17 Richardus fil. Gulielmi Lyon.  
 Jan. 21 Radolphus fil. Wilhelmi Heddon.  
 Feb. 14 Anna fil. Gulielmi Carter de Low-Greenhowe.  
 Feb. 18 Maria fil. Johannis Wood de Greenhow-Bottom.

## 1666.

- Jun. 10 Anna fil. Clementis Teasdale.

\* Written on the margin of the page.

- Aug. 5 Robertus fil. Thomæ Ripplay aliàs Laverock.  
 Sep. 23 Anna fil. Gūielmi Barker de Baizdale.  
 Nov. 14 Emmott filiūs Roberti Ripplay.  
 Nov. 22 Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Mease Calcearij.  
 Dec. 23 Johannes fil. Jacobi Carter Textoris.  
 Feb. 10 Gulielmus fil. Thomæ Rippley.  
 Feb. 17 Dorothea fil. Roberti Smith.  
 Mar. 3 Gulielmūs fil. Johannis Gary.

## 1667.

- Apr. 16 Gulielmus fil. Henrici Milburne illegittim.  
 Jul. 21 Elizabetha fil. Andreæ Lawson.  
 Sep. 29 Richardus fil. Thomæ Carter de Gr. Bottō.  
 Nov. 3 Georgiūs fil. Gulielmi Hunt de Greenhow Park.  
 Dec. 8 Isabella fil. Clementis Teasdale Chirotherarij.  
 Dec. 15 Henricus fil. Isaaci Wood de Battersbye.  
 Dec. 23 Thomas fil. illegit. (ut asseritur) Bartholomei Bates de Thorntō.  
 Jan. 7 Thomas fil. Henrici Mason.  
 Jan. 19 Jana fil. Henrici Carter de Greenhow-bottom.  
 Feb. 16 Johannes fil. Radolphi Bovill.  
 Feb. 17 Gulielmus fil. Roberti Ripplay longioris, et Clerici Parochialis.

## 1668.

- Apr. 5 Cæcilia fil. Gulielmi Heddon.  
 Apr. 12 Maria fil. Henrici Hunt de Greenhow Park.  
 Apr. 21 Gulielmus fil. Clementis Bland.  
 Aug. 6 Catharina fil. D. Davidis ffoulis Baronetæ.  
 Aug. 9 Anna fil. Johannis Clark de Inglebye.  
 Oct. 4 Gulielmus fil. Guilhelmi Smales de Whitlow House.  
 Oct. 4 Margareta fil. Henrici Milburne de Battersbye.  
 Dec. 20 ffranciscus fil. Christophori Dodsworth.  
 Jan. 19 Jana fil. Johannis Hoggard fabri murarij.  
 Feb. 14 Maria fil. Jacobi Carter Textoris.  
 Mar. 21 Anna fil. Johannis Wood de Greenhowe-bottom.

## 1669.

- Apr. 25 Thomas fil. Thomæ Mease Calcearij.  
 May 9 Isabella fil. Guilhelmi Hunt de Greenhow-park.  
 May 23 Maria fil. Thomæ Ripplay aliàs Laverock.  
 May 30 Gūielmus fil. Jacobi Riddsdail.  
 Jul. 11 Sarah fil. Thomæ Ripplay de Inglebye.  
 Aug. 31 Maria fil. (ut asseritur) illegittima Thomæ Ripplay aliàs midnight.  
 Sep. 16 Anna fil. D. Davidis ffoulis Baronetæ.  
 Dec. 5 Anna fil. Thomæ Wilks de Low-Greenhow.  
 Feb. 3 Jana fil. Thomæ Carter de Greenhow Bottom.

- Feb. 20 Elizabetha fil. Isaaci Wood.  
 Feb. 27 Elizabetha fil. Roberti Smith de Greenhow-bottom.  
 Mar. 13 Johannes fil. Thomæ (illegitt).

## 1670.

- Apr. 17 Maria fil. Marci Mease (illeg<sup>a</sup>).  
 Jul. 10 Richardus fil. Andreæ Lawson.  
 Aug. 7 Helena fil. Johannis Milburn de Low-Gr. illeg.  
 Sep. 4 Gulielmus fil. Johannis Hansell.  
 Oct. 18 Jana fil. D. Davidis ffoulis Baronetæ.  
 Oct. 30 Johannes fil. Wilhelmi Barker.  
 Jan. 24 Jana fil. Henrici Mason.  
 Feb. 9 Allisa fil. Wilhelmi Hunt.  
 Mar. 7 Henricus fil. Henrici Milburne.

## 1671.

- Apr. 30 Thomas fil. Thomæ Layng Junior.  
 Sep. 3 Anna fil. Richardi Watson de Low-Greenhow.  
 Sep. 24 Elizabetha fil. Mauritij Watson de Pinching Thorp.  
 Dec. 31 Henricus fil. Jacobi Carter.  
 Dec. 31 Robertus fil. Thomæ Mease.

## 1672.

- Mar. 30 Thomas fil. Johannis Wright Auletis paroch Darntō.  
 Apr. 21 Gulielmus fil. Guilhelmi Hunt de Low-Greenhow.  
 May 19 Anna fil. Thomæ Carter de Ewe-Closse.  
 Jul. 18 Jacobus fil. (illeg.) Richardi Easebye de Low-Greenhowe.  
 Aug. 11 Jana fil. Thomæ Wilks ibid.  
 Sep. 1 Margareta fil. Thomæ Riplay (vulgò Eunuchi).  
 Oct. 1 Elizabetha fil. Henrici Hunt.  
 Oct. 6 Thomas fil. Jacobi Ridsdale.  
 Nov. 10 Margareta fil. Clementis Teasdale.  
 Nov. 29 Elizabetha fil. Wilhelmi Watson Chirotherarij.  
 Dec. 3 Wilhelmus fil. Johannis Milburne.  
 Jan. 19 Henricus fil. Wilhelmi Smales.  
 Feb. 23 Allisa fil. Isaaci Wood.

## 1673.

- Apr. 20 Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Layng Jun.  
 May 18 Georgiūs fil. Christophori Dodsworth, "Pentec."  
 Jul. 5 Wilhelmus fil. Georgij Coney.  
 Jul. 5 Richardus fil. Josephi Easebie de Low-Greenhowe.  
 Sep. 28 Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Sunlay.  
 Sep. 30 Maria fil. Henrici Milburne. (Mr. C. L.)  
 \*Feb. 22 Dorothea fil. Christophori Peart de Broughtō magna.

\* Along the margin of the page is the entry : — "Wilhelmus filius Thomæ Carter natus est Decembris trigesimo 1673."



- Feb. 24 Robertus fil. Cuthberti Blaund.  
 Mar. 15 Robertus fil. Richardi Easby de Greenhow park.

## 1674.

- Jun. 7 Wilhelmus fil. Nicolai Rogers. natus Maij 29<sup>o</sup>  
 Aug. 2 Anna fil. Lawrentij Carter sartoris. nata Julij 28<sup>o</sup>  
 Aug. 16 Dorothea fil. Jacobi Ewbanck, nat. Aug. 10.  
 Sep. 6 Thomas Hutchinson fil. Wilhelmi Hutcheson, nat. Sep. 2.  
 Sep. 20 Anna fil. Thomæ Hutchinson, nat. Sep. 15.  
 Nov. 17 Anna fil. Michaëlis Holmes, nat. Nov. 16.  
 Nov. 22 Richardus fil. Johannis Edwards, nat. Nov. 10.  
 Jan. 31 Elizabetha fil. Josephi Easbie, nat. Jan. 22.  
 Feb. 14 Maria fil. Clementis Teasdale, nat. Jan. 29.  
 Feb. 28 Isaacus fil. Isaaci Wood, nat. Feb. 21.  
 Mar. 4 Johannes fil. Michaëlis Peacock de Easbye, nat. Mar. 1.  
 Mar. 21 Henricus fil. Johannis Milburne, nat. Mar. 11.

## 1675.

- Apr. 11 Guilhelmus fil. Thomæ Layng Junior, nat. Apr. 6.  
 Apr. 27 Guilhelmus fil. Jacobi Carter, nat. Apr. 19.  
 May 13 Wilhelmus fil. Georgij Coney, nat. May 13.  
 May 23 Henricus fil. Henrici Hunt, nat. May 15, "pentec."  
 Aug. 8 Richardus Easbye fil. Roberti Easby illeg.,\* nat. Jul. 31.  
 Oct. 10 Robertus fil. Jacobi Ridsdale, nat. Oct. 3.  
 Oct. 24 Robertus fil. Wilhelmi Hunt, nat. Oct. 22.  
 Mar. 21 Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Carter de Greenhow bottom, nat. Mar.

## 1676.

- Apr. 2 Richardus fil. Lawrentij Carter.  
 Apr. 20 Thomas fil. Henrici Milburne, nat. Apr. 13.  
 Jun. 4 Johannes fil. Richardi Easbie.  
 Jun. 8 Maria fil. Henrici Mason, nat. Jun. 2.  
 Jun. 18 Johannes fil. Michaëlis Holmes.  
 Jul. 25 Jana fil. Georgij Coney, nat. Jul.  
 Oct. 5 Michael fil. Roberti Balmer.  
 Oct. 6 Thomas Lawson aliàs Teasdale.  
 Oct. 29 Thomas fil. Wilhelmi Smales de Low-Greenhow.  
 Dec. 31 Anna fil. Georgij Kearsley fabri ferrarij.  
 Jan. 11 Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Hutcheson molendinarij.  
 Jan. 14 Jana fil. Thomæ Carter de Eweclosse.  
 Jan. 14 Maria fil. Richardi Watson de Low Greenhowe.  
 Jan. 4 Anna fil. Nicolai Rogers.  
 Feb. 11 Maria fil. Richardi Burdon.  
 Feb. 20 Margareta fil. Johannis Milburne.

\* This word is crossed out.

Feb. 25 Jacobus fil. Andreæ Ewbanck, nat. Feb. 18.

Mar. 11 Elizabetha fil. Clementis Teasdale.

## 1677.

Apr. 1 Maria fil. Henrici Carter, nat. Mar. 26.

Apr. 10 Johannes fil. Roberti Rowland, nat. Apr. 2.

Jul. 15 Isabella fil. Thomæ Suñlay, nat. Jul.\*

Apr. 22 Esther fil. Thomæ Ripplay aliàs midnight, nat. Apr. 13.

Oct. 21 Elizabetha fil. illeg<sup>a</sup> Johannis Hugill.

Nov. 4 Anna fil. Thomæ Layng Junior, nat. Oct.

Nov. 29 Rogerus fil. Georgij Cunnie de Battersby.

Dec. 7 Jana fil. Radolphi Easton de Battersbie.

[M. C.]

Jan. 27 Elizabetha fil. Georgij Kearsley.

[M. C.]

Feb. 17 Johannes fil. Wilhelmi Pinkney.

## 1678.

Apr. 7 Gulielmus fil. Lawrentij Carter.

May 26 Robertus fil. Roberti Easbie de Whitlawe.

May 28 Sarah fil. Christophori Havelock. [Mr. C. L.]

Jun. 16 Hanna fil. Thomæ Wilson de Bazedale.

Jul. 28 Robertus fil. Wilhelmi Smales.

Aug. 25 Elizabetha fil. Roberti Smith Junio<sup>r</sup>.

Oct. 29 Thomas fil. Henrici Hunt, nat. Oct. 21.

Nov. 13 Thomas fil. Michaelis Holmes.

Nov. 28 Gulielmus fil. Richardi Burdon.

Jan. 1 Joannes fil. Henrici Milburne, nat. Dec. 21.

Mar. 23 Anna fil. Radolphi Easton.

Mar. 23 Richardus fil. Johannis Edwards.

## 1679.

Mar. 25 Richardus fil. Richardi Suñlay.

Apr. 1 Robertus fil. Roberti Balmer.

Apr. 14 Thomas Cunnie fil. Georgij Cunney.

May 13 Johannes fil. Joha<sup>n</sup>is Milburne.

Aug. 17 Thomas fil. Richardi Watson.

Sep. 21 Maria fil. Nicolai Rogers.

[H. MASON.]

Oct. 12 Jana fil. Jacobi Kingson de Springhouse.

Oct. 16 Thomas fil. Thomæ Carter.

Oct. 16 Elizabetha fil. Michaelis Holmes.

Oct. 19 Richardus fil. Thomæ Layng Junioris.

\* In several of these entries a blank space has been left for the subsequent insertion of the date of birth, which has not however been made.

- Nov. 9 Johannes fil. Thomæ Hutchinson.  
 Nov. 16 Helena fil. Jacobi Ridsdale.  
 Jan. 11 Jacobus fil. Gulielmi Smales.  
 Feb. 8 Jana fil. Roberti Smith.

## 1680.

- May 4 Elizabetha fil. Henrici Mason.  
 May 25 Margareta fil. Johannis Kirton.  
 Jun. 14 Honora fil. Henrici Hill.  
 Jul. 25 Gulielmus fil. Radolphi Easton.  
 Aug. 22 Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Ripley, aliàs midnight.  
 Oct. 7 Joanna fil. Richardi Burdon.  
 Dec. 30 Elizabetha fil. Georgij Cunney.  
 Jan. 12 Gulielmus fil. Hannæ Lawson, & Johannis Geerefut (ut asseritur).  
 Mar. 22 Margareta fil. Gulielmi Hutchinson.

## 1681.

- Jun. 5 Jana fil. Thomæ Lott.  
 Jul. 26 Henricus fil. Henrici Mason.  
 Aug. 21 Johannes fil. Rogeri Duche.  
 Nov. 20 Thomas fil. Roberti Smith, nat. Nov. 15.  
 Jan. 6 Maria fil. Roberti Balmer, nat. Dec. 13.  
 Jan. 2 Gulielmus fil. Henrici Milburne nuper defuncti, nat. Dec. 27.  
 Feb. 21 Anna fil. Henrici Hill, nat. Feb. 12.

## 1682.

- Apr. 2 Margareta fil. Christophori Hebburne, nat. Mar. 27.  
 Apr. 11 Anna fil. Thomæ Carter, nat. Mar. 29.  
 May 14 Thomas fil. Thomæ Sunlay, nat. May 5.  
 May 21 Gulielmus fil. Georgij Kearsley, nat. May 12.  
 Jun. 4 Sarah fil. Georgij Cunney, nat. May 27.  
 Jul. 9 Johannes fil. Radolphi Easton, nat. Jun. 30.  
 Aug. 20 Maria fil. Thomæ Laying jun., nat. Aug. 8.  
 Sep. 24 Samuel fil. Gulielmi Smales, nat. Sep. 14.  
 Nov. 19 Elizabetha fil. Henrici Carter, nat. Nov. 13.  
 Jan. 23 Gulielmus fil. Henrici Hunt, nat. Jan. 15.  
 Feb. 7 Franciscus fil. Radolphi Bovil.  
 Feb. 18 Valentinus fil. Gulielmi Pinckney, nat. Feb. 14.  
 Mar. 18 Jana fil. Richardi Watson, nat. Mar. 6.  
 Mar. 18 Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Lott, nat. Mar. 9.

## 1683.

- Apr. 15 Michael fil. Michaelis Holmes, nat. Apr. 12.  
 May 1 Elizabetha fil. Roberti Easby, nat. Apr. 29.  
 Jul. 17 Edvardus fil. Gulielmi Chaloner Armigeri, nat. Jul. 11.  
 Sep. 2 Johannes fil. Georgij Cunney, nat. Aug. 23.



- Dec. 18 Thomas fil. Gulielmi Ripley.  
 Dec. 20 Jana fil. Roberti Balmer.  
 Dec. 27 Petrus fil. Christophori Hebbourne.  
 Jan. 22 Johannes fil. Nicolai Rogers.  
 Jan. 29 Jana fil. Gregorij Rowland, nat. Jan. 16.  
 Feb. 11 Robertus fil. Roberti Smith.  
 Mar. 18 Anna fil. Thomæ Wilson de Easbie.

## 1684.

- May 17 Catharina fil. Rogeri Stonehouse.  
 Jun. 8 Gulielmus fil. Johannis Pearson.  
 Aug. 10 Richardus fil. Gulielmi Smales.  
 Aug. 24 Anna fil. Roberti Ripley.  
 Aug. 30 Elizabetha fil. Radolphi Easton.  
 Jan. 2 Anna fil. Georgij Cunney.  
 Jan. 25 Gulielmus fil. Gulielmi Barker de Easbie.  
 Mar. 8 Jana fil. Gulielmi Pinckney.

## 1685.

- May 10 Margareta fil. Gulielmi Carter.  
 May 18 Jana fil. Henrici Hill.  
 May 31 Robertus fil. Roberti Smith.  
 May 31 Henricus fil. Thomæ Lott.  
 Jul. 19 Johannes fil. Gulielmi Ripley.  
 Jul. 30 Johannes fil. Gulielmi Turner Generosi, nat. Jul. 22.  
 Aug. 16 Gulielmus fil. Henrici Hayton.  
 Aug. 31 Maria fil. Jacobi Kingson.  
 Oct. 11 Thomas fil. Christophori Hebburne.  
 Dec. 21 Thomas fil. Thomæ Wilson de Easby.  
 Feb. 25 Thomas fil. Roberti Easby.  
 Mar. 14 Jana fil. Johannis Pearson.

## 1686.

- Apr. 22 Johannes fil. Christophori Havelock de Easby.  
 Jun. 6 Georgius fil. Georgij Kearsley.  
 Jul. 13 Maria fil. Thomæ Carter.  
 Jul. 27 Maria fil. Rogeri Stonehouse.  
 Jul. 29 "Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Turner Generosi natus est decimo octavo die  
 Julij, baptizatus vigesimo nono."  
 Aug. 15 Elizabetha fil. Richardi Watson "baptizata fuit."  
 Oct. 17 Maria fil. Annæ Coates.  
 Oct. 31 Johannes fil. Cuthberti Ripley.  
 Nov. 9 Richardus fil. Johannis Hansel de Stokesley.  
 Feb. 6 Johannes fil. Johannis Proddy.

## 1687.

Apr. 3 Jacobus fil. Gulielmi Barker de Easby.  
 Mar. 29 Robertus fil. Matthæi Smith.  
 May 22 Henricus fil. Henriçi Hayton.  
 Jun. 5 Sara fil. Thomæ Glass.  
 Jul. 10 Henricus fil. Nicolai Rogers.  
 Aug. 7 Jaçobus fil. Roberti Smith.  
 Aug. 14 Jana fil. Radolphi Easton.  
 Aug. 14 Susanna fil. Gulielmi Pinckney.  
 Aug. 21 Samuel fil. Christophori Hebburne.  
 Sep. 11 Thomas fil. Gulielmi Patton de Easby.  
 Oct. 23 Gulielmus fil. Gregorij Watson.  
 Nov. 1 Petrus fil. Riçhardi Mason de Easby.  
 Nov. 10 Radolphus fil. Roberti Jackson.  
 Nov. 13 Thomas fil. Thomæ Lott.  
 Nov. 29 David fil. Gulielmi Smales.  
 Dec. 4 Johannes fil. Johannis Carter.  
 Mar. 11 Maria fil. Johannis Pearson.  
 Mar. 18 Henricus fil. Roberti Watson.

## 1688.

Apr. 1 Henricus fil. Roberti Ripley.  
 Apr. 5 Sara fil. Rogeri Stonehouse.  
 Jun. 3\*                      fil. Thomæ Wilson } Easby.  
 Jul. 1 Josephus fil. Johannis Petch }  
 Sep. 9 Anna fil. Thomæ Glass.  
 Sep. 13 Margareta fil. Henrici Hill.  
 Nov. 4 Henricus fil. Gulielmi Carter.  
 Dec. 27 Richardus fil. Roberti Jackson.  
 Jan. 20 Andreas fil. Johannis Hansell.  
 Jan. 22 Johannes fil. Gregorij Watson.  
 Jan. 27 Johannes fil. Matthæi Smith.  
 Feb. 17 Johannes fil. Roberti Smith.

## 1689.

Mar. 26 Elizabetha fil. Gregorij Rowland.  
 May 12 Maria fil. Roberti Easby.  
 May 19 Anna fil. Gulielmi Barker de Easby.  
 Jun. 2 Gulielmus fil. Roberti Patton de Easby.  
 Jul. 25 Johannes fil. Rogeri Stonehouse.  
 Sep. 15 Francisca fil. Johannis Carter.  
 Oct. 6 Alicia fil. Christophori Hebburne.  
 Nov. 30 Anna fil. Gulielmi Hutchinson.  
 Jan. 10 Gulielmus et Margareta filius et filia Thomæ Lott, gemelli.

\* No name has ever been written in this space.

- Jan. 30 Margareta fil. Johannis Pearson.  
 Feb. 20 Thomas fil. Johannis Prody.

## 1690.

- Apr. 6 Johannes fil. Gulielmi Carter.  
 Apr. 15 Anna fil. Gulielmi Corney.  
 Jun. 9 Robertus fil. Gregorij Watson.  
 Aug. 10 Jâcobus fil. Richardi Watson.  
 Sep. 14 Robertus fil. Roberti Jackson.  
 Dec. 21 Johannes fil. Roberti Ripley.  
 Feb. 15 Christophorus fil. Roberti Smith.

## 1691.

- Apr. 7 Catharina fil. Roberti Jolley.  
 Aug. 16 Thomas fil. Johannis Carter.  
 Sep. 22 Samuel fil. Rogeri Stonehouse.  
 Sep. 27 Richardus fil. Matthæi Smith.  
 Sep. 28 Gulielmus fil. Henrici Marwood.  
 Nov. 8 Gulielmus fil. Roberti Jackson.  
 Nov. 22 Anna fil. Gregorij Watson.  
 Nov. 22 Francisca fil. Johannis Hansell.  
 Dec. 26 Thomas fil. Georgij Kearsley.  
 Feb. 5 Maria fil. Thomæ Glass.

## 1692.

- Mar. 29 Johannes fil. Johannis Pearson.  
 May 22 Elizabetha fil. Christophori Hebburne.  
 Feb. 12 Samuel fil. Rogeri Stonehouse.  
 Feb. 17 Gulielmus et Maria filius et filia Gulielmi Pinckney, Gemelli.  
 Feb. 26 Catharina fil. Gregorij Watson.  
 Mar. 19 Matthæus fil. Matthæi Smith.

## 1693.

- Mar. 28 Henricus fil. Henrici Hill, nat. Mar. 15.  
 Mar. 30 Thomas fil. Thomæ Glass, nat. Mar. 19.  
 May 9 Anna fil. Roberti Easby.  
 May 21 Thomas fil. Roberti Watson.  
 May 29 Johannes fil. Christophori Hoggard.  
 Jun. 20 Maria fil. Gulielmi Corney.  
 Jul. 11 Thomas fil. Roberti Jackson.  
 Nov. 12 Emma fil. Roberti Jolley.  
 Nov. 19 Anna fil. Caroli Dale.  
 Nov. 28 Jana fil. Johannis Hewgil de Bransdale.  
 Dec. 7 Maria fil. Thomæ Carter (de midnight).  
 Jan. 9 Margareta fil. Richardi Watson.  
 Mar. 10 Elizabetha fil. Johannis Prody.



## 1694.

- Mar. 25 Henricus fil. Roberti Ripley.  
 Jun. 24 Elizabetha fil. Rogeri Stonehouse.  
 Jul. 29 Robertus fil. Johannis Carter.  
 Oct. 23 Anna fil. Henrici Marwood.  
 Nov. 18 Jana fil. Roberti Snowdon.  
 Dec. 4 Maria fil. Christophori Hebburne.  
 Dec. 27 Alicia fil. Matthæi Smith.  
 Jan. 31 Elizabetha fil. Radolphi Heddon.  
 Feb. 3 Johannes fil. Johannis Pearson.

## 1695.

- Mar. 26 Maria fil. Johannis Hansel.  
 Apr. 16 Catharina fil. Henrici Mason "Clerici," nat. Apr. 7.  
 Apr. 28 Anna fil. Gregorij Watson.  
 May 19 Gulielmus fil. Jacobi Fotherly, nat. May 13.  
 Jul. 14 Thomas fil. Gulielmi Carter.  
 Jul. 30 Gulielmus fil. Roberti Easby, nat. Jul. 21.  
 Oct. 6 Jana fil. Johannis Prody, nat. Sep. 24.  
 Oct. 27 Johannes fil. Samuelis Cocke, nat. Oct. 20.  
 Dec. 22 Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Glass, nat. Dec. 3.  
 Dec. 29 Edvardus fil. Ægidij (\*Gyles) Wilkinson, nat. Dec. 15.  
 Feb. 25 Gulielmus fil. Gulielmi Corney, nat. Feb. 16.  
 Feb. 27 Anna fil. Isabellæ Carter.

## 1696.

- Mar. 29 Jana fil. Johannis Skelton.  
 Jul. 7 Gregorius fil. Gregorij Rowland, nat. Jun. 11.  
 Sep. 27 Joannes fil. Roberti Ripley.  
 Oct. 4 Riçhardus fil. Roberti Jolley.  
 Oct. 11 Sarah fil. Jacobi Fotherley.  
 Oct. 14 Mærilla fil. Radolphi Heddon.  
 Nov. 15 Elizabetha fil. Samuelis Cock.  
 Jan. 17 Margareta fil. Johannis Hansel.  
 Jan. 18 Thomas fil. Gregorij Watson.  
 Feb. 2 Elizabetha fil. Matthæi Smith.  
 Feb. 21 Jana fil. Roberti Snowdon.  
 Mar. 23 Henricus fil. Margaretæ Bowes.

## 1697.

- Apr. 6 Robertus fil. Rogeri Stonehouse.  
 Jun. 13 Gulielmus fil. Johannis Carter.  
 May 11 Henriçus fil. Xtophori Hebburne.  
 Aug. 15 Maria fil. Henrici Marwood.

\* Written on the margin of the page.

Nov. 5 Henricus fil. Thomæ Carter.

Nov. 14 Miles fil. Militis Dinsley.

## 1698.

Apr. 15 Sara fil. Eliz. Mease.

Apr. 30 Henricus fil. Rogeri Stonehouse.

Jun. 2 Dinah fil. Roberti Easby.

Jul. 17 "Johannes filius Johannis Barker natus viginti circiter duos Annos  
Septemb : 1676 : baptizatus est Julij decimo septimo : 1698."

Aug. 21 Johannes fil. Johannis Gowlton.

Aug. 30 Henricus fil. Gulielmi Corney.

Oct. 9 Jao<sup>u</sup>bus fil. Jacobi Fotherley.

Nov. 8 Johannes fil. Roberti Easby.

Dec. 11 Jana fil. Thomæ Glass.

Mar. 19 Susanna fil. Samuelis Cocke.

## 1699.

Apr. 3 Hesther fil. Roberti Ripley : Battersby.

May 7 Henricus fil. Matthæi Smith : Greenhowe.

Jun. 25 Anna fil. Johannis Skelton : Battersby.

Aug. 13 Robertus fil. Roberti Snowdon.

Aug. 29 Maria fil. Johannis Gowlton : Ingleby.

Oct. 12 Anna fil. Johannis Ripley : Kildale.

Oct. 25 Elizabetha fil. Johannis Easton.

Oct. 30 Johannes fil. Xtopheri Rowntree : Kildale.

Jan. 14 Thomas fil. Roberti Jolley : Battersby.

Feb. 6 Jana fil. Gulielmi Winspey : Easby.

## 1700.

Apr. 2 Johannes fil. Thomæ Rolland : Kildale.

Apr. 3 Jana fil. Rogeri Stonehouse : Ingleby.

Apr. 12 Jana fil. Henrici Milburne : Battersby.

Apr. 17 Gregorius fil. Gregorij Watson : Ingleby.

Apr. 28 Johannes fil. Ja<sup>u</sup>cobi Willis : Ingleby.

May 19 Ali<sup>u</sup>cia fil. Richardi Harding : Kildale.

Jul. 9 Maria fil. Samuelis Cocke : Ingleby.

Jul. 14 Jana fil. Johannis Biggins : Ingleby.

Oct. 7 Johannes fil. Nich. Barber : Kildale.

Dec. 3 Henricus fil. Gulielmi Corney : Battersby.

Dec. 23 Christophorus fil. Xtophori Hebburne : Greenhow.

Feb. 2 Maria fil. Richardi Pearson : Kildale.

Feb. 25 Richardus fil. Roberti Easby : Greenhow.

Feb. 7 Gulielmus fil. Thomæ Calvert : Battersby.

Feb. 27 Thomas fil. Matthæi Smith : Greenhow.

Feb. 27 Margareta fil. Gulielmi Winspey : Easby.

\*Registrum Parochiæ de Ingleby Greenhow a  
Vicesimo quinto die Martij, Anno Domini, 1701.

Baptizati.

1701.

- Mar. 30 Ægidius fil. Ægidij Wilkinson : Greenhow.  
Jun. 19 Henricus fil. Henrici Marwood : Battersby.  
Jul. 20 Jana fil. Edvardi Dowthwait : Ingleby.  
Aug. 26 Maria fil. Jacobi Fotherley : Ingleby.  
Aug. 31 Jana fil. Eliz. Mease : Ingleby.  
Nov. 8 Susanna fil. Samuelis Cocke : Ingleby.  
Nov. 8 Richardus fil. Xtopheri Rowntree : Kildale.  
Dec. 7 Gulielmus fil. Gulielmi Carter : Kildale.  
Dec. 16 Catherina fil. Thomæ Glass : Ingleby.  
Dec. 16 Anna fil. Henrici Milburne : Battersby.  
Mar. 8 Anna fil. Radolphi Heddon : Battersby.  
Mar. 17 Elizabetha fil. Gregorij Watson : Ingleby.

1702.

- May 31 Gulielmus fil. Johannis Skelton : Battersby.  
Jun. 7 Anna fil. Gulielmi Robinson : Kildale.  
Jul. 13 Jana fil. Thomæ Calvert : Battersby.  
Sep. 13 Tho. fil. Johannis Biggins : Inglebye.  
Sep. 20 Radolphus fil. Gulielmi Bovil : Ingleby.  
Sep. 24 Thomas fil. Johannis Hunt : Greenhow.  
Sep. 27 Jana fil. Johannis Flintoff : Kildale.  
Sep. 21 Anna fil. Richardi Harding : Kildale.  
Oct. 13 Helena fil. Edvardi Douthwait : Ingleby.  
Nov. 27 Gulielmus fil. Jacobi Willis : Ingleby.  
Dec. 6 Anna fil. Thomæ Rowland : Kildale.  
Feb. 19 Robertus fil. Roberti Jolley : Battersby.  
Feb. 28 Johannes fil. Gulielmi Winspey : Easby.

1703.

- May 21 Rich. fil. Mariæ Burdon : Greenhow.

\* The heading of our Register number 3.



- Jun. 1 Eliz. fil. Samuelis Cocke : Ingleby.  
 Aug. 22 Gulielmus fil. Roberti Easby : Greenhow.  
 Sep. 5 Gulielmus fil. Rob<sup>t</sup> Ripley : Greenhow.  
 Dec. 14 " Battersby. Ann y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Tho : Calvert : Dece<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> i4."  
 Dec. 16 Eliz. dau. of Edw<sup>d</sup> Douthwait : Ingleby.  
 Dec. 27 Henry son of James Easby : Greenhow.  
 Jan. 13 Thomas son of Tho. Parkin.  
 Jan. 16 Jane dau. of John Ebison : Battersby.  
 Feb. 13 Ann dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Bovill : Ingleby.  
 Feb. 29 Mary dau. of Henry Milburne : Battersby.

## 1704.

- Mar. 26 James son of Greg. Watson : Ingleby.  
 Jun. 18 Tho<sup>s</sup> son of James Willis : Ingleby.  
 Aug. 6 Mary dau. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Biggins : Ingleby.  
 Sep. 3 Eliz. dau. of Jane Corney, Widow : Battersby.  
 Nov. 28 Jane dau. of James Richinson : Greenhow.  
 Feb. 6 Eliz. dau. of John Hunt : Greenhow.  
 Mar. 18 Ann dau. of Will<sup>m</sup> Garnett : Ingleby.

## 1705.

- Jun. 17 Tho. son of Henry Marwood : Battersby.  
 Sep. 9 Tho. son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Ripley : Greenhow.  
 Sep. 23 Tho. son of Tho. Bean : Ingleby.  
 Oct. 30 Elizabeth dau. of Tho. Calvert : Battersby.  
 Nov. 4 Mary dau. of John Skelton : Battersby.  
 Dec. 28 John son of Christopher Carter : Greenhow.  
 Feb. 5 William son of W<sup>m</sup> Bovill : Ingleby.  
 Feb. 24 John son of John Duck : Greenhow.

## 1706.

- Apr. 7 Tho. son of Tho. Tiplady : Greenhow.  
 Sep. 19 Will<sup>m</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Flintoffe : Battersby.  
 Sep. 29 Thomas son of Will<sup>m</sup> Garnett : Ingleby.  
 Feb. 4 Geo. son of John Lotherington : Battersby.

## 1707.

- Apr. 14 Helen dau. of Greg. Watson : Ingleby.  
 May 25 Mary dau. of John Duck : Greenhow.  
 Jun. 25 Thomas son of W<sup>m</sup> Bovill : Ingleby.  
 Aug. 31 Edw<sup>rd</sup> son of Edw<sup>rd</sup> Douthwaite : Ingleby.  
 Sep. 7 John son of John Elbison : Battersby.  
 Sep. 7 Eliz. dau. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Biggins : Ingleby.  
 Sep. 14 Jane dau. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Ripley : Greenhow.  
 Oct. 14 Henry son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Hunt : Greenhow.  
 Oct. 21 Will<sup>m</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Ripley : Ingleby.

Mar. 2 Mary dau. of Tho. Calvert : Battersby.

## 1708.

Apr. 6 Margaret dau. of Tho. Hutchinson : Ingleby.

Aug. 29 Tho. son of Fran. Wilkinson : Greenhow.

Oct. 13 Jane dau. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Lotherington : Battersby.

Oct. 21 Will<sup>m</sup> son of Christo<sup>r</sup> Carter : Greenhow.

Oct. 31 Jane dau. of James Willos : Ingleby.

Nov. 4 Mary dau. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Easby jun<sup>r</sup> : Ingleby.

Jan. 20 Eliz. dau. of W<sup>m</sup> flintoft : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.

## 1709.

Apr. 2 Roger son of John Duck : Grenhow.

Apr. 2 Ann dau. of Edward Dowthwhate : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.

Apr. 13 Will<sup>m</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Watson : Ingleby.

May 1 Thomas & Mary son & dau. of John Biggins : Ingleby.

Jun. 19 Ralph son of Will<sup>m</sup> Bovel : Ingleby.

Oct. 29 John son of John Loth<sup>r</sup>ington : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.

Jan. 2 Eliz. dau. of John Ripley : Ingleby.

Dec. 29 Sarah dau. of Hen. Milborn : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.

Feb. 16 Mary dau. of John Hunt : Greenhow.

## 1710.

Jun. 1 " Ingleby: Dorothy y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Pet<sup>r</sup> Moone Minist<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> said Parish  
Bap : June y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>t</sup> Born May 13<sup>th</sup>"

Oct. 3 W<sup>m</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Biggins : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.

Nov. 24 Jn<sup>o</sup> son of George Dale : Greenhow

Dec. 5 Mary dau. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Russel.

Dec. 20 Jn<sup>o</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Lotherington : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.

Feb. 27 Martha dau. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Easby : Ingleby.

Dec. 22 Rob<sup>t</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Watson.

## 1711.

— — Eliz. dau. of George Wood : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.

— — Michael son of James Willos : Ingleby.

— — ffrancis son of W<sup>m</sup> flintoft : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.

Feb. 20 Jane dau. of — — : Ingleby.

Oct. 9 John son of Pet<sup>r</sup> Moon Minister. Born Sep. 10 : Ingleby.

## 1712.

Apr. 10 Jn<sup>o</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Ripley : Ingleby.

Jul. 20 Joseph son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Biggins : Basedale.

Aug. 20 Rob<sup>t</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Biggins : Ingleby.

Sep. 7 Sarah dau. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Loth<sup>r</sup>ington : Battersby.

Oct. 9 Jane dau. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Hunt of Greenhow.

Mar. 8 Rob<sup>t</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Easeby : Ingleby.

## 1713.

- Apr. 22 Marg<sup>t</sup> dau. of Tho. Calvert : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.  
 May 3 Ann dau. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Watson : Ingleby.  
 Jun. 14 Matthew son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Biggins : Basedale.  
 Jun. 23 Henry son of Gilbert Kingson : Moorside.  
 Jul. 5 Mary dau. of Sam<sup>l</sup> Hebborn : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.  
 Jul. 14 Elizabeth dau. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Mason : Greenhow.  
 Jul. 21 Henry son of Hen. Milborn : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.  
 Oct. 25 Henry son of W<sup>m</sup> Bovill : Ingleby.  
 Jan. 17 Ann dau. Jam. Willos : Ingleby.

## 1714.

- May 2 Rich<sup>d</sup> son of Richard Corneforth : Greenhow.  
 May 30 Tho<sup>s</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> flintoffe : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.  
 Oct. 15 Tho<sup>s</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Ripley : Ingleby.  
 Oct. 20 Ann dau. of Sam<sup>l</sup> Hebborn : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.  
 Feb. 1 Ann dau. of George Wood : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.  
 Feb. 15 Rich<sup>d</sup> son of ffrancis Bovill : Ingleby.  
 Feb. 22 Tho<sup>s</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Watson : Ingleby.  
 Mar. 20 John son of W<sup>m</sup> Bovill : Ingleby.

## 1715.

- Mar. 29 Jane dau. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Lotherington : Battersby.  
 Jul. 28 Ann dau. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Hunt : Greenhow.  
 Oct. 14 Ester dau. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Easeby : Ingleby.  
 Oct. 14 Margeret dau. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Mason : Greephow.

## 1716.

- Mar. 27 Hellen dau. of Jam<sup>s</sup> Willos : Ingleby.  
 Apr. 10 Ann dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Sunley : Greenhow.  
 May 1 Easter dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Calvert : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.  
 Oct. 14 Meriam dau. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Biggins : Ingleby.  
 Oct. 28 Christop<sup>r</sup> & Eliz. y<sup>e</sup> Children of Sam<sup>l</sup> Hebborn : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.  
 Dec. 7 Ann dau. of ffrans<sup>s</sup> Bovill : Ingleby.  
 Dec. 27 Hen<sup>r</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Ripley : Ingleby.  
 Dec. 27 Eliz. dau. of Gilb<sup>t</sup> Kingson : Greenhow.  
 Jan. 15 W<sup>m</sup> son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Willson : Ingleby.  
 Jan. 27 Matt<sup>w</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Bovill : Ingleby.  
 Feb. 10 W<sup>m</sup> son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Carter : Greenhow.

## 1717.

- Apr. 9 Jn<sup>o</sup> son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Calvert : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby  
 Jul. 4 Isaac son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Clemitt : Greenhow.  
 Jul. 30 George son of Geo. Wood : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.  
 Aug. 4 Hannah dau. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Mason : Greenhow.  
 Oct. 8 Jn<sup>o</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Lotherington : Batt<sup>r</sup>sby.  
 Dec. 17 Marg<sup>t</sup> dau. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Watson : Ingleby.



## 1718.

- Apr. 10 Eliz. dau. of Tho. Hunt : Ingleby.  
 Jun. 24 Jn<sup>o</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> flintoffe : Battersby.  
 Jul. 29 Jn<sup>o</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Hunt : Green-how.  
 Aug. 17 Tho. son of Sam. Hebburne : Battersby.  
 Aug. 27 Sarah dau. of Mary Carter, Illegitimate : Green-how.  
 Oct. 5 Jn<sup>o</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Biggin : Ingleby.  
 Oct. 28 James son of Francis Bovill : Ingleby.  
 Dec. 27 Ann dau. of Robert Easby (Jun<sup>r</sup>) : Ingleby.  
 Dec. 30 Betholina dau. of Hen. Milburne : Battersby.

## 1719.

- Mar. 31 Eliz. dau. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Holms : Green-how.  
 Apr. 21 Eliz. dau. of Tho. Wilson : Ingleby.  
 May 26 Dorothy dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Bovill : Ingleby.  
 Jun. 30 Ellis dau. of Tho. Sunley : Green-how.  
 Aug. 2 Jn<sup>o</sup> son of Gilbert Kingston : Greenhow.  
 Oct. 6 Mary dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Burdan : Greenhow.  
 Oct. 13 Jn<sup>o</sup> son of Robert Smith : Green-how.  
 Jan. 14 Stephen son of Tho. Duck : Greenhow.  
 Jan. 19 Margeret dau. of Geo. Wood : Battersby.  
 Feb. 23 Bridget dau. of Samuel Hebborn : Battersby.  
 Feb. 25 Josias son of John Ripley : Ingleby.

## 1720.

- May 3 Ann dau. of Richard Mason.  
 May 10 Thomas son of John Lothrington.  
 Jun. 12 Camilla dau. of Thomas Eldon.  
 Nov. 22 John son of John Chapman.  
 Feb. 3 Sarah dau. of Thomas Calvert.  
 Feb. 7 Honour dau. of Francis Bovill.  
 Feb. 16 William son of William Burdan.  
 Feb. 21 Michael son of John Holms.  
 Feb. 28 Margaret dau. of Thomas Wilson.

## 1721.

- Mar. 28 George son of W<sup>m</sup> flintoffe.  
 Apr. 11 Mary dau. of Robert Watson.  
 May 26 Eliz. dau. of Robert Smith.  
 Jun. 1 Mary dau. of Tho. Hunt.  
 Jun. 11 Thomas son of Robert Easeby.  
 Aug. 13 Mary dau. of Samuel Hebbourne.  
 Oct. 29 James son of Gilbert Kingstone.  
 Feb. 1 Jane dau. of Edward Scarlett.  
 Feb. 6 Jane dau. of Richard Mason.  
 Feb. 27 George son of Thomas Duck.

## 1722.

- Mar. 27 Catherine dau. of Tho. Sunley.  
 Jun. 5 Robert son of John Ripley.  
 Jun. 19 Wil<sup>m</sup> son of Henry Milburne.  
 Jul. 17 Mary dau. of Robert Jackson.  
 Sep. 4 Mary dau. of George Wood.  
 Jan. 22 Mary dau. of John Lothrington.

## 1723.

- Jul. 9 John son of Thomas Wilson.  
 Jul. 28 John son of John Holms.  
 Sep. 3 Robert son of Robert Smith.  
 Sep. 15 Francis "the son of Widow Bovil."  
 Nov. 10 Sarah dau. of Samuel Heburn.  
 Nov. 14 Richard son of John Chapman.  
 Dec. 30 W<sup>m</sup> son of Thomas Duck.  
 Jan. 1 Elizabeth dau. of Robert Easeby.  
 Jan. 16 Miles son of Miles Dinsley Jun.  
 Mar. 8 John son of Robert Watson.

## 1724.

- Jun. 7 Ellen dau. of Richard Mason.  
 Aug. 30 Thomas son of Thomas Weatheril.  
 Oct. 11 Thea dau. of John Ripley of Battersby.  
 Nov. 24 Anne dau. of Edward Scarlett.  
 Nov. 26 Jane dau. of Thomas Hunt.  
 Feb. 7 Alice dau. of Willm flintoffe.  
 Feb. 8 Anne dau. of John Ripley of Ingleby.  
 Feb. 9 Mary dau. of Thomas Duck.  
 Mar. 16 John son of Miles Dinsley.

## 1725.

- Apr. 26 Jane dau. of Gilbert Kingstone.  
 Jun. 8 Willm son of Thomas Wilson.  
 Jun. 17 Joseph son of Thomas Morley.  
 Jun. 27 Mary dau. of Willm Bovil.  
 Oct. 17 Martha dau. of Thomas Weatherald.  
 Nov. 7 Rachel dau. of Thomas Sunley.  
 Nov. 9 Anne dau. of Willm Rowntree.  
 Nov. 10 Matthew son of Robert Smith.  
 Dec. 2 Mary dau. of James Sherwood of Broughton

## 1726.

- May 3 Willm son of John Lothrington.  
 May 29 Samuel son of Samuel Hebbourn.  
 Jul. 5 Elizabeth dau. of Willm Burdan.

- Aug. 16 Elizabeth dau. of Willm Hunt.  
 Sep. 1 Thomas son of Miles Dinsley.  
 Jan. 29 Esther dau. of John Ripley.  
 Feb. 9 Willm son of John Chapman.

## 1727.

- May 5 Henry son of Willm Foulis Esqr, born Apr. 25.  
 Jun. 11 Jane dau. of Thomas Weatherald, born May 25.  
 Jul. 2 Elizabeth dau. of Edward Scarlett, born Jun. 10.  
 Sep. 10 John "the son of Widow Bovil illegitimate."  
 Sep. 12 Martha dau. of Thomas Hunt.  
 Sep. — Henry son of Willm Hunt, born Sep. 2.  
 Oct. 24 Gilbert son of Gilbert Kingstone.  
 Oct. 31 Willm son of Willm Rowntree, born Oct. 30.  
 Nov. 2 Henry son of Henry Carter, born Nov. 1.  
 Nov. 19 Willm son of Robert Easeby Jun., born Nov. 18.

## 1728.

- Mar. 30 Henry son of Samuel Hebburn.  
 Aug. 9 Elizabeth dau. of Miles Dinseley.  
 Aug. 25 Thomas son of Thomas Sunley.  
 Dec. 26 Jane dau. of Willm Hunt.  
 Jan. 8 Thomas son of Robert Smith.  
 Mar. 12 Michael son of Michael Eston.

## 1729.

- Apr. 8 Mary dau. of Henry Hebbourn.  
 Nov. 6 Mary dau. of John Chapman.  
 Dec. 9 John son of Willm Rowntree.  
 Mar. 8 Willm son of Samuel Hebbourn.  
 Mar. 24 Henry son of Miles Dinseley.

## 1730.

- May 19 Anne dau. of Willm Hunt.  
 Nov. 24 Thomas son of Willm Ripley.  
 Jan. 17 Elizabeth dau. of Robert Biggins.

## 1731.

- Sep. 26 Samuel son of John Chapman.  
 Oct. 28 Henry son of Henry Hebbourn.  
 Nov. 16 James son of James Ellis.  
 Nov. 18 Mary dau. of Willm Hunt.  
 Dec. 2 Anne dau. of Michael Denton.  
 Feb. 6 Mary dau. of Edward Scarlett.

## 1732.

- Apr. 5 Willm son of Miles Densley.



- May 23 Anne dau. of Thomas Hunt.  
 May 24 Elisabeth dau. of Michael Easton.  
 Aug. 6 James son of Robert Smith.  
 Aug. 24 John son of James Watson.  
 Sep. 19 Dorothy dau. of Willm Ripley.  
 Nov. 14 Esther dau. of Henry Ripley.  
 Feb. 6 Willm son of Willm Hunt.

## 1733.

- Oct. 25 Anne dau. of Miles Dinsley.  
 Nov. 29 Willm son of Willm Hugill.  
 Jan. 1 Thomas son of Michael Denton.  
 Feb. 5 John son of Willm Hunt.

## 1734.

- May 5 Willm son of Thomas Carter.  
 Jul. 1 Anne dau. of Willm Ripley.  
 Jul. 9 Mary dau. of John Chapman.  
 Jan. 2 Robert son of Henry Ripley.  
 Jan. 21 Sarah dau. of Thomas Hunt.

## 1735.

- Apr. 9 James son of James Watson.  
 Aug. 19 John son of Willm Bovill Jun.  
 Aug. 26 Martha dau. of Willm Hunt.  
 Sep. 30 Mary dau. of Michael Denton.  
 Oct. 8 Anne dau. of Robert Smith.  
 Feb. 14 Willm son of Willm Skelton.  
 Mar. 4 Mary dau. of Miles Dinsly.  
 Mar. 21 John son of Willm Hugill.  
 Mar. 21 Sarah dau. of Edward Scarlett.

## 1736.

- May 6 Esther dau. of Willm Ripley.  
 Dec. 27 Elisabeth dau. of Tho. Ripley.  
 Jan. 1 Sarah dau. of Willm Hunt.  
 Jan. 23 Joseph son of Joseph Biggins.

## 1737.

- May 30 Robert son of Willm Skelton.  
 Jul. 11 Anne dau. of Robert Featherston.  
 Jul. 18 Jane dau. of Michael Denton.  
 Nov. 15 Dinah dau. of Widow Carter, born Nov. 15.  
 Jan. 31 Sarah dau. of Edward Scarlett.

## 1738.

- Jun. 13 Jane dau. of Henry Ripley.

- Jun. 13 Anthony son of Anne Wily illegitimate.  
 Jun. 27 Sarah dau. of Willm Bovill Jun.  
 Jul. 17 Elisabeth dau. of Willm Ripley.  
 Sep. 12 Jane dau. of Robert Smith.  
 Oct. 17 John son of Joseph Biggins.  
 Nov. 16 Richard son of Willm Hugill.  
 Jan. 22 William son of Robert Featherston.  
 Mar. 6 John son of Thomas Ripley.

## 1739.

- Apr. 16 Isabell dau. of Miles Dinsley.  
 Jul. 1 Hannah dau. of Willm Emmerson.  
 Jul. 11 Margaret dau. of George Slater.  
 Aug. 5 Anne dau. of James Sherwood.  
 Nov. 5 Willm son of Willm Ripley.  
 Jan. 2 Willm son of Willm Skelton.  
 Feb. 12 Sarah dau. of Thomas Harding.  
 Mar. 18 Henry son of Michael Denton.

## 1740.

- May 7 Elisabeth dau. of Jacob Laurence.  
 Jun. 24 Joseph son of Joseph Biggins.  
 Jun. 29 James son of Augustus Clayton.  
 Jul. 15 Henry son of Henry Ripley.  
 Feb. 8 Henry son of Willm Hugill.

## 1741.

- May 18 Sarah dau. of Willm Flintoff.  
 Jun. 1 Robert son of Robert Featherstone.  
 Jul. 26 Joseph son of Miles Dinsley.  
 Aug. 30 George son of Robert Smith.  
 Sep. 17 John son of Thomas Watson.  
 Jan. 21 Christiana dau. of Jacob Laurence.  
 Mar. 19 Edward son of Edward Scarlett.

## 1742.

- May 12 John son of George Slater.  
 Jun. 20 Richard son of Augustus Clayton.  
 Jul. 5 John son of Anne Shaw illegitimate.  
 Jul. 24 Robert son of Joseph Biggins.  
 Aug. 15 John son of Willm Ripley.  
 Sep. 8 John son of Willm Emmerson.  
 Sep. 20 Richard son of Willm Parkins.  
 Oct. 19 Willm son of Henry Ripley.  
 Nov. 15 Peter son of Robert Featherstone.  
 Dec. 27 George son of Thomas Ripley.  
 Jan. 18 Thomas son of Thomas Watson.

- Jan. 28 Jonathan son of Miles Dinsley.  
 Jan. 30 Thomas son of Thomas Clarke.  
 Feb. 20 Dorothy dau. of James Sherwood.

## 1743.

- Apr. 18 Isabel dau. of Thomas Bean.  
 Dec. 4 Anastache dau. of Michael Denton.  
 Dec. 7 Jane dau. of Willm Parkins.  
 Jan. 18 Thomas son of Willm Hugill.  
 Feb. 8 Thomas son of Thomas Harper Junr.  
 Mar. 18 Anne dau. of Augustus Clayton.

## 1744.

- May 16 John son of John Lothrington Junr.  
 Jun. 19 Willm son of Joseph Biggins.  
 Jul. 10 Francis son of Robert Featherstone.  
 Aug. 26 Henry son of Robert Smith.  
 Sep. 24 Anne dau. of Thomas Ripley.  
 Oct. 4 Margaret dau. of Jacob Laurence.  
 Nov. 6 Thomas son of Thomas Hunt.  
 Dec. 13 Mary dau. of Henry Easby.  
 Dec. 18 Mary dau. of Henry Ripley.  
 Feb. 2 Willm son of Willm Parkins.

## 1745.

- Apr. 1 Josias son of Willm Ripley.  
 Apr. 26 Anne dau. of George Slater.  
 Jul. 7 James son of Willm Mason.  
 Aug. 18 Jane dau. of Miles Dinsley.  
 Oct. 1 Jane dau. of Thomas Watson.  
 Oct. 28 Anne dau. of John Golton.  
 Dec. 10 Anne dau. of Thomas Harper, Junr.  
 Jan. 2 Jane dau. of John Hunt Junr.  
 Mar. 11 Benjamin son of Nathaniel Smith.  
 Mar. 23 Thomas son of Augustus Clayton.

## 1746.

- Jul. 1 Sarah dau. of Willm Hugill.  
 Jul. 13 Anne dau. of Cuthbert Henderson.  
 Jul. 25 Willm son of Willm Nicolson.  
 Aug. 31 Isaac son of Willm Mason.  
 Nov. 4 Leonard son of Joseph Biggins.  
 Nov. 4 George son of Jacob Laurence.  
 Nov. 24 John son of John Calvert.  
 Mar. 15 Robert son of Thomas Hunt.



## 1747.

- Apr. 20 Elisabeth dau. of John Hunt Jun.  
Apr. 20 Michael son of Willm Ripley.  
Jun. 2 Thomas son of Thomas Easby.  
Jul. 12 Robert son of Thomas Ripley.  
Aug. 25 Mary dau. of Thomas Watson.  
Sep. 13 Hannah dau. of John Lothrington Junr.  
Oct. 27 George son of Thomas Clark.  
Nov. 24 Robert son of Thomas Harper Jun.  
Dec. 15 John son of John Golton.  
Dec. 29 Jonathan son of Miles Dinsley.  
Mar. 8 Anne dau. of Willm Parkins.

## 1748.

- Sep. 11 William son of John Calvert.  
Sep. 28 John son of Jacob Laurence.  
Oct. 16 John son of Cuthbert Hinderson.  
Mar. 7 Jonathan son of Willm Hugil.

## 1749.

- Mar. 28 Jane dau. of John Hunt.  
Apr. 2 John son of Willm Hugill.  
Aug. 28 Elisabeth dau. of Thomas Watson.  
Feb. 2 Robert son of Robert Thomas.  
Feb. 11 Jane dau. of Willm Corney.  
Feb. 25 Mary dau. of Henry Ripley.

## 1750.

- Mar. 28 Isabel and Mary daughters of Willm Parkins.  
May 20 George son of Thomas Harper Junr.  
Oct. 12 Henry son of Thomas Ripley.  
Oct. 23 Jacob and Thomas sons of Jacob Lawrence.  
Dec. 26 George son of John Calvert.  
Jan. 14 Sarah dau. of Thomas Watson.  
Feb. 5 Willm son of Willm Hugill.  
Mar. 8 David son of Willm Hugill Butcher.  
Mar. 19 Mary dau. of John Hunt.

## 1751.

- May 6 Hannah dau. of Cuthbert Henderson.  
Dec. 11 Willm son of Jacob Laurence.

## 1752.

- Jan. 15 Elisabeth dau. of Willm Skelton.  
Jan. 30 Mary dau. of John Golton.  
Feb. 13 Willm son of Willm Harker.

- Mar. 15 Thomas son of Thomas Easby.
- Apr. 14 James son of James Sherwood Junr.
- May 8 Sarah dau. of Miles Dinsley.
- Jun. 1 David son of Willm Hugill.
- Aug. 22 Willm son of Thomas Ripley.
- Nov. 24 John son of Willm Kirkby.
- Dec. 14 Robert son of John Calvert.

## 1753.

- Feb. 24 John son of Thomas Watson.
- Mar. 10 John and Anne son and dau. of John Hutchinson.
- Apr. 27 John son of Willm Harker.
- Jun. 5 Jane dau. of John Dale.
- Nov. 18 Mary dau. of Francis Cooper.

## 1754.

- Feb. 11 Jacob son of Jacob Laurence.
- Mar. 21 Mary dau. of James Sherwood.
- Nov. 6 Anne dau. of Joseph Trenholm.
- Nov. 18 James son of Joseph Biggins.
- Nov. 30 "Rachel the Wife of John Edwards."
- Dec. 15 Jane dau. of John Calvert.

## 1755.

- Jan. 26 Jane dau. of John Hutchinson.
- Feb. 23 Thomas son of William Kirby.
- Apr. 5 Anne dau. of William Harker.
- Jul. 12 Joseph son of W<sup>m</sup> Hughill.
- Aug. 2 Thomas son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Hebbbran.
- Aug. 4 Thomas son of John Edwards.
- Sep. 18 Mary dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Wright.
- Oct. 9 Hannah dau. of James Sherwood.
- Nov. 5 Elizabeth dau. of Thom. Weatherill.

## 1756.

- May 1 Thomas son of Jacob Lawrence.
- May 27 Jane dau. of Francis Cooper.
- Jun. 30 Isabel dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Humphrey.
- Aug. 8 Thomas son of W<sup>m</sup> Parkin.
- Sep. 23 Eliz. dau. of Henry Ripley Mason.
- Oct. 31 William son of William Hebbbron.

## 1757.

- Jan. 5 Henry son of John Calvert.
- Jan. 22 Thomas son of Joan Ward illegitimate.
- Jan. 29 Thomas son of Thomas Weatherill.

- Feb. 22 Anne dau. of Willm Kirby.  
 May 10 Thomas son of Thomas Hebbourn.  
 May 24 John son of James Sherwood Junr.  
 Jun. 12 Samuel son of Joseph Biggins.  
 Jul. 10 Willm son of Thomas Grange.  
 Sep. 6 Willm son of John Wardell.  
 Sep. 20 Mary dau. of Ralph Bovill.  
 Nov. 28 Mary dau. of Willm Harker.

## 1758.

- May 11 Esther dau. of William Wright.  
 May 28 James son of Joseph Trenholm, born May 27.  
 Jul. 11 Mary dau. of Thomas Watson.  
 Aug. 6 Elizabeth dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Humphrey.  
 Nov. 17 Samuel son of William Hebbourn.

## 1759.

- Feb. 4 Michael son of John Calvet.  
 Apr. 22 Francis son of Fancis [sic] Cooper.  
 Apr. 30 "William the son of Sr. William Foulis Barronet."  
 May 9 William son of Thos. Weathril.  
 May 31 Ann dau. of Richard Ableson.  
 Jun. 18 Joseph son of Jacob Laurance.  
 Nov. 22 Ann dau. of Robert Smith.  
 Dec. 2 William son of James Sherwood.

## 1760.

- Feb. 18 Joseph son of John Wardle.  
 Mar. 4 Ann dau. of Thomas Rippley.  
 May 22 Ruth dau. of Thomas Grange.  
 May 25 Elizabeth dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Wright.  
 Aug. 4 Edward son of Thos. Watson.  
 Sep. 11 Ann dau. of George Mills.  
 Dec. 15 Grace dau. of Thos. Morley.

## 1761.

- Jan. 29 Ann dau. of Thos. Watson.  
 Mar. 1 Mary dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Hebborn.  
 Apr. 7 Matthew son of Margaret Stokil illegitimate.  
 Jun. 6 John son of Thomas Weathril.  
 Aug. 1 Elizabeth dau. of Joshua Clayton.  
 Sep. 19 Sarah dau. of John Calvet.  
 Oct. 7 W<sup>m</sup> son of John Cartar.

## 1762.

- Jan. 5 Mary dau. of Thomas Ripley labourer.  
 Jan. 19 Mary dau. of Richard Ableson.



- Jan. 26 Robert son of Robert Smith.  
 Apr. 26 "John Robinson the son of S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Foulis Barr<sup>t</sup>. Born & Baptized."  
 Aug. 19 Ann dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Watson Butcher.  
 Oct. 8 Robert son of Thomas Grange.  
 Oct. 14 Henry son of Robert Ripley.  
 Nov. 29 Miriam dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Morley.

## 1763.

- Jan. 5 Thomas son of Ann Bulmer illegitimate.  
 Jan. 9 Thomas son of John Carter.  
 Feb. 20 Samuel son of James Sherwood.  
 Mar. 2 Jane dau. of James Dawson.  
 Mar. 13 Mary dau. of Joshua Clayton.  
 May 24 Mary dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Ripley.  
 Jul. 10 George son of George Harlan Sailor.  
 Aug. 13 James son of Thomas Hebbbron.  
 Aug. 30 Mary dau. of Thomas Watson.  
 Oct. 13 Elizabeth dau. of Robert Sprauts.  
 Oct. 21 Jane dau. of George Mills.  
 Dec. 16 William son of Thomas Weathril.

## 1764.

- Jan. 25 Robert son of Robert Smith.  
 Mar. 13 Tho<sup>s</sup>. son of Robert Ripley.  
 Mar. 22 John son of William Hebron.  
 Jun. 7 Elizabeth dau. of Francis Cooper.  
 Aug. 1 Joseph son of John Calvert.  
 Aug. 23 Samuel son of Thomas Hebbbron.  
 Sep. 21 William son of William Harker.  
 Oct. 19 John son of John Carter.  
 Dec. 3 Thomas son of John Watson.

## 1765.

- Mar. 25 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Grange.  
 \*Mar. 27 Mary dau. of Robert Ripley.  
 May 12 Dorothy dau. of Thomas Ripley.  
 Jun. 10 Joshua son of Joshua Clayton.  
 Sep. 3 Eleazar son of James Sherwood.  
 Dec. 31 Jane dau. of Jonathan Eden.

## 1766.

- Feb. 4 Robert son of Thomas Watson.  
 Feb. 5 Mary dau. of John Carter.  
 Feb. 27 Mary dau. of Robert Sprauts.  
 Mar. 24 George son of George Mills.

\* With this entry our third Register ends.

- Apr. 6 Robert son of Robert Ripley.  
Jun. 3 Isaac son of Francis Cooper.  
Jun. 3 Rachel dau. of Francis Cooper.  
Jul. 8 Mary dau. of Robert Smith.

## 1767.

- Feb. 2 Joshua son of Joshua Clayton.  
Feb. 26 Francis son of John Dixon.  
Mar. 24 John son of Richard Smith.  
Jul. 31 Mary dau. of Thomas Sunlay.  
Aug. 27 Elizabeth dau. of Robert Ripley.  
Sep. 7 Joseph son of William Harker.  
Dec. 8 Edward son of Thomas Watson.

## 1768.

- Jan. 9 Thomas son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Ripley Mayson.  
Feb. 4 John son of John Watson.  
Feb. 4 Ann dau. of Richard Parkin.  
Feb. 26 William son of John Carter.  
Apr. 24 William Kitchon son of William Spedding.  
Aug. 21 Thomas son of James Sherwood.  
Nov. 22 Thomas son of George Smith.  
Dec. 7 Jane dau. of Robert Smith.  
Dec. 27 John son of Joshua Clayton.

## 1769.

- Jan. 14 John son of Francis Cooper.  
Feb. 7 Elizabeth dau. of Richard Smith.  
Mar. 1 William son of George Mills.  
May 8 William son of John Watson.  
Oct. 9 William son of Robert Ripley.  
Nov. 29 Henry son of John Carter.  
Dec. 12 Richard son of John Dixon.

## 1770.

- Feb. 6 John son of Thomas Biggins "of Easby in the Parish of Stokesley."  
Apr. 2 Richard son of Richard Rymer.  
Jun. 16 James son of John Watson Cooper.  
Jun. 16 John son of William Biggins.  
Jul. 3 Elizabeth dau. of William Biggins.  
Nov. 27 Richard son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Ripley.  
Dec. 31 John son of Robert Ripley.

## 1771.

- Jan. 8 Miles son of Miles Dinsley.  
Jan. 25 Richard son of Joshua Clayton.

- Feb. 21 Henry son of John Carter.  
 Apr. 5 George son of Richard Smith.  
 Apr. 8 William son of Robert Smith.  
 Jul. 3 Mary dau. of Richard Rymer.  
 Aug. 23 Jane dau. of John Corps.

## 1772.

- Mar. 23 Henry son of George Mills.  
 Apr. 14 Jane dau. of Robert Ripley.  
 May 22 William son of John Braithwaite.  
 Jun. 9 Elizabeth dau. of Miles Dinsley.  
 Jul. 19 Ann dau. of John Robson.  
 Sep. 23 Mary dau. of Thomas Biggins.  
 Oct. 2 Elizabeth dau. of John Carter.  
 Nov. 14 John son of Robert Gedling.

## 1773.

- Jan. 2 Elizabeth dau. of John Dixon.  
 Jan. 2 Mary dau. of Richard Smith.  
 Mar. 30 Joseph son of William Biggins.  
 May 3 Sarah dau. of Joshua Clayton.  
 Jul. 7 Ann dau. of Matthew Hornby.  
 Aug. 13 William son of John Watson Butcher.  
 Oct. 31 William son of John Watson Cooper.  
 Nov. 13 Eleazar son of Thomas Biggins.

## 1774.

- Jan. 4 Elizabeth dau. of Richard Rymer.  
 Jan. 18 John son of John Robson Labourer.  
 Jan. 27 Ann dau. of John Carter.  
 Mar. 15 John son of John Calvert.  
 Apr. 14 Edward son of John Braithwaite.  
 May 12 William son of Thomas Ripley.  
 Jul. 19 Margaret dau. of Richard Smith.  
 Dec. 15 Mary dau. of Robert Gedling.

## 1775.

- Feb. 5 Thomas son of George Mills.  
 Feb. 18 Joseph son of John Watson Cooper.  
 Mar. 12 William son of John Robson.  
 May 4 Ann dau. of Roger Wright.  
 Jun. 17 John son of John Sowler.  
 Sep. 18 Ann dau. of Joshua Clayton.  
 Oct. 10 William son of William Biggins.  
 Dec. 26 John son of John Watson Butcher.  
 Dec. 28 John son of William Nicholson.



## 1776.

- Jan. 18 Margaret dau. of John Carter.  
Mar. 11 Elizabeth dau. of Matthew Hornby Shoemaker.  
Apr. 4 George Lowson son of John Braithwaite.  
Jun. 5 Dinah dau. of Elizabeth Wilson Illegitimate.  
Oct. 7 George son of George Smith.  
Oct. 9 Rachel dau. of John Robson.  
Nov. 18 Christopher son of John Sympson.  
Nov. 21 Robert son of John Watson Cooper.  
Nov. 26 Samuel son of Thomas Biggins.

## 1777.

- Mar. 27 William son of Jane Downey Illegitimate.  
Apr. 1 Ann dau. of Miles Dinsley.  
Jul. 31 William son of William Nicholson.  
Aug. 2 Jane dau. of John Sowler.  
Aug. 19 Richard son of William Cowl.  
Sep. 25 William son of William Calvert.  
Nov. 28 Mary dau. of John Calvert.

## 1778.

- Jan. 5 John son of John Ableson.  
Jan. 26 Thomas son of John Watson Butcher.  
Mar. 23 Mary dau. of George Mills.  
Apr. 25 Sarah dau. of William Biggins.  
Apr. 26 Isaac son of John Robson.  
Apr. 29 Walker son of John Braithwaite.  
Apr. 29 Jane dau. of John Carter.  
May 7 John son of Thomas Mayson.

## 1779.

- Jan. 6 Mary dau. of John Sympson.  
Feb. 4 Robert son of Mary Watson illegitimate.  
Feb. 6 Richard son of John Watson Cooper.  
Apr. 1 William son of Thomas Biggins.  
Apr. 11 Jane dau. of William Nicholson.  
Apr. 14 Susanna dau. of George Smith.  
Apr. 19 Ann dau. of William Cowl.  
May 8 Jane dau. of Thomas Mayson.  
Oct. 3 Ann dau. of Stephen Medd.  
Oct. 22 John son of Thomas Dodsforth.  
Dec. 19 Elizabeth dau. of William Ripley.  
Dec. 30 Sarah dau. of William Calvert.

## 1780.

- Feb. 10 Dinah dau. of John Robson.

- Mar. 10 Hannah dau. of John Goulton.  
 Jul. 9 Ann dau. of John Sowler.  
 Jul. 30 John son of Ann Ingrahm Illigitimate.  
 Aug. 7 Ann dau. of William Biggins.  
 Sep. 12 William son of George Heckel.  
 Sep. 16 Mary dau. of John Ableson.  
 Oct. 20 Ellen dau. of Mary Hugil illigitimate.  
 Nov. 5 Mary dau. of John Braithwaite.  
 Dec. 1 Ann dau. of Thomas Hunt.  
 Dec. 30 William son of Matthew Hornby.

## 1781.

- Jan. 29 John son of William Robinson.  
 Jan. 30 Sarah dau. of John Calvert.  
 Mar. 17 John son of John Sympson.  
 Mar. 18 Jane dau. of John Sympson.  
 May 19 John son of Thomas Ripley.  
 Nov. 6 Mary dau. of John Goulton.  
 Dec. 19 Jane dau. of William Cowl.

## 1782.

- Jun. 12 Mary dau. of Thomas Taylerson.  
 Aug. 2 Mary dau. of William Calvert.  
 Aug. 3 Thomas son of Stephen Medd.  
 Aug. 31 George son of Thomas Garbut.  
 Nov. 5 Jane dau. of William Robinson.  
 Nov. 5 John son of John Nitingale.  
 Nov. 29 Jane dau. of Thomas Biggins.

## 1783.

- Jan. 1 Edward son of John Watson Cooper.  
 Jan. 5 Ann dau. of John Calvert Mayson.  
 Jan. 5 John son of George Heckel.  
 Jan. 25 Mary dau. of Thomas Mayson.  
 Feb. 20 Emanuel son of Isabel Wilson Illigitimate.  
 Feb. 28 Samuel son of John Braithwaite.  
 Mar. 30 Hannah dau. of William Biggins.  
 Apr. 26 Thomas son of Thomas Hugil.  
 Jul. 22 Thomas son of George Walker.  
 Oct. 5 Abraham son of William Bell.  
 Oct. 21 William son of John Ableson.

3 pence.

3

## 1784.

- Jan. 28 William son of William Cowl.  
 Apr. 17 Thomas son of William Biggins.  
 Apr. 26 Sarah dau. of John Hutchinson.

3

3

3

May 18	Elizabeth dau. of John Goulton.	3 pence.
Jul. 25	Richard son of William Robinson.	3
Jul. 29	Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Hugill.	3
Aug. 8	Hannah dau. of Thomas Garbutt Blacksmith.	3
Aug. 15	Sarah dau. of John Dale Labourer & Sojourner.	3
Nov. 21	Ann dau. of John Simpson a Labourer.	3

## 1785.

Feb. 23	Thomas son of John Nightingale a Farmer.	3
Apr. 16	Thomas son of Thomas Hunt a Farmer.	3
Apr. 23	W <sup>m</sup> son of Stephen Mead a Farmer.	3
May 21	"Juliana Natural Daughter of Isabel Wilson."	3
Jun. 3	John son of William Calvert a Labourer.	3
Sep. 2	William son of Thomas Biggins a Farmer.	3
Sep. 25	John son of William Ainsley a Servant.	3
Oct. 25	W <sup>m</sup> son of John Calvert a Mason.	3
Nov. 24	John son of Thomas Mason a Labourer.	3

## 1786.

Jan. 18	Mary dau. of John Sherwood a Farmer.	3
Mar. 3	Richard son of John Ableson a Farmer.	3
Mar. 6	W <sup>m</sup> son of George Walker a Labourer & pauper.	3
Mar. 9	Sarah dau. of William Carter a Farmer.	3
May 21	Stephen son of Stephen Medd "a Farmer & Jane His Wife was Born & Baptizd."	3
Jun. 3	Thomas son of William, a Labourer, & Jane Robinson, born May.	3
Jul. 27	Jackson son of John, a Butcher, & Mary Hugil, born Jul. 27.	3
Aug. 4	Elisabeth dau. of William, a Labourer, & Sarah Bell, born Jul. 31.	3
Sep. 28	W <sup>m</sup> son of Henry, a Servant, & Ann Chater, born Sep. 25.	3

## 1787.

Feb. 28	Peter son of Thomas, a Labourer, & Ann Bennison.	3
May 4	John son of William, a Labourer, & Mary Calvert.	3
Jun. 19	James son of William Biggins a Farmer.	3
Jun. 29	John son of John Sherwood a Farmer.	3
Sep. 8	Robert son of John Nightingale a Farmer.	3
Oct. 30	William son of Thomas, a Farmer, & Sarah Dodsforth of Batersby.	3
Nov. 26	John son of John, a Farmer, & Mary Goulton.	3

## 1788.

Jan. 3	W <sup>m</sup> son of William, a Farmer, & Elisabeth Carter.	3
Feb. 26	W <sup>m</sup> son of Thomas, a Labourer, & Mary Mason.	3
Mar. 7	"John Bell natural son of Eleanor Bell."	3
Mar. 26	Jane dau. of John, a Butcher, & Mary Hugil.	3
Apr. 8	Tho <sup>s</sup> son of Thomas Ward a Labourer.	3
Apr. 28	James son of W <sup>m</sup> Robinson a Labourer.	3



May 25	W <sup>m</sup> son of Joseph, a Servant, & Ann Harker.	3 pence.
Aug. 6	Thomas son of John, a Farmer, & Elisabeth Ableson.	3
Oct. 7	W <sup>m</sup> son of Stephen, a Farmer, & Jane Medd.	3
Oct. 8	Mary dau. of Thomas, a Farmer, & Elisabeth Hugil.	3
Oct. 24	Jane dau. of John, a Labourer, & Alice Robson.	3
Nov. 22	Thomas son of Robert, a Labourer, & Ann Wilson, born Nov. 22.	3
Dec. 25	George son of Thomas, a Labourer, & Ann Bennison.	3

## 1789.

Jan. 22	Elisabeth dau. of Thomas, a Blacksmith, & Ann Garbut.	3
Jan. 27	James son of John, a Farmer, & Alice Sherwood.	3
Feb. 18	W <sup>m</sup> son of George, a Farmer, & Hannah Smith.	3
Mar. 20	Thomas son of James, a Butcher, & Elisabeth Hebbbron, born Mar. 20.	3
Mar. 30	Hannah dau. of W <sup>m</sup> , a Labourer, & Sarah Bell.	3
Apr. 5	Henry son of Henry, a Labourer, & Ann Charter.	3
May 20	Joseph son of W <sup>m</sup> , a Labourer, and Mary Calvert.	3
Sep. 13	Mary dau. of William, a Labourer, & Jane Robinson.	3
Sep. 20	Dorothy dau. of John, a Carpenter, & Isabel Hebbbron.	3
Nov. 9	Thomas son of Thomas, a Labourer, & Elisabeth Taylerson.	3

## 1790.

Mar. 14	W <sup>m</sup> son of John, a Butcher, & Mary Hugil.	3
Mar. 31	Robert son of Robert, a Labourer, & Mary Wilson.	3
Apr. 2	Henry son of Thomas, a Labourer, & Mary Ward.	3
Apr. 3	Elisabeth dau. of James, a Butcher, & Elisabeth Hebbbron.	3
Apr. 10	John son of Thomas, a Labourer, & Ann Bennison.	3
May 19	Jane dau. of John, a Mason, & Ann Calvert.	3
May 29	"William Foulis Son of Sir William Foulis Bart & Lady Mary Ann His Wife was Baptizd."	3
Aug. 6	Elisabeth dau. of Joseph, a Farmer, & Ann Harker.	3
Sep. 16	Henry son of Thomas, a Yeoman, & Elisabeth Carter.	3
Sep. 23	Ann dau. of John, a Farmer, & Mary Golton.	3
Nov. 10	Sarah dau. of Thomas, a Labourer, & Mary Mason.	3
Dec. 4	Hannah dau. of John & Alice Sherwood.	3

## 1791.

Jan. 12	Isabel dau. of John, a Carpenter, & Isabel Hebbbron.	3
Feb. 3	Thomas son of Thomas, a Servant, & Sarah Clark.	3
Feb. 7	Ann dau. of W <sup>m</sup> , a Labourer, & Jane Robinson.	3
Mar. 16	Jane dau. of Stephen, a Farmer, & Jane Medd.	3
Apr. 2	Jane dau. of Robert, a Labourer, & Dorothy Grey.	3
Apr. 26	Ann dau. of Robert, a Servant, & Ann Wilson.	3
May 9	Mary dau. of Robert, a Farmer, and Rebecca Skelton.	3
Jul. 1	Ann dau. of William, a Labourer, & Mary Carter.	3

Jul.	21	Mary dau. of John, a Labourer, & Alice Robson.	3 pence.
Jul.	26	"Hannah Foulis Daughter of S <sup>r</sup> William Foulis B <sup>t</sup> & Lady Mary Ann His Wife was Baptiz'd."	3
Aug.	28	Thomas son of Joseph, a Farmer, & Hannah Dinsley.	3
Oct.	3	Thomas son of Thomas, a Farmer, & Elisabeth Hugill.	3
Dec.	1	Jane dau. of W <sup>m</sup> , a Labourer, & Mary Calvert.	3

## 1792.

Jan.	6	Ann dau. of Thomas, a Labourer, & Ann Bennison.	3
Jan.	7	Mary dau. of Robert, a Labourer, & Mary Wilson.	3
Feb.	28	John son of John, a Labourer, & Mary Ward.	3
Mar.	16	John son of Henry, a Labourer, & Ann Chater.	3
Apr.	9	Christopher son of John, a Farmer, & Elisabeth Ableson.	3
Jun.	20	John son of John, a Carpenter, & Isabel Hebbbron.	3
Jun.	21	George son of William, a Farmer, & Ann Cowles.	3
Jul.	3	William son of William, a Horse Breaker, & Elinor Thompson.	3
Jul.	23	Hannah dau. of Thomas, a Yeoman, & Elisabeth Carter.	3
Oct.	8	Mary dau. of William, a Labourer, & Sarah Bell.	3
Oct.	31	Mary Ann Foulis Daughter of Sr. W <sup>m</sup> Foulis B <sup>t</sup> & Lady Mary Ann His Wife Was Baptizd."	3
Nov.	27	Thomas son of Thomas, a Miller, & Charlotte Galloway.	3
Dec.	2	Ann dau. of John, a Farmer, & Alice Sherwood.	3

## 1793.

Jan.	19	Joseph Long Johnson; Natural Son of Sarah Johnson.	3
Apr.	7	Joseph son of Joseph, a Farmer, & Ann Harker.	3
May	3	George son of John, a Mason, & Ann Calvert.	3
May	14	Joseph son of Robert, a Farmer, & Rebecca Skelton.	3
May	18	Mary dau. of Thomas, a Labourer, & Mary Mason.	3
Jun.	5	Joseph son of Joseph, a Farmer, & Hannah Dinsley.	3
Jul.	5	Margaret dau. of Thomas, a Labourer, & Ann Bennison.	3
Nov.	12	George son of Stephen, a Farmer, & Jane Medd.	3
Dec.	19	John son of Thomas, a Taylor, & Mary Calvert.	3

## 1794.

Jan.	28	W <sup>m</sup> son of Thomas, a Labourer, & Mary Ward.	3
Feb.	5	James son of John, a Farmer, & Mary Golton.	3
Mar.	28	Mary dau. of John, a Carpenter, & Isabel Hebbbron.	3
Apr.	1	Catharine dau. of W <sup>m</sup> , a Labourer, & Mary Calvert.	3
Apr.	3	Mary dau. of Thomas, a Farmer, & Margaret Hunt.	3
Apr.	13	James son of Thomas, a Yeoman, & Elisabeth Carter.	3
Aug.	9	John son of William, a Labourer, & Mary Carter.	3
Aug.	27	John son of William, a Horse Breaker, & Elinor Thompson.	3
Sep.	12	George son of Robert, a Labourer, & Mary Wilson.	3
Oct.	22	Jane dau. of Robert, a Labourer, & Elisabeth Harper.	
Nov.	24	Margaret dau. of Thomas, a Miller, & Charlotte Galloway.	

## 1795.

- May 23 W<sup>m</sup> son of John, a Farmer, & Alice Sherwood.  
 Jun. 4 John son of William, a Servant, & Sarah Bell.  
 Jul. 1 Sarah dau. of Thomas, a Farmer, & Elisabeth Hugill.  
 Oct. 6 George son of Thomas, a Labourer, & Mary Mason.  
 Dec. 8 Robert son of Joseph and Ann Harker.

## 1796.

- Jan. 13 William son of Joseph and Hannah Dinsley, born Jan. 12.  
 Feb. 16 William son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson.  
 Jun. 4 Mary dau. of Mary Watson illegitimate, born Apr. 29.  
 Jun. 12 William son of John & Isabel Hebbbron.  
 Apr. 7 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas & Mary Ward.  
 Oct. 12 George son of W<sup>m</sup> & Mary Calvert.  
 Oct. 14 Catherine dau. of Sir William Foulis Baronet & Lady Mary Ann his Wife,  
 born Oct. 12.  
 Nov. 26 Mary dau. of William & Eliz. Hugill.

## 1797.

- Jan. 15 Robert son of Robert, Labourer, & Eliza Harper.  
 Apr. 6 Catharine dau. of Thomas, a Groom, & Catherine Lamb.  
 Apr. 13 Henry son of John, a mason, & Ann Calvert.  
 May 7 Nancy dau. of Martha Carter illegitimate.  
 Jun. 25 Hannah dau. of Thomas & Eliz. Carter.  
 Aug. 18 Sarah dau. of W<sup>m</sup> & Sarah Bell.  
 Sep. 4 Ann dau. of Rob<sup>t</sup> & Dorathy Grey.  
 Oct. 27 W<sup>m</sup> son of Susanna Robinson illegitimate.

## 1798.

- Mar. 8 Samuel son of John Hebbbron Carpenter.  
 Apr. 8 Ann dau. of Joseph Harker a Farmer.  
 Aug. 26 Miles son of Tho<sup>s</sup> & Eliz. Appleton.  
 Sep. 17 Eleazar son of John & Alice Sherwood.  
 Sep. 23 Sophia Frances dau. of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Foulis Baronet and Lady Mary Ann his  
 Wife.  
 Sep. 25 Robert son of John & Nanny Peacock.  
 Nov. 14 James son of Thomas & Mary Mason.  
 Nov. 28 Hannah dau. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson.  
 Nov. 28 Richard son of Thomas & Mary Ward.  
 Dec. 2 James son of Stephen & Jane Medd.  
 Dec. 2 Mary dau. of Stephen & Jane Medd.

## 1799.

- Mar. 18 John son of Tho<sup>s</sup> & Catherine Lamb.  
 Mar. 29 Robert son of Rob<sup>t</sup> & Dorathy Grey.  
 Apr. 14 Mary dau. of Mary Calvert illegitimate.



- Apr. 21 George son of Robert & Eliz. Harper.  
Jul. 25 Thomas son of Thomas & Eliz. Carter.  
Nov. 3 Eleanor dau. of John Hebbbron Carpenter.

## 1800.

- Jun. 8 Isabella dau. of Thomas & Catherine Lamb.  
Jun. 15 Richard son of John & Nanny Peacock.  
Aug. 8 Jane dau. of Ann Dinsley illegitimate.  
Sep. 15 Henry son of Sir William Foulis Baronet & Lady Mary Ann his Wife.  
Oct. 2 Elizabeth dau. of John & Alice Sherwood.

# Weddings since the yeare of our Lord 1560.

1560.

Nov. 4 "In this yeare was Robt Hebborn & Elizabeth Clarsoñ maryed the  
Novemb. 4."

1561.

Sep. 21 John Cooke & Jane Hansell.  
Nov. 15 Willm Nanson & Mabell Cornforth.

1562.

Oct. 24 Xpofer Taylor & Elizabeth Williamson.  
Oct. 30 Willm Bell & Elizabeth Williāsoñ.

1564.

May 7 Thomas Fyntres & Katheren Tompson.  
Jun. 12 Robert Pyndar & Sibill Sigsworth.  
Jul. 12 Thomas flunders & Jane Toyes.  
Oct. 7 Thomas Hansell & Elizab. Toyes.  
Nov. 13 Willm Hesselton & Jennett Sigsworth.

1565.

Sep. 10 ffranc Hoggart & Ellen Howe.  
Nov. 2 John Yonge & Barbary Fullaby.

1566.

Nov. 25 Willm Robinsoñ & ffrancis Warcup.

1567.

Nov. 22 Willm flanklande & Jane Percey.

1568.

May 16 John Davison & Isabell ffoxe "his wyfe."  
Jul. 28 Willm Bell & Margret Tompson.  
Nov. 9 Willm Pickard & Barbary Mease.  
Nov. 21 Thomas Mease & Margret Hesseltō.

1569.

Jun. 12 Robert Chapman & Anne Chapmā.  
Nov. 6 Willm Hareley & Añas Hardingaile.  
Nov. 13 Robert Umphray & Margret Wilson.  
Jan. 24 Peter Bosse & Jane How.

## 1570.

- Nov. 26 George Davell & Margret Aplegarth.  
 Dec. 3 Thomas Mease & Isabell Wilkynson "his wyfe."

## 1571.

- Apr. 24 Robert Blenkarne & Margret Clarsoñ "his wyfe."  
 May 5 Leonard Gill & Jane Hudles.  
 May 8 Thomas Anderson & Jane Wilsoñ.  
 Oct. 2 John Hall & Sybill Cooke.  
 Dec. 4 Phillip Hesselton & Margret Ridley.

## 1572.

- Jun. 8 John Robbinsoñ & Margret flunders.  
 Jul. 20 Raph Walker "& Alyson his wyfe."  
 Aug. 3 Xpofer Satterwhayt & Elizab Teasdaile.  
 Nov. 3 Willñ Harlesey & Jane Furde.  
 Jan. 20 Bartholomew Cockerell & Monday Willñsoñ.

## 1573.

- Apr. 2 Willñ How & Ellis Chapman.  
 May 20 Thomas Robinsoñ & Elizab. Kydde "his wyfe."  
 Jun. 22 Willñ Ratclyfe & Annas Robinsoñ.  
 Aug. 20 Ambrose Fawcet & Margret Atkinsoñ "his wife."

## 1574.

- May 2 Thomas Smithsoñ & Elizabeth ffoster "his wife."  
 Jun. 13 Robert Williamsoñ & Jane Hubanck "his wife."  
 Oct. 3 Xpofer Symпсоñ & Annas Willñsoñ.  
 Oct. 10 Leonard Midleton & Anne Rontre.

## 1578.

- May 28 Henry Rontre "Cler" & Anne Dixsoñ.  
 Sep. 4 Xpofer Flyntoffe & Annas Jowcye.  
 Nov. 4 "Richard Goodrige and Merioll Eure daughr of the right honorable  
 L : Eure."  
 Nov. 7 Willñ Tompson & Margret Edisoñ.

## 1579.

- Oct. 6 Roger Lyell & Jennet Meggetsoñ.  
 Oct. 18 Raphe Yoward & Jane ffetherstone "his wyfe."  
 Nov. 4 Henry Jameson & Isabell Harop.  
 Nov. 24 Robert Carter & Phillis Ellis.

## 1586.

- Oct. 2 Henry Pattesoñ & ffrancis Bosse.

## 1590.

- Apr. 26 "Willñ Arminge esqr & Martha Eure daughter of the right honorable  
 Lo : Eure."



Feb. 7 John Wilson & Margret Willñsoe [sic].

1592.

Aug. 16 James Taylerson & Elizab Cooper.

Jan. 23 Mathew Hebborne & Anne Pilley.

1593.

Aug. 21 ffrancis Tayler & Annas Drinkrawe.

Sep. 19 Bryan Jameson & Margret Carter.

Nov. 16 John Rogers & Margret Greye.

1594.

Apr. 23 Gregorie Watson & Margret Wood.

Aug. 12 Thomas flunders & Annas Hewbanck.

Nov. 12 Thomas Willñson & Alse Woode.

Feb. 28 Jeffrey Yonge & Annas Clarke.

1595.

Oct. 6 ffrancis Hewbanck & Margret Prestman.

1596.

Sep. 27 Willñ Lowson & ffrancis Harlesey.

Nov. 6 Umphray Yonge & Annas Pibus.

Feb. 27 Tho. Mease & Meñoll Hutcheson.

1598.

Nov. 22\* Anthony Lyell & Merioll Hewbanck.

Jan. 18 Roger Pybus & Margret Boyes.

1601.

Apr. 28 Laurence Monkas & Anne Hansell "his wife."

May 8 Jo. Blackburne & Anne Brasse.

Sep. 15 "Willñ Eure sonne & heyr to the Lord Eure & Lucye Noell his wyfe."

1602.

Apr. 20 Willñ Smith & Alce Jenkinson.

Apr. 28 Xpofer Tennant & Cicilye Theakston.

May 2 James Michell & Margret Dindsdell.

Oct. 12 Henry Robinson & Anne Robson.

Feb. 8 Robert Ayscough & Jayne Peers.

Feb. 20 Robert Umfrey & ffrancis Lowsone "late wyfe of Willñ of [sic] Lowson."

1603.

Aug. 14 John Hutcheson & Ellinor Edyson "late wyfe of Jo. Edyson."

Aug. 15 James Carter & Jane Lyell.

Jan. 24 Willñ Man & Anne Myten.

Feb. 6 Willñ Hobson & Emme Watte.

\* This appears to be the last entry of Mr. Blackburne's Transcript.

## 1604.

Dec. 2 Peter Hebborn & Margret Hoggart.

## 1605.

May 12 Mathew Chesmañ & Eñett Gratoe.

Jul. 7 Thomas Patteson & Anne Tayler.

Aug. 25 Willñ Clarke & Margret Pattesoñ.

Sep. 8 John Snawdon & Anne Carter.

Sep. 15 Raphe Bovell & Isabell Watson.

Nov. 12 Symond Loftouse & Elyzabeth Potter "late wyfe of Thomas Potter were married by licence."

Jan. 24 John Harisoñ & Elizabeth Ripley.

## 1606.

Aug. 28 Tho. Smithson & Anne Clark.

Sep. 8 Laurence Bell & Ellynor Warde.

Dec. 2 Roger Ripley & Anne Wode.

## 1607.

May 8 Peter Grensyde & Margret Tompson.

Oct. 28 John Austen & Alce Wilson.

Nov. 5 John Potter & Elizabeth Hansell.

## 1608.

Oct. 25 James Edyson & Syth Metcalf.

Nov. 12 Willñ Barker & Joane Tenant.

Nov. 19 Robert Wilson & Anne Taylersoñ.

Nov. 28 Robert Hansell & Elizabeth Dayle.

Dec. 2 Leo. Yonge & Jane Tennant.

Feb. 4 Willñ Ripley & Anne Pattesoñ.

## 1609.

Jan. 28 Raphe Trowsdayle & Beatrix Woode.

## 1610.

May 13 Raphe Caluert & Joane Carter.

Jan. 30 Leonard Yonge & Isabell Walker.

## 1611.

Jul. 18 Willñ Toet & Anne Theackston.

Sep. 22 John Harysoñ & Margret Ridley.

Oct. 27 Raph Patteson & Anne Duck.

## 1612.

May 23 Roger Scott & Martha Warde.

Feb. 4 Willñm [sic] Ripley & Betteresse flinch.

## 1613.

May 2 John Carter & Elizabeth Staynesse.

- Jun. 1 Guiles Newton & Dorathy Hugell.  
 Jun. 7 Robert Walles & Elizab. Woode.  
 Jul. 13 Richard Carter & Grace Coverdaile.  
 Nov. 27 William Cooke & Jane Staynesse.

## 1614.

- May 8 Thomas Mease & Isabell Man.  
 Oct. 3 Robert Wynterskell & Anne Cooke.  
 Oct. 10 Peter Rontre & Phillis Wright.  
 Feb. 20 Willm Hutheson & Margret Cotes.

## 1615.

- Apr. 30 Tho. Donkin & Anne Hesseltoñ.  
 Jun. 11 Rowland Ripley & Phillip [sic] flunders.  
 Nov. 13 Robert Newton & Jane Lawne.

## 1616.

- Aug. 6\* Willm Hutsheson & Margret Garbut.  
 Feb. 8 Henry Hill & Martha Carter.  
 Nov. 5 Willm Ripley & Jane Tennant.

## 1617.

- May 13 Raph Midleton & Anne Ingledew "his wyfe."  
 May 18 Charles Carter & Elizabeth Clark.  
 May 20 Henry Trowsdaile & Margery Scott.  
 Jun. 8 Robert Pearsoñ & Martha Rakestrooe.  
 Jul. 22 John Carter & Jane Peers.  
 Nov. 9 Willm Ripley & Margret Casse.  
 Jan. 8 Thomas Yong & Margett Harisoñ.  
 Jan. 11 John Readshawe & Beatrix Hobson.

## 1618.

- Nov. 5 ffrancis Hobsoñ & Margret Jacksoñ.

## 1619.

- May 6 Cuthbert Wood of Battersby & Alisoñ Daile of Westersdaile.  
 Jun. 24 George Howe & Anne Willmsoñ.

## 1620.

- Jun. 8 John Hansell & Margret Woode.  
 Jun. 8 Adam Ellit & Mary Carter Carter [sic] "were unlawfully married."

## 1621.

- Jun. 8 Gabriell Lawsoñ & Mary Headon.  
 Nov. 10 "Willm Midleton & Katharine his wife were maryed upon the X<sup>o</sup> day of Novemb."

\* The words "William Hunter" are written between this entry and the next.



1622.

- Sep. 26 Henry Brasse & Isabell Kildaile.  
 Jan. 19 " Mr James Weymīs & Jane Hill were maried with a facultie."

1625.

- May 12 James Peers & Jane Heborne.  
 Jul. 20 ffrancis Dodsforth & Elizeth [sic] Umfrey.  
 Aug. 10 John Barker & Isabell Woode.

1626.

- May 2 " Johannes Carter et Isabella Peeres matrimonio coniuncti sunt Maij 2<sup>do</sup>."  
 May 9 Willēlmus Williamson & Barbaria Wood.  
 May 14 Willēlmus Carter & Margereta Williamson.  
 Jun. 20 Cuthbertus Williamson & Janeta Wood.

1627.

- May 8 Willelmus Cuthbert & Anna Dawson " Vidua."  
 Jun. 17 Thomas ffayrewether & Jane Poskett.  
 Oct. 14 Robertus Hebburne & Elizabetha Pattison " stabili connubio iuncti."

1628.

- Apr. 27 " Clement Bland and Ann Walton were married."  
 May 6 James Rypley & Ann Harrison.  
 May 13 Richard Carter & \*.  
 May 15 Christopher Lyon & An Smith.

1629.

- Oct. 23 †John Walker & Marie Man.  
 Nov. 12 †Henry Dunne & Anne Austen.

1630.

- Apr. 27 Michaell Cape & Margarat Easbye ; Greenhow.  
 Feb. 2 John Lee & Jane Bovell ; Englebee.

1632.

- Sep. 9 Matthew Williamesonne & Beatrix Wood ; Battersby.

W. B.

- Oct. 21 John Peacock & Margarat Gregge ; Battsb.

1633.

- Aug. 4 Robart Stoneas & Margarat Ripley.  
 Aug. 27 " Georgius Levingstonne et Anna vxor eius."  
 Oct. 27 Williame Walshe & Elizabeth Scot.  
 Nov. 10 John Jacksone & Isabell Carter.

1635.

- Apr. 11 Willm Cowleson & ffrancis Atkinsō.

\* No name has ever been written here.

† A line is run through these two entries in the Register.

- May 3 John Bovell & Alice Rudd.  
 Jan. 14 William Easebye & Anne Lee.

1636.

- May 2 Raiph Stockton & Margaret Carter.  
 May 10 William Myles & Marie Wildan.  
 May 15 Michael Sheills & Jane Carter.

1637.

- Apr. 10 Nicholas Hunter & Ellen Wood.  
 Apr. 27 Richard Blackett & Miriall Harrison.  
 May 9 Thomas Hunt & Joane Trowesdaile.

1638.

- Apr. 29 Richard Bee & Elizabeth Richardson.  
 Apr. 30 John Wilson of Battsbye & Catharine Wood.

1639.

- May 14 Thomas Hutton & Isabell Mudd.  
 Nov. 10 George Ripplay & Margaret Tipladie.  
 Jun. 15 "Georgiūs Purvesiūs Medicæ Professor, et Anna ffoulis generosa,  
 matrimonio conjuncti sunt."

1640.

- May 4 Robert Ward & Anne Ridley.  
 May 7 Thomas King & Margaret Jamson.  
 May 12 Andrewe Lawson & Anne Rownetree.  
 Jun. 23 John Carter & Elizabeth Harrisō.  
 Aug. 2 Lawrence Paige & Barbara Cocke.  
 Nov. 12 John Goweton & Anne Cocke.

1641.

- May 27 William flintoft & Elizabeth Easebie.  
 Jun. 14 John Anderson & Jane ffarnabye.  
 Nov. 7 John Lott & Margaret Bovill.  
 Feb. 12 Thomas Mease & Marie Hebbūrne.

1642.

- Jun. 5 Henrie Ripplay & ffancis Trowesdale.  
 Nov. 27 William Bovill & Cæcilie Peart.

1643.

- Jul. 2 Thomas Ripplay & Jane Laverocke.  
 Jul. 12 John Rowland & Margaret Turner.

1644.

- Apr. 24 Robert Easebye & Joanne Hunt.  
 Aug. 24 Roger Ripplay & Jane Williāson.

- Nov. 19 Peter Lanthorpe & Elizabeth Orwynne.  
Feb. 16 Nicholas Tiñmouth & Anne Hunter "absq̃ annulo."

1645.

- Nov. 4 Thomas George & Isabell Pibüsse.  
Jan. 10 Gregorie Watson & Anne Ripplay.

1647.

- May 11 Henrie Hugill & Margaret Wood "May the Elleaventh."  
Feb. 3 Robert Smith & Margaret Winterskeill.

1648.

- Apr. 20 Robert Ripplay & Jane Lanthorpe "April the twentieth."  
May 11 Matthewe Ward & Jane Carter "May the elleaventh."  
May 25 Thomas Cock & Sūsanna Wilson.  
Nov. 7 Wilhelmus Stubbs & Jana Winterskale "sub nonâ a.m."  
Nov. 28 Thomas Wethrolt & Beatrix Williamson.

1649.

- Apr. 5 Radolphus Clark & Elizabetha Lanthorpe.

1650.

- Apr. 15 Robertus Clark & Hellena Dousland.

1652.

- Apr. 12 Radolphus Perkin & Dorothea Smith.  
Jun. 29 Cuthbertus Snawdon & Elizabetha Chaloner.  
Nov. 3 Georgius Bulmer & Rachell Wood "matrimonio conjuncti sūt."



\* A Register of all Marriages within the  
parish of Inglebye-Greenhowe since the  
29<sup>th</sup> of September 1653.

1654.

Mar. 13 "George Middleton of the Parish of Carleton husbandmā, soñ of William Middleton of the same parish husbandman & Isabell Easebie of Green-howe in the parish of Inglebye spinster daughter of Isabell Easebie of the said Greenhowe; having agreed to be married did deliver to mee Williā Boweston of Inglebie aforesaid parish Register for the said Inglebie their names sirnames additions and places of aboade, & the same of their Parents likewise in writeing upon the 19<sup>th</sup> of ffebruarie 1654. which was published in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebye commonly called the Church or Chappell upon the 25<sup>th</sup> of februarie and the 4<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 at the Close of the morning exercise by me; William Boweston Register.

And the said George Middleton & Isabell Easebie expressed their consēt unto Marriage by the words of the Act before George Marwood Esquire one of the Justices of the peace of the Countie of York & were by the said Justice declared to be husband & wife the 13<sup>th</sup> of March 1654."



Mar. 13 "William Ripplay of Greenhowe of [sic] the Parish of Inglebie Cooper soñ of William Ripplay of the same parish husbandman deceased and Marie Easebie of Greenhowe aforesaid spinster & daughter of Richard Easebie of the said Greenhowe husbandman deceased having agreed to be married did deliver to mee William Boweston of the said Inglebie Register their names sirnames additions & places of aboade &

the same of their Parents likewise in writeing upon the 19 of february 1654. which was published upon the 25<sup>th</sup> of february and the 4<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie commonly called the Church or Chappell at the Close of the morning exercise by mee Wi<sup>m</sup>. Boweston Register.

And the said William Ripplay & Marie Easebie expressed their consēt unto Marriage by the words of the Act before George Marwood Esquire one of the Justices of the Peace of the County of Yorke and were by the said Justice declared to bee \*man and wife on the 13<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 (†In the pñce of Robert Ripplay Thomas Hutton Richard Easebie &c.)”

1655.

Apr. 16 “James Edisoñ of the Parish of Inglebie iuxta Greenhowe Carrier, sonne of James Edisoñ of Great Broughtō of the parish of Kirkbye husbandman, and Margaret Smithsonne of the same parish spinster daughter of Thomas Smithsoñ Labourer deceased having agreed to be married did deliver in writeing to mee William Boweston of the said Inglebie Register their names sirnames additions & places of aboade and the same of their parents likewise, upon the 14 of March Anno 1654 All which was published upon the 18<sup>th</sup> of March† and upon the 25<sup>th</sup> of March 1654 and the first of Aprill 1655 in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie commonly called the Church or Chappell at the Close of the morning exercise, by mee William Boweston.

And the said James Edisonn and Margrett Smithsonn expressed their consent unto Marriage by the words of the Act before George Marwood Esquire & one of the Justices of the peace of the County of Yorke and were by the said Justice declared to bee husband and wife on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655 (†In the pñce of these witnesses Thomas Smithson Thomas Wilson).”

Jul. 20 “Thomas Mease of Inglebye-Greenhowe shoemaker soñ of Thomas Mease of the same husbandman and Jane Hoggert of Staithes in the Parish of Hinderwell spinster, daughter of John Hoggart of the same parish having agreed to be married did deliver in writeing upon the 7<sup>th</sup> of July 1655 to mee William Boweston parishe Register for the said Inglebie, their names, sirnames, additions & places of aboade, and the same of their parents likewise. All which was published on the 3 Lords dayes next following, viz the 8<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> & 22<sup>th</sup> of July 1655 in the publicke meeting place of the said Inglebye commonly called the Church or Chappell at the Close of the morning exercise by William Boweston.

And the said Thomas Mease and Jane Hoggart expressed their consent unto marriage by the words of the Act before George Marwood

\* This word is crossed out, and “husband” written on the margin. † Inserted afterwards.

‡ The date “1654” was at first written here, but afterwards crossed out and inserted after the words “25<sup>th</sup> of March.”

Esquire, & one of the Justices of the peace of the Countie of Yorke, and were by the said Justice declared to be husband & wife the five & 20<sup>th</sup> of July 1655 in the pñce of these witnesses: W<sup>m</sup> Hutchinson, ffancis Mease and Robert Ripplay."

Jul. 9 "William Walshe of Greenhowe of the parish of Inglebie within the County of Yorke Husbandman sonn of John Walsh of Acklañ Taylor and Ellen Gregg of the same town and parishe spinster, daughter of having agreed to bee married did deliuer in writing upon the 23<sup>th</sup> of June 1655 to mee William Boweston parish Register for the said Inglebie, their names, sirnames, additions and places of aboade, and the same of their parents likewise all which was published on the 3 Lords dayes then next following, viz the 24<sup>th</sup> of June, and the first and eight of July 1655 in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie Commonly called the Church at the Close of the morning exercise by Wi<sup>m</sup> Boweston.

And the said William Walshe and Ellen Gregg expressed their consent ũnto marriage by the words of the Act before George Marwood Esquire and one of the Justices of the peace of the County of Yorke, and were by the said Justice declared to be husband & wife the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1655 in the pñce of these witnesses: "

1656.

May 20 "Henry Mason of the parishe of Inglebie—Greenhowe servant to S<sup>r</sup> David ffoulis of the said Inglebie Baronett and Mary Chapman of the parishe of Sagefield within the Countie of Durrham Spinster daughter to John Chapman of the same parishe having agreed to be married did deliuer in writeing upon the 24<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1656 to mee Williã Boweston Parishe Register for the said Inglebie, their names, sirnames, additions and places of aboade, and the same of their parents likewise All which was published on the 3 Lords dayes next following, viz on the 27<sup>th</sup> of the said Aprill, and on the 4<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> of May immediately following, in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie commonlie called the Church or Chappell at the Close of the morning exercise by William Boweston Register.

And the said Henry Mason and Marie Chapman expressed their consent unto marriage by the words of the Act before Bails Mayor of Durrham & one of the Justices of the peace of the countie of Yorke and were by the said Justice declared to be husband and wife the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1656 in the pñce of these witnesses: Myles Wilson, & Henry Dousland."

May 20 "William flintoft of the parishe of Inglebie—Greenhowe husbandman and Merrill Scarth of the parish of Limpton\* widdow having agreed to be married did deliuer in writeing upon the 25<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1656 to mee William Boweston parish Register for the said Inglebie, their names

\*That is Kirk-levington.



sirnames, additions and places of abode : All which was published on the 3 Lords dayes next following, viz the 27<sup>th</sup> of the said Aprill, and upon the 4<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> of May next following in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie commonly called the Church or Chappell at the Close of the morning exercise by Williã Boweston.

And the said William flintoft and Merrill Scarth expressed their consent unto Marriage by the words of the Act before George Marwood Esquire and one of the Justices of the peace of the Countie of Yorke and were by the said Justice declared to be husband and wife the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1656 in the pñce of these witnesses. Robert Easbie : francis Easebie William Ripplay."

Jun. 11 "John Lee of the parishe of Inglebie Greenhowe Husbandman and Margrett Huddsmaugh of the Parish of Limpton spinster having agreed to be married did deliuer in writeing upon the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 1656 to mee William Boweston parish Register for the said Inglebie their names sirnames additions & places of abode. All which was published on the 3 Lords dayes then next following viz the 11<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> of May aforesaid in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie commonlie called the Church or Chappell at the Close of the morning exercise by Wi<sup>m</sup> Boweston.

And the said John Lee and Margrett Huddsmaugh expressed their consent unto Marriage by the words of the Act before George Marwood Esquire and one of the Justices of the peace for the County of York, and were by the said Justice declared to bee husband and wife the 11<sup>th</sup> of June 1656 in the pñce of these witnesses William Easebie John Hill William Hunt."

1655.

Oct. 9 "James Carter of Green-howe weauer soñ of Tho. Carter husbandman & Mary Casse of Inglebie spinster daughter of Jane Casse widowe having agreed to be married did deliuer in writeing upon the 24<sup>th</sup> of September 1655 to mee William Boweston parish Register for the said Inglebie their names sirnames additions & places of abode All which was published on the 3 Lords dayes thē next following viz on the 23<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> of September aforesaid & the 7<sup>th</sup> of October immediately following in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie commonlie called the Church of Chappell at the Close of the morning exercise by William Boweston Reg<sup>r</sup>.

And the said James Carter and Marie Casse expressed their consent unto Marriage by the words of the Act before George Marwood Esquire and one of the Justices of the peace for the County of Yorke and were by the said Justice declared to be husband and wife the 9 of october 1655 : in the pñce of these witnesses Thomas Hutton John Carter Richard Easebie."

Feb. 26 " Andrewe Lawson of the parishe of Inglebie Greenhowe husbandman and Anne Watton of the same towne & parish spinster daughter to Williã Watton having agreed to be married did deliuer in writeing upon the 6<sup>th</sup> of ffebruary 1655 to mee Williã Bowestō Register for the said Inglebie their names sirnames & places of aboad All which was published on the 3 Lords dayes then next following viz on the 10<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> of ffebruary aforesaid in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie commonlie called the Church at the close of the morning exercise by William Boweston Reg<sup>r</sup>.

And the said Andrewe Lawson & Anne Wotton expressed their consent unto Marriage by the words of the Act before George Marwood Esquire and one of the Justices of the peace for the County of Yorke and were by the said Justice declared to bee man and wife the 26<sup>th</sup> of the said ffebruary in the pnce of these witnesses Henry Dousland William Sawer & ."

1656.

" Christopher Charletoñ of Greenhowe in the parishe of Inglebie Labourer; sonne to Thomas Charletoñ of great Broughton Taylour And Anne Suñlay of Battersbie of the same parishe spinster having agreed to be married did deliuer in writeing upon the 11<sup>th</sup> of october 1656 to mee William Bowestō Register for the said Inglebye their names sirnames & places of aboade All which was published on the 3 lords dayes then next following viz on the 12<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> of the said moneth in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie commonlie called the Church at the Close of the morning exercise by William Bowestō Register.

And the said Christopher Charletoñ and Anne Suñlay expressed their consent unto Marriage by the words of the Act before George Marwood Esquire and one of the Justices of the Peace for the County of Yorke and were by the said Justice declared to be man and wife  
the                      of                      in the pñce of these witnesses."

1657.

Jun. 23 " Thomas Hill of the parishe of Westerdale Skinner sonne of Persivell Hill Husbandmañ and Anne Mease of the Parishe of Ingleby-Greenhowe spinster daughter of Thomas Mease husbandman having agreed to be married did deliuer in writing to mee William Bowestō of the said Inglebye Register their names sirnames additions and places of aboade and the same of their parents likewise upon the 23<sup>th</sup> of May 1657 All which was published on the 3 lords dayes then next following viz on the 24<sup>th</sup> and 31<sup>th</sup> of the said moneth and upon the 7<sup>th</sup> of June following and that in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie commonly called the Church at the Close of the morning exercise by mee William Bowestō.

And the said Thomas Hill & Anne Mease expressed their consent unto Marriage by the words of the Act before and one of the Justices of the Peace for the County of Yorke and were by the said Justice declared to be man and wife the 23 of June following in the presence of these witnesses."

Oct. 13 "Thomas Carter of the Parishe of Inglebie-Greenhowe Husbandman soñ to Richard Carter of Greenhow Husbandman, and Grace Carter of the said Greenhow Spinster Daughter to William Carter Husbandman having agreed to be married did deliuer in writeing upon the 19<sup>th</sup> of September 1567 to me William Boweston Register for the said Inglebie their names sirnames and places of aboade and the same of their Parents likewise All which was published on the 3 Lords dayes then next following viz on the 20<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> of ye said September and the 4<sup>th</sup> of October following and that in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie commonlie called the Church at the close of the morning exercise by mee William Boweston.

And the said Thomas Carter and Grace Carter expressed their consent unto Marriage by the words of the Act by William Boweston Minister and were by the said William declared to be man and wife the 13<sup>th</sup> of October aforesaid in the presence of these witnesses ffrancis Mease Robert Easbie Raiph Perkin."

Nov. 10 "William Williamsoñ of Battersbie of the Parish of Inglebie Blacksmith sonne of Cuthbert Williamson late deceased and Jane Wilson of the same town & Parish spinster, and daughter to John Wilsoñ Maltster having agreed to be married did deliver in writing to mee William Boweston of the said Inglebie Register their names sirnames additions and places of aboade and the same of their parents likewise upon the 24 of October 1657 All which was published on the 3 Lords dayes then next following viz on the first eight and fifteenth day of Nouember following and that in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie commonly called the Church at the close of the morning exercise by mee Wi<sup>m</sup> Boweston Reg<sup>r</sup>.

And the said William Williamson and Jane Wilson expressed their consēt unto Marriage by words of the Act before William Boweston Min<sup>r</sup> of the said Inglebie and were by him declared to be man & wife the tenth [sic] day of November aforesaid in the presence of ."

1658.

May "Robert Heddon Labourer and ffrancis Casse spinster daughter to Robert Casse late deceased both of them of the parish of Inglebie neere Greenhowe having agreed to be married did deliver in writeing to mee William Boweston of the said Inglebie Register their names sirnames additions and places of aboade upon the 16 of Aprill 1658. All which was published on the 3 Lords dayes then next following viz on the 18<sup>th</sup>



& 25<sup>th</sup> of the said Aprill and on the second of May following and that in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie commonlie called the Church at the Close of the morning exercise by mee Wi<sup>m</sup> Boweston Reg<sup>r</sup>

And the said Robert Heddon and ffancis Casse expressed their consent unto Marriage by the words of the Act before the said Will<sup>m</sup> Boweston Min<sup>r</sup> of the said Inglebie and were by him declared to be man & wife the            day of May aforesaid in the pñce of Thomas Hutton and ffancis Mease."

Sep. 29 "John Gowtonn Husbandman and Margerie ffawcett spinster both of them of the parish of Inglebie neere Greenhowe having agreed to be married did deliuer in writeing to mee William Boweston of the said Inglebie Register their names surnames additions and places of aboade upon the 4<sup>th</sup> of September 1658. All which was published on the 3 Lords dayes then next following viz on the 5<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> of the said moneth & that in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie commonlie called the Church at the close of the morning exercise by mee William Boweston Register.

And the said John Goweton and Margerie ffawcet expressed their consent unto marriage by the words of the Act before the said William Boweston Min<sup>r</sup> of the said Inglebie and were by him declared to be man and wife the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sep<sup>r</sup> aforesaid in the pñce of William Goweton and ffancis Mease."

1659.

May 3 "Thomas Smithson husbandman and Isabell Wood spinster both of them of the towne & parish of Inglebie-Greenhowe having agreed to be married did deliver in writeing to mee William Boweston of the said Inglebie Register their names surnames additions and places of aboade upon the 16<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1659. All which was published on the three Lords dayes then next following viz on the 17<sup>th</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> of the said Aprill and on the first day of May following and that in the publick meeting place of the said Inglebie commonlie called the Church at the close of the morning exercise by mee Wi<sup>m</sup> Boweston Register.

And the said Thomas Smithson and Isabell Wood expressed their consent unto Marriage by the words of the Act before the said William Boweston Min<sup>r</sup> of the said Inglebie and were by him declared to be man and wife the third day of Maij above named in the presence of Henry Mason Hen : Dowsland & ffancis Mease."

MATRIMONIA 1660.

Jan. 15 "Thomas Hutton et Elizabetha Suñlay matrimonio conjuncti sunt Januarij 15<sup>o</sup> "

Mar. 24 Jacobus Mewburn & Helena Ripplay.

## 1661.

- Apr. 13 Thomas Bean & Margareta Mease.  
 Oct. 15 Johannes Bovill & Maria Hayton.  
 Dec. 3 Robertus Easbye & Margareta Hutcheson. "Licen<sup>t</sup>."  
 Dec. 26 Christophorus Richardson de Ayton Magna & Isabella Teasdale de Ingle-  
 bye-Greenhowe. "Licentiâ."

## 1662.

- May 1 Robertus Middleton & Elizabetha Easby.  
 May 6 Christophorus Dodsworth & Catharina Walton.  
 Sep. 29 Gulielmus Lyon & Mærilla Rymar.  
 Nov. 25 Radolphus Bovill & Anna Carter.  
 Dec. 2 Isaacus Wood & Elizabetha Mills.

## 1663.

- Jan. 26 ffranciscus Coverdale & Allisa Teasdale.

## 1664.

- Apr. 12 Gulielmus Pearson & Jana Orwyñ "vidua."  
 Apr. 12 Radolphus Rowntree & Anna Bennison.  
 Oct. 27 Henricus Hunt & Elizabetha Langdale.

## 1665.

- Apr. 27 Gulielmus Carter & Jana Dickson.  
 Jun. 1 Clemens Teasdale & Isabella ffentriß.  
 Nov. 14 Gulielmus Barker & Maria Nicolson.

## 1666.

- Sep. 18 Mauritiüs Watson & ffrancisca Appleton.

## 1667.

- Jan. 14 Thomas Hugill & Catharina Thompson.

## 1669.

- May 27 Michael Holmes & Elizabetha Carter.  
 May 27 Gulielmus Colson & Jana Hoggard.  
 Sep. 29 Marcus Mease & Margareta Lawson.  
 Oct. 14 Georgiüs Chapman & Anna Ripplay.  
 Oct. 28 Thomas Peart & Anna Süñlay.  
 Jan. 20 Johannes Walker & Maria Duffield. "Licen<sup>t</sup>."

## 1670.

- Nov. 25 Wilhelmüs George & Anna Dodsworth.  
 Feb. 16 Radolphus Eastin & Elizabetha Williäson.

## 1671.

- Nov. 29 Johannes Süñlay & Margareta Heddon.  
 Nov. 30 Clemens Teasdale & Maria Dowson.

## 1672.

- Jul. 2 Thomas Süñlay & Allisa Trewheat.  
 Oct. 31 Georgius Coney & Sarah Ripplay.

## 1673.

- Apr. 29 Jacobus Ewebanck & Jana Carter "vidua."  
 Jun. 24 Nicholaus Roger & Joanna Pinkney.  
 Oct. 27 Gulielmus Hutchinson & Anna Smith.  
 Nov. 18 Lawrentius Carter & Anna Peart "vidua."

## 1674.

- Apr. 21 Henricus Gray & Juliana Anderson.  
 Apr. 21 Leonardus Ling & Maria Lee.

## 1675.

- Apr. 15 Henricus Mason & Maria Calvert.

## 1676.

- Apr. 5 Andreas Ewbanck & Ann Langdale.  
 Apr. 13 Richardus Burdon & Elizabetha Easbie.  
 Nov. 30 Christophorus Havelock & Anna Mease.  
 Feb. 13 Radolphus Eston & Anna Layng.

## 1677.

- Sep. 7 Wilhelmus Pinkney & Dorothea Lawson. "cū Licentia."  
 Oct. 9 Johannes Hugill & Margareta Layng.  
 Nov. 13 Georgius Mason & Janna [sic] George.  
 Nov. 15 Robertus Ward & Maria Marwood.

## 1678.

- Apr. 1 Johannes Ripplay & Jana Ripplay, "patruelles."  
 Apr. 28 Johannes Lott & Isabella Easbie.  
 May 20 Richardus Sunlay & Jana Ewebanck.  
 Aug. 8 Henricus Hill & Anna Wilton.

## 1679.

- Nov. 9 Thomas Lott & Jana Easbie.  
 "H: M: Curat."

## 1680.

- May 11 Rogerus Duche & Margareta Gowton.

## 1681.

- Jun. 2 Robertus Duche & Alisa Smith.  
 Jul. 5 Johannes Robinson & Jana Easby.  
 Jul. 21 "Ellis Cowper Generosus Dunelmensis, et Dorothea filia Heroinae Chaloner." "Licentia."  
 Sep. 27 Gulielmus Ripley & Anna Gowton.  
 Nov. 19 Thomas Wilson & Elizabetha Donne.  
 Nov. 22 Christophorus Hebbourne & Elizabetha Peart.

## 1682.

- May 4 Cuthbertus Ripley & Allisa Lee.



- May 9 Georgius Jackson & Elizabetha Gibbon. "Licentiâ."  
 May 11 Robertus Clerke & Elizabetha Trewhit.  
 Jun. 13 Gregorius Rowland & Elizabetha Williamson.  
 Aug. 15 "Gulielmus Chaloner Armiger & Honoria ffoulis Filia D. Davidis ffoulis Baronetti." "Licentia."  
 Jan. 7 Johannes Proddy & Elizabetha Rigg. "Licentiâ."  
 Jan. 16 Robertus Ripley & Esther Lee.  
 Jan. 31 Johannes Brown & Gratia Postgate "Licentia."

## 1683.

- Sep. 25 Robertus Thompson & Elizabetha Hayton.  
 Nov. 1 Johannes Pearson & Dorothea Stephenson.  
 Nov. 6 Johannes Avet & Jana Ripley.  
 Jan. 24 Thomas Lee & Isabella Fairles.

## 1684.

- Apr. 29 Gulielmus Carter & Elizabetha Ripley.  
 Sep. 16 "Gulielmus Turner Generosus, et Maria filia D. Davidis [sic] Baronetti." "Licentia."  
 Nov. 6 Henriçus Hayton & Anna Tinmouth.  
 Dec. 31 Georgius Cooper & Maria Ward "Vidua." "Licentiâ."  
 Jan. 20 Thomas Beane & Francisca Heddon "Vidua."

## 1685.

- May 5 Gulielmus Ewebanke & Jana Coates.

## 1686.

- Apr. 6 Clemens Teasdale & Jana Carter "Vidua." "Licentiâ."  
 Aug. 6 Gulielmus Proctor & Jana Pitcher. "Licentiâ."  
 Sep. 5 Thomas Glass & Anna Carter. "Licentiâ."  
 Nov. 30 Robertus Jackson & Maria Laying.  
 Feb. 10 Johannes Carter & Elizabetha Atkinson. "Licentiâ:"

## 1687.

- May 23 Gregorius Watson & Elizabetha Ridsdale.  
 May 23 Georgius Lincolne & Maria Rowland.  
 Aug. 18 Josias Ripley & Margareta Robinson.

## 1688.

- Apr. 19 Robertus Patton & Margeria Dale.  
 Jun. 26 Gulielmus Corney & Jana Mason. "Licentiâ."  
 Nov. 29 Thomas Laying & Joanna Hunt.

## 1689.

- Jun. 11 Johannes Carter de Ayton & Gratia Carter de Ingleby.

## 1690.

- Apr. 29 Henricus Marwood & Margareta Milbourne.  
 Apr. 29 Johannes Beane & Maria Beane.  
 May 1 Thomas Mewburne & Jana Wood.  
 May 22 Robertus Jolley & Helena Heathwait.  
 Jun. 17 Thomas Calvert & Anna Milbourne "Vidua."  
 Mar. 19 Gulielmus Wilson & Alicia Sowerby de Farndale. "Liçentiâ.

## 1691.

- Nov. 26 Robertus Young & Joanna Edwards "Vidua."  
 Nov. 30 Thomas Carter de Skelton & Isabella Hunt.

## 1692.

- Jul. 5 Robertus Snowdon & Cæcilia Pert.

## 1693.

"matrimonia nulla."

## 1694.

- Apr. 10 Gulielmus Riddsdale & Catharina Jolley.  
 Apr. 12 "Henricus Mason, et Elizabetha filia Domini Thomæ Clarke de Sigston Rectoris, matrimonio cōjuncti sunt in ecclēsiā Parochiali de Sigston Prædicī : Aprilis duodecimo ; nuptias celebrante Dño Timotheo Overend."  
 May 8 Gulielmus Bland & Jana Ruddock.  
 May 8 "Radolphus Heddon, et Dorothea Harrison matrimonio conjuncti sunt ut supra in Civitate Ebor :"  
 Nov. 15 Samuel Cocke & Maria Orwin.

## 1695.

- Apr. 16 Johannes Skelton & Dorothea Hoggard.  
 Jul. 9 Gulielmus Dodsworth & Helena Hunter.  
 Jul. 9 Johannes Pilley & Eliz : Wright : Kildale.

## 1696.

"matrimonij celebratio nulla."

## 1697.

- Mar. 25 Gulielmus Stonehouse & Maria Dodsworth.  
 Nov. 21 Gulielmus Sunley & Elizabetha Lawson.  
 Nov. 25 Johannes Golton & Anna flintoffe.  
 Nov. 25 Georgius Dodsworth & Anna Chapman.  
 Nov. 25 Jaçobus Ward & Isabella Smith.  
 Feb. 13 Johannes Jbyson [sic] de Helmesley & Maria Carter.

## 1698.

- Sep. 1 Radolphus Wetherilt & Elizabetha Moon.

1699.

- Aug. 8 Thomas Mason & Anna Dowthwait "Vidua:" Kildale.  
Feb. 11 Henričus Milburne & Anna Rogers: Battersby.

1700.

- Apr. 9 Gulielmus Moon & Elizabetha Dowthwait: Ingleby.  
Sep. 3 Johannes Chapman & Anna Hollis: Kildale.  
Oct. 1 Thomas Calvert & Jana Milburne: Battersby.  
Nov. 26 Edvardus Dowthwait & Alicia Wright: Skelton.



## \*Matrimonio Coniuncti.

1701.

- May 20 Johannes Hunt & Eliz. Ducke : Billsdale.  
 May 8 Franciscus Wilkinson & Jana Carter : Greenhow.  
 May 22 Radolphus Stonehouse & Elizabetha Rudd : Kildale.  
 Sep. 4 Isaacus Garbut & Eliz : Hutchinson : Billsdale.  
 Feb. 2 Gulielmus Bovil & Maria Walker : Ingleby.  
 Feb. 12 Johannes Flintoff & Maria Milburne : Kildale.

1702.

- Nov. 5 David Farrow & Margareta Bowes : Greenhow.  
 Nov. 26 Robertus Ripley & Maria Tiplady : { Greenhow.  
 Jan. 23 Jacobus Easby & Maria Mason junr : {

1704.

- May 18 Steph : Duck & Jana Rowland : Billsdale.

. 1705.

- May 5 Joh : Duck & Marg : Hebron : Greenhow.  
 Nov. 8 John Pierson & Ann Watson : Greenhow.

1706.

- Mar. 25 John Lotherington & Sarah Chapman : Battersby.  
 Nov. 14 Robt Easeby & Ann Ripley : Ingleby.

1707.

- May 1 Tho : Jackson & Eliz : Wilson : Ingleby.  
 May 15 John Scot & Mary Balmer : Greenhow.

1709.

- May 23 Willm Haton & Avverill Willson : Battrsby.  
 Feb. 1 Charles Armstrong & Sarah Glass : Ingleby.

1710.

- Nov. 21 George Wood & Margt Chapman : Battrsby.  
 Nov. 22 James Bothick & Mary Robinson : Battrsby.  
 Mar. 1 Wm Cuning & Isable Wilkinson : Battrsby.

1711.

- Apr. 20 John Watson & Mary Garnet : Ingleby.  
 Apr. 23 Tho : Willson & Ann Huchinson : Ingleby.

## 1712.

- Sep. 18 Samuel Hebborn & Ann Glass : Grenhow.  
 Nov. 30 W<sup>m</sup> Easeby & Jane Corney : Battrsby.  
 Nov. 30 Rich<sup>d</sup> Mason & Marg<sup>t</sup> Duck : Grenhow.  
 Feb. 3 Tho : Hackworth & Jane Peirson : Ingleby.

“We had no marriages in y<sup>e</sup> year 1713.”

## 1714.

- Apr. 19 ffrancis Bovil & Mary Boys : Ingleby.  
 Jan. 22 John Castle & Eliz : Thomson : Ayton.

## 1715.

- Apr. 30 Tho<sup>s</sup> Sunley & Catherine Alderson : Greenhow.  
 Nov. 24 Rich<sup>d</sup> Castle & Mary Taylor : Ayton.

## 1716.

- Apr. 5 “Peter Ager of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Gisbrough & Isabel Easton, Married ap<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> By Vertue of Banns Publishd’ by M<sup>r</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Hall Curat of Gisbrough aforesaid.”  
 Nov. 6 Ralph Jackson & Eliz : Easeby. “Both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Ayton.”  
 Nov. 15 “M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Milner & M<sup>rs</sup> Elinor Moon, both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Gisbrough.”  
 “by Vertue of Banns Publishd’ & Certified by M<sup>r</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Hall Curat of Gisbrough.”  
 Dec. 27 John Holmes & Eliz Young “by Banns Publishd.”  
 Mar. 5 Tho<sup>s</sup> Johnson & Eliz Boot “Both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Ayton.”

## 1717.

- May 28 “ffrancis Kay of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Gisbrough & Eliz : Rowland of this parish” “by Vertue of Banns Publishd.”  
 Jun. 10 “Thomas Hunt & Jane Proddy both of this Parish” “by vertue of Banns Publishd.”

## 1718.

- Jul. 24 “Jn<sup>o</sup> Mason of y<sup>e</sup> Pish of Stocksley, and Eliz. Heddon of this Pish” “by vertue of Banns Published.”  
 Nov. 11 “Robert Smith & Ann Biggin, both of this pish” “by vertue of Banns published.”  
 Dec. 2 “W<sup>m</sup> Burdan & Frances flintoffe, both of this Pish” “by vertue of Banns published.”  
 Feb. 17 “Tho. Robinson & Alice Robinson both of Darlington in y<sup>e</sup> Diocess of Durham; & Province of York : Married y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> of ffeb : by M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Perrot ; by vertue of a Licence granted by y<sup>e</sup> sd. M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Perrot, Sur.”

## 1719.

- Apr. 28 “Jn<sup>o</sup> Garbut of y<sup>e</sup> Pish of Whorlton, and Eliz. Watson of this Pish” “by vertue of a Certificate from M<sup>r</sup> Lyth Curat of Whorlton aforesd.

## 1721.

- May 2 "Robert Jackson & Margaret Jolly, both of this Parish" "by virtue of banns published."

## 1724.

- Apr. 14 "Thomas Porrett of the parish of Skelton, & Mary Milburn of this parish" "by virtue of Banns published, Certified by M<sup>r</sup> John Foulis Min: of Skelton."
- Feb. 2 "Maximilian Nelson, & Mary Wood both of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published."

## 1725.

- Apr. 27 "Robert Thomas of the parish of Guisbrough, & Esther Ripley of this parish" "by virtue of banns published, & Certified by M<sup>r</sup> Cuthbert Minister of Guisbrough."
- May 6 "Henry Corner & Jane Stoneys both of this parish" "by virtue of banns published."

## 1726.

- Apr. 28 "Robert Snowdan and Mary Swales both of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published."
- Nov. 24 "Kenry Heburn of the parish of Whorlton and Mary Corner of this parish" "by virtue of a Licence granted by M<sup>r</sup> Henry Bradley Surr:"
- Jan. 29 "Henry Carter & Jane Glass both of this parish" "by virtue of Banns published."

## 1727.

- May 9 "Richard Whitehead of the Parish of Easton and Elizabeth Thompson of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published & certified by M<sup>r</sup> Conssett Curate of Easton."

## 1728.

- Jun. 29 "Robert Biggin of this Parish & Elizabeth Gatenby of the parish of Danby" "by virtue of Banns published & certified by M<sup>r</sup> Turner Curate of Danby."
- Jan. 16 "Willm Sunley of this parish & Elizabeth Watson of the Chapellrey of Bilsdale" "by virtue of Banns published & certified by M<sup>r</sup> Michael Lythe."

## 1730.

- Nov. 12 "Christopher Hebburn of the Parish of Westerdale and Barbary Button of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published and certified by M<sup>r</sup> Lythe Curate."
- Nov. 15 "Thomas Willis and Mary Duck both of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published."
- Feb. 25 "James Ellis and Elisabeth Baker both of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published."



## 1731.

- May 27 "Cuthbert Davison and Jane Deillfulle both of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published."
- Feb. 15 "Samuel Stubbs of this Parish and Elisabeth Thorp of Rossdale" "by virtue of a Licence granted by Mr Henry Bradley Surr."

## 1732.

- Apr. 20 "John Wind of the Parish of Whorlton and Mary Biggin of this Parish" "by virtue of Bans published and Certified by Mr Michael Lythe."

## 1733.

- Mar. 27 "Willm Hugill of the Chapelry of Bilsdale and Sarah Lotherinton of this Parish" "by virtue of Bans published and Certified by Mr Thomas Morley Curate of Bilsdale."
- May 19 "Thomas Carter of the Parish of Kildale and Margaret Biggins of this Parish" "by virtue of Bans published and Certified by Mr Ralph Jackson Curate of Kildale."

## 1734.

- Oct. 20 "Humphrey Sanderson of the Parish of Ayton and Jane Clark of this Parish" "by virtue of Bans published and Certified by Mr Ralph Jackson Curate of Ayton."

## 1735.

- Apr. 27 "Willm Skelton and Mary Easby both of this Parish" "by virtue of Bans published."
- May 6 "Thomas Watson of Farnedale and Anne Coverdale of this parish" "by virtue of Bans published and Certified by Mr Mansell Curate of Kirby—moorside."
- Feb. 17 "Joseph Biggin of this Parish and Esther Tod of the Parish of Whorlton" "by virtue of Bans published and Certified by Mr Stainthorp Minister of Whorlton."
- Feb. 17 "Robert Featherstone and Elisabeth Biggin both of this Parish" "by virtue of Bans published."

## 1736.

- Apr. 27 "Oswell Yates of the Parish of Ayton and Elisabeth Mason of this Parish" "by virtue of Bans published and Certified by Mr Jackson Curate of Ayton."
- Nov. 18 "John Carter of the Parish of Kildale and Dinah Easton of this Parish" "by virtue of Bans published and Certified by Mr Jackson Curate of Kildale."

## 1737.

- May 17 "Joseph Biggins of this Parish and Sarah Tate of Bilsdale" "by virtue of Banns published and Certified by Mr Morley Curate of Bilsdale."

1738.

- Feb. 13 "George Emmeson of Huton in the parish of Lasingham and Dorothy Tasker of this parish" "by virtue of Banns published and Certified by Mr Smelt vicar of Lasingham."

1740.

- Aug. 26 "Thomas Elden and Anne Alleson both of this parish" "by virtue of Banns published."
- Nov. 6 "Thomas Watson and Elisabeth Hunt both of this parish" "by virtue of Banns published."

1741.

- Jan. 14 "George Elwan and Mary Golton both of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published."

1743.

- May 12 "Thomas Harper and Esther Easby both of this parish" "by virtue of Banns published."
- Jun. 9 "Willm Marwood and Mary Watson both of this parish" "by virtue of Banns published."
- Jun. 21 "Joseph Birch of the Parish of Ayton and Anne Heddon of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published and certified by Mr Jackson Curate of Ayton."
- Nov. 13 "Thomas Hunt and Anne Easby both of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published."
- Nov. 29 "John Willson and Mary Ingram both of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published."
- Dec. 21 "John Golton and Anne Taylorson both of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published."

1744.

- Feb. 5 "John Harker of the parish of Whorlton and Elisabeth Leng of this parish" "by virtue of Banns published and Certified by Mr Stainthorp Curate of Whorlton."

1745.

- Nov. 14 "Thomas Boot and Mary Hunt both of this parish" "by virtue of Banns published."

1746.

- May 17 "Thomas Easby and Anne Ripley both of this parish" "by virtue of Banns published."
- Nov. 30 "Robert Carter and Anne Sunley both of this Parish" "by virtue of a Licence granted by Mr Henry Cooke Surr."

1747.

- Jun. 16 "Robert Thomas of Newton and Jane Ward of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published and Certified by Mr Willm Husband Curate of Newton."

Sep. 15 "Willm Corney and Rachel Stoneys both of this parish" "by virtue of Bans published."

1749.

Apr. 18 "Robert Thomas of the Parish of Guisbrough and Mary Clayton of this parish" "by virtue of Bans published and Certified by Mr Hyde Curate of Guisbrough."

May 8 "Thomas Marley and Margaret Askey both of this Parish" "by virtue of bans published."

1750.

Nov. 13 "John Hugill of the Chapellry of Bilsdale in the parish of Helmsley and Mary Jackson of this parish" "by virtue of Bans published and certified by Mr Deason Curate of Bilsdale."

1751.

Apr. 10 "Willm Smith and Dorothy Harper both of this parish" "by virtue of Bans published."

May 9 "Willm Harker and Elisabeth Clayton both of this parish" "by virtue of Bans published."

1752.

"Willm Chapman and Mary Hunt both of this parish" "by virtue of Bans published."

1753.

Nov. 29 "Joseph Chilton of Liverton and Mary Porrett of this parish" "by virtue of Banns published and Certified by Mr Oldfield Curate of Liverton."

1754.

May 16 "Robert Jackson & Elizabeth Fetherstone both of this Parish" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by Mr Tho<sup>s</sup> Thwaites Surrogate."

May 16 "John Hotchin & Mary Hardbottle both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

Sep. 23 "Joseph Trenholm & Dorothy Hayton both of this Parish" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by Mr Thomas Thwaites Surrogate."

Oct. 5 "John Edwards of this Parish & Rachel Masterman of Nunthorp in the Parish of Ayton" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by Mr Thwaites Surrogate."

Nov. 23 "William Wright & Esther Harper both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

Nov. 26 "Thomas Hebbbron & Ann Sanderson both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

Nov. 26 "Thomas Wethereld & Elizabeth Watson both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

1755.

Feb. 9 "Henry Ripley & Esther Ripley both of this Parish" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by Mr W<sup>m</sup> Hyde Surrogate."



Oct. 21 "William Jackson of the Parish of Egton & Jane Stonehouse of this parish" "by Virtue of banns published."

1757.

Mar. 19 "Ralph Bovil and Alice Sunley both of this parish" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by Mr Richard Brown Surrogate."

1758.

Dec. 7 "Robert Beadnall of the parish of Whitby & Margaret Watson of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

1759.

Mar. 27 "Henry Hugil & Ann Wood both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

May 13 "Thomas Ripley & Mary Coats both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

Dec. 31 "George Mills & Mary Marwood both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

1760.

Jan. 29 "Thomas Watson and Esther Sanderson both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

Nov. 9 "Joseph Harker of the Parish of Great Ayton & Ann Wiley of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

Nov. 13 "John Carter & Ann Wyn both of this Parish" "by Licence granted by the Revd Mr Brown Surrogate."

Dec. 4 "Robert Easby & Martha Hunt both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

1761.

May 19 "Robert Belt of the Parish of Silton & Elizabeth Ableson of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

May 25 "Thomas Baxter of this Parish & Mary Brackin in [sic] the parish of Stokesley" "by Virtue of Banns published."

1762.

May 4 "Thomas Biggins of the Parish of Kirby cum Broughton & Dorothy Sherwood of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

Nov. 8 "Robert Sprauts & Mary Hutchinson both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

1763.

Jun. 21 "William Hornby of the Parish of Kirkby cum Broughton & Mary Ableson of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns Published & Certified by Mr Ellis Vicar of Kirkby cum Broughton."

Dec. 21 "William Harker & Catharine Dixon both of this Parish" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by Mr William Hyde Surrogate."

1764.

Jun. 19 "Thomas Sunley & Barbary Hutchinson both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

- Jul. 15 "John Watson & Ann Eldin both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Licence granted by the Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> William Hyde Surrogate."
- Aug. 19 "John Bradley of the parish of Rudby and Ann Huithwate of parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

1765.

- Jan. 8 "Jonathan Eden & Margaret Lawrence both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."\*

1766.

- May 12 "Matthew Ruddock & Ann Bushby both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- May 14 "William Spedding [Curate] of this Parish & Margaret Hodgson of the Parish of Stokesley" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by the Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Graves Surrogate."

1767.

- Jul. 1 "Thomas Watson & Mary Dixon both of this Parish" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by the Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Graves Surrogate."
- Dec. 12 "John Tate & Isabel Appleby both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- Dec. 24 "George Smith and Hannah Smith both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

1768.

- Mar. 1 "Ralph Jackson of the Parish of Newton & Ann Sherwood of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns Published."
- Nov. 23 "Matthew Hornby & Elizabeth Swan both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

1769.

- Apr. 25 "Humphrey Sanderson of the Parish of Ayton and Elizabeth Dixon of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns Published."
- Nov. 7 "William Biggins and Ann Leng both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns Published."

1770.

- May 19 "William Watson and Amelia Scafe both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- May 22 "John Ellise of the parish of Seamour & Jane Hunt of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- Jul. 7 "Edward Wall of this Parish & Margaret Lynas of the Parish of Skelton" "by Virtue [sic] Banns published."
- Nov. 6 "John Corps & Ann Ripley both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- Nov. 12 "Miles Dinsley & Ann Page both of this parish" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by the Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Skelding Surrogate."

## 1771.

- Feb. 12 "Anthony Burton & Margaret Stokel both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- May 7 "George Carrick of the Parish of Great Ayton & Elizabeth Watson of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- May 14 "Thomas Hull of the Parish of Stainton & Isabel Bradley of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- Sep. 16 "William Dinsley & Elizabeth Gott both of this parish" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Skelding Surrogate."
- Dec. 5 "Robert Gedling and Ann Hardbottle both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

## 1772.

- Nov. 10 "John Watson & Jane Corney both of this Parish" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Skelding Surrogate."
- Nov. 22 "John Calvert and Ann Ager both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

## 1773.

- Oct. 20 "John Sowler of the parish of Kirkby cum Broughton and Ann Hutchinson of the Parish of Ingleby Greenhow" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Skelding Surrogate."
- Nov. 30 "Robert Coules & Sarah Hunt both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

## 1775.

- Feb. 14 "James Buckley of the Parish of Westerdale and Esther Ripley of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published."
- May 21 "William Fisher of the Parish of Yarm, and Mary Blackburn of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- Jun. 13 "Tho<sup>s</sup> Proud of the Parish of Kirby cum Broughton & Ann Hunt of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- Nov. 23 "John Sympson & Mary Porret both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns Published."
- Nov. 28 "Tho<sup>s</sup> Mayson & Elizabeth Hunt both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

## 1776.

- Jan. 29 "John Calvert & Jane Porret both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- Oct. 9 "William Cowl & Ann Parkin both of this Parish" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr Taylerson Surrogate."
- Nov. 26 "William Calvert & Mary Wardale both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- Dec. 8 "William Dunbar & Jane Ramsey both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns Published."



- Dec. 11 "John Ableson of this Parish and Elizabeth Wilson of the Parish of Guisborough" "by Virtue of Banns published."

## 1777.

- Jan. 28 "Thomas Ward & Elizabeth Ableson both of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns Published."
- Apr. 28 "William Hansel of the Parish of Stokesley, & Mary Golton of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- May 5 "William Robinson of the Parish of Stokesley & Jane Downey of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- Dec. 30 "James Coverdale of the Parish of Bilsdale, & Johanna Ableson of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns Published."

## 1778.

- Jun. 9 "Robert Calvert & Sarah Watson both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- Dec. 19 "William Ripley and Mary Wood both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

## 1779.

- May 26 "John Goulton & Mary Sherwood both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

## 1780.

- May 9 "William Bell & Sarah Kirton both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."
- Jun. 28 "Thomas Hunt & Margaret Leng both of this Parish" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by the Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Taylerson Surrogate."

## 1781.

- Jul. 3 "Jonathan Ward of the Chapelry of Bilsdale, & Elizabeth Clayton of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published."

## 1782.

- Feb. 12 "Thomas Taylerson of the Parish of Eston, & Elizabeth Sprauts of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published."
- Sep. 3 "Thomas Mayson & Mary Hugil both of this Parish" "by virtue of Banns published."

## 1783.

- Jan. 13 "John Hutchinson & Elizabeth Gill both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns Published."
- Apr. 19 "Thomas Parkin of this Parish & Mary Smith of the Parish of St<sup>i</sup> Martins in the City & Diocese of York" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by the Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Taylerson Surrogate."
- Jun. 1 "Thomas Benison & Ann Hebbbron both of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns Published."

- Nov. 13 "Thomas Shemelds in [sic] the Parish of Skelton & Elizabeth Wright of this Parish" "by Virtue of Banns published." "3 pence"  
1784.
- Nov. 30 "W<sup>m</sup> Ainsley a Servant and Mary Clayton Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"  
1785.
- May 14 "Robert Walton of the parish of Kildale a Servant & Joanna Waugh of this parish Spinster" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- Jun. 7 "W<sup>m</sup> Hugil a Farmer & Elisabeth Butrey Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- Jun. 7 "Michael Holmes a Farmer & Jane Bell Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- Jul. 18 "W<sup>m</sup> Carter a Farmer & Elisabeth Todd Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- Nov. 24 "James Knight a Servant of the parish of Westerdale & Mary Robinson Spinster of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- Nov. 24 "Robert Mewburn a Servant & Margaret Dodds Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"  
1788.
- Jan. 8 "Robert Wilson a Servant and Ann Watson Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- May 13 "John Hebbbron a Carpenter and Isabel Atkinson Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- May 13 "Robert Skelton a Farmer & Rebecca Hindson Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- Jun. 3 "James Hebbbron a Butcher of this parish & Elisabeth Parkin Spinster of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Stokesley" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- Sep. 9 "Henry Wilson a Servant of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Whitby & Esther Ord of this parish Spinster" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"  
1789.
- Feb. 3 "Thomas Waller a Servant & Ann Bell Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- Jun. 15 "Michael Holmes a Farmer & Mary Williamson Widdow both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- Nov. 24 "Thomas Carter a Labourer & Elisabeth Corbett Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"  
1790.
- Jan. 19 "Robert Harper a Servant & Elisabeth Dunning Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- Apr. 29 "Thomas Clark a Servant of this parish and Sarah Calvert of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Whixley,\* Spinster" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- May 12 "Joseph Ainsley a Farmer & Hannah Gott Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Williamson of Guisbrough Surrogate." [d@yorkshireancestors.com](http://d@yorkshireancestors.com) "3d"
- \* "In the County of York." Probably Wickersley near Rotherham. M

- Jun. 22 "George Curry a Farmer of the parish & Chapelry of Middleton in the Diocese of York & Mary Smith Spinster of this parish" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by the Rev<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Hopkinson of Yarm Surrogate."  
"3d"

1792.

- Feb. 2 "Thomas Galloway of the parish of Kirby a Miller & Charlotte Lawrence of this parish Spinster" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- May 10 "Thomas Wardil a Labourer & Mary Harker Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"

1793.

- Oct. 9 "John Mills of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Aldbrough a Farmer and Elisabeth Braithwaite of this parish Spinster were married in y<sup>e</sup> parish Church of Ingleby Greenhow by Virtue of a Licence granted by y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Richard Browne of Rippon Surrogate."  
"3d"

1794.

- Feb. 18 "George Hind a Servant & Jane Armstrong Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd." "3d"
- Nov. 25 "William Biggins of the parish of Kirby a Weaver & Mary Coates of this parish Spinster" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd."

1795.

- Apr. 16 "Thomas Ripley a Farmer & Sarah Thomlinson Spinster both of this parish" "by Virtue of Banns publish'd."
- Oct. 8 "Joseph Dryden Yeoman of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Wilton & Ann Consett Spinster of this parish" "by Virtue of a Licence granted by y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>nd</sup> Mr. W. L. Williamson of Guisbrough [sic] Surrogate."
- Nov. 30 "Michael Chapman of the Parish of Hutton Rudby and Mary Chapman of this Parish" "by Licence."
- Dec. 15 "Tho<sup>s</sup> Smith of the Parish of Stokesley and Mary Jackson of this Parish" "by Banns."

1797.

- May 13 "George Napier of the Parish of Ayton and Mary Todd of this Parish" "by Banns."
- May 16 "Tho<sup>s</sup> Appleton of the Parish of Stokesley and Eliz. Dinsley of this Parish" "by Banns."
- Jun. 19 "John Robinson of this Parish and Jane Hornby of this Parish" "by Banns."
- Jul. 24 "James Beagerie and Bethalina Taylor both of this Parish" "by Banns."
- Dec. 18 "John Peacock of this Parish and Ann Joblin of this Parish" "by Banns."

1798.

- Feb. 15 "W<sup>m</sup> Humphrey of this Parish and Eliz. Hornby of the Parish of Kirby" "by a Licence."



# Burials since the yeare of our Lo: god 1539.

1539.

Apr. 7 "In this yeare was Willm Williamson buried the Apr. 7."  
May 8 Symon Belt.  
May 22 John Robinson.  
Aug. 3 Jane Hansell.

1540.

Dec. 12 Willm Grene.  
Jan. 9 Robert Sugget.  
Jan. 20 Robert Yonge.  
Feb. 19 Jane Robinson.  
Feb. 22 Jane Hutcheson.  
Mar. 12 Annas Hansell.

1541.

Apr. 3 Mawde Stranguyse.  
Apr. 29 Xpofer Browne.  
Oct. 20 Willm Ruddock.  
Jan. 12 Thomas Haryson.  
Feb. 15 Annas Anderson.

1542.

Apr. 10 Willm Gallis.  
Apr. 13 Jennet Dautson.  
Jun. 7 Willm Askew.  
Aug. 9 Willm Chicken.  
Dec. 22 Elizabeth Walker.  
Mar. 13 Jane Robinson.

1543.

Apr. 2 Willm Harison.  
Apr. 22 Laurence Gossey.  
Jul. 10 Katheren Chicken.  
Aug. 24 Lanclot Preston.  
Oct. 3 Thomas Cooke.  
Oct. 6 Isabell Esetson.  
Oct. 8 John Hutcheson.  
Oct. 9 Margret Hutchesone.

Dec. 10 John Cooke.  
 Jan. 4 Barbary Robynsoñ.  
 Mar. 10 Annas Chapman.

1544.

Apr. 10 Tho : Drinkraw.  
 Jun. 16 Peter Spurre.  
 Jun. 21 Xpöfer Cooke.  
 Aug. 23 Jennett Maultbye.  
 Aug. 26 John Carre.  
 Sep. 18 Jennet Carre.  
 Sep. 19 Ellen Lyell.  
 Oct. 20 John Umphray.  
 Dec. 21 Raynalde Hugill.  
 Dec. 26 Ellis Clyfton.  
 Jan. 15 Thomas Sauter.  
 Feb. 12 Henry Carter.  
 Mar. 20 John Camplion.

1545.

Mar. 13 Tho : Clark.

1546.

Apr. 9 Annas Grene.  
 May 6 Raphe Howe.  
 Oct. 23 Richard Essatson.

1547.

Oct. 25 Thomas Estoffe.

1548.

Jun. 25 Thomas West.  
 Dec. 25 Annas Gossey.

1549.

May 20 Xpöfer Cooke.  
 Feb. 24 Annas Ridley.

1550.

Jun. 18 Mary Wilkinsoñ & Barbary Hugill.  
 Jun. 30 Issabell Musgrave & Margret Lyell.  
 Oct. 18 Margret Robinson.  
 Dec. 25 Lancelot Booth.

1551.

Aug. 17 Thomas ffurde.  
 Aug. 27 Henry Cooke.  
 Oct. 19 James Ascough.  
 Dec. 25 John Dixson.

1552.

Jun. 3 Thomas Baker.  
 Aug. 5 Anthony Harisoñ.  
 Sep. 23 Elizabeth Flunders.  
 Dec. 15 Robert Meggitson.

1553.

Jun. 8 Willñ Lumbart.  
 Jul. 20 Margery Esbie.

1554.

Apr. 19 Ellis Browne.  
 May 21 Robert Cornefurth.

1555.

Aug. 12 Willñ Reede.  
 Oct. 20 John Harison.

1556.

May 16 Richard Reed.  
 Nov. 19 James Cornefurth.

1557.

Sep. 12 Alisone Yonge.  
 Sep. 16 Ellin Chester.

1558.

Jul. 6 Willñ Clarsoñ.  
 Aug. 18 Jane Booth.

1559.

Apr. 12 Richard Tompson.  
 May 22 Robert Umphray.

1560.

Jan. 13 Adam Baker.  
 Mar. 12 Thomas Maddesoñ.

1561.

Mar. 29 Richard Plumber.  
 Jun. 14 Willñ Hodgsen.  
 Aug. 6 Annas Maddisoñe.  
 Aug. 13 Jennett Nansoñ.  
 Nov. 3 Merioll Cooke.

1562.

Mar. 25 Jo : Hutcheson.  
 Apr. 3 Merioll Hutchesoñ.  
 May 5 Thomas Coulsoñ.  
 Sep. 5 Jane Cooke.



Jan. 13 Willm Auldus.

Jan. 24 John Auldus.

1563.

Feb. 2 Elizabeth Yonge.

Feb. 3 Elizabeth Hansell.

Mar. 1 Willm Spurnell.

1564.

Jan. 16 Percevell Yonge.

May 11 Jane Bosse.

May 13 Ellin Bosse.

Oct. 22 Jane Drinkerawe.

Dec. 15 Jane Jenckinson.

Feb. 16 Katheren flyntresse.

Mar. 22 George Howe.

1565.

Apr. 12 Ellis Tompson.

Apr. 27 Willm Hebborne.

May 26 Elizabeth Cooke.

Jun. 20 Jenet Hutcheson.

1566.

Apr. 12 Richard Wilkinso.

Jul. 12 Margret Chapman.

Aug. 22 Charles Yowart.

Sep. 24 Jane Atkinson.

Sep. 28 Willm Chapman.

Dec. 6 Jane Chapman.

Jan. 15 Elizabeth Harison.

Jan. 18 Robert Harland.

Feb. 6 Annas Yonge.

1567.

Aug. 7 Jenet Slynghby.

Aug. 19 Annas Hansell.

Oct. 2 John Byley.

Nov. 15 John Hutcheson.

Jan. 18 John Waite.

Feb. 24 Sibill Mease.

1568.

Apr. 10 Jennet Cooke.

Apr. 30 Elizabeth Bell.

May 25 Willm Bell.

Aug. 17 Willm Hansell.

Oct. 17 Xpöfer Hansell.  
 Oct. 23 Annas Meggitson.  
 Dec. 7 Lancelot How.  
 Dec. 18 Jennet Dixsoñ.  
 Jan. 12 Sybill Robynsoñ.

## 1569.

May 12 ffancis Bell.  
 Apr. 1 John Pynder.  
 Apr. 12 Robt Raynard.  
 Jul. 23 Peter Lyell.  
 Jul. 28 Thomas Pattan.  
 Oct. 10 Xpöfer ffyntres.  
 Oct. 21 Cuthbert Harop.  
 Dec. 5 Alce Howe.  
 Feb. 23 John Mease.

“ffrom 1569 to 1591: not any extant or to be founde set Downe; in  
 the olde booke.”

## 1591.

Sep. 15 “the right honorable Lady Margret Eure.”  
 Dec. 12 “John flintoffe & his wife.”  
 Dec. 18 “Iñ a poore girle w<sup>ch</sup> was at leachinge.”

## 1592.

Apr. 17 Robert Ridley.  
 May 12 Anne Taylerson.  
 May 26 Dorithie Chapman.  
 Jun. 16 Jane Walker.  
 Mar. 3 John Taler “bastard of Peter Taler.”

## 1593.

Mar. 28 “Widowe Hebborne.”  
 Apr. 16 “Oulde Widow Scott.”  
 May 15 Willñ Woode.  
 Aug. 19 Thomas Hebborne.  
 Feb. 13 “The Right honorable William Lo: Eure was interred.”

## 1594.

Jun. 2 “a child of Francis Hutchesons.”  
 Sep. 9 “A base childe of Thomas Chapmans.”  
 Oct. 21 Jane dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Browne.

## 1595.

May 6 John Davisoñ.  
 May 12 Isabell wyfe of Tho: Mease.  
 Jun. 22 John son of James Talersoñ.  
 Jun. 28 Jane Trowsdaile.

1596.

- Aug. 23 Elizabeth Hutchesoñ.  
 Nov. 6 Robert son of Robt Barnes.  
 Dec. 9 Robert Hutchesoñe.

1597.

- Sep. 23 Xpōfer Heborne.  
 Nov. 26 Widowe Lambe.  
 Dec. 4 Anne Casse.  
 Jan. 8 "Thomas Chapmans second wife."  
 Jan. 28 Willñ Woode son of Cuthbert Wood.  
 Mar. 23 Widowe Robinsoñe.

1598.

- Jun. 28 Isabell Tompsōñ.  
 Jul. 4 John Muburne.  
 Jul. 13 Thomas flunders.  
 Dec. 26 John Hebborne.  
 Jan. 28 Robert Rakestroe.  
 Feb. 22 Thomas son of Tho: Carter "the tayler."  
 Mar. 3 Willñ Lowsoñe.  
 Mar. 24 Henry Hugill.

1599.

- Mar. 26 "A Childe of Leonard Rontryes."\*  
 Aug. 2 Thomas Carter.  
 Aug. 5 John Headon.  
 Aug. 9 Willñ Chapman.  
 Mar. 13 "A childe of Richard Taylersōñs."

1600.

- Apr. 28 Henry son of Tho: Hugill.  
 May 25 Henrye son of Nicholas Peacock.  
 Aug. 2 Willñ Brasse of Ingleby.  
 Sep. 2 Willñ Williamsoñ of Battersby.

1601.

- Aug. 18 George Meggetsoñ.  
 Jan. 16 John Jenkinsoñ of Grenow.  
 Jan. 28 Susan dau. of Willñ Hobson.  
 Mar. 4 Elizabeth Cowtas.

1602.

- Apr. 2 "Widowe Ridley of Battersby late wyfe of Robt Ridley."  
 Aug. 24 Robert Cooke of Battersby.  
 Oct. 27 Leonarde Yonge of Ingleby.  
 Jan. 17 Willñ Hobsoñs wyfe.

\* Apparently the last entry of Mr. Blackburne's Transcript.



- Feb. 4 Elizabeth Patteson.  
 Feb. 12 Wydowe Muburne.  
 Mar. 4 Margrett Hill.

## 1603.

- Mar. 26 John Edysoñ of Battersbye.  
 May 7 Wydowe Pibus of Ingleby.  
 Jun. 2 Elizabeth wyfe of James Carter.  
 Jun. 7 Barbarye Woode.  
 Aug. 3 ffancis Rypley son of Jo : Ripley.  
 Oct. 28 Barbary Grege.  
 Dec. 14 Anne the wyfe of Willñ Man.  
 Dec. 23 Richard Ward of Battersby.

## 1604.

- Jun. 8 Anne the wyfe of Richard Taylerson.  
 Jul. 7 Henry son of Brian Wilson.  
 Jul. 28 Elyzabeth dau. of Xpofar Farnabie.  
 Aug. 13 Ellinor wyfe of W<sup>m</sup> Ripley.  
 Feb. 20 Thomas Potter of Ingleby.  
 Mar. 2 Wydowe Wilde.

## 1605.

- Mar. 30 Mr<sup>s</sup> Biggins.  
 Jun. 8 Henry Jamesoñe of Battersby.  
 Aug. 22 Elizabeth Umfrey.  
 Sep. 9 Nicholas son of Mathew Heborne.  
 Nov. 2 " Brian Wilson was buried the first [sic] of Novemb."  
 Dec. 2 Anne wyfe of Cuthbert Woode.  
 Dec. 2 A Childe of wydowe Ellis.  
 Dec. 16 Jeffrey Yonge of Ingleby.  
 Feb. 10 Anne wyfe of ffrañc Hobsoñ.  
 Feb. 15 John Rogers.  
 Mar. 8 John Hebborne of Battersbie.

## 1606.

- Apr. 9 Henry son of Cuthbert Woode.  
 May 18 Jo. Robinson of Grenhowe.  
 May 25 Hen. Dobson.  
 May 28 Jane Bowman "vid."  
 Jun. 13 Marie wyfe of Laurence Bell.  
 Jun. 17 Margrett wyfe of Willñ Bell.  
 Nov. 23 Wydow Grege of Battersby.  
 Nov. 28 Peter son of Robt Ripley.  
 Dec. 8 ffrañc son of Tho : Pattesoñ.  
 Dec. 14 Georg Yonge of Ingleby.

## 1607.

- Apr. 2 Annas Bell of Grenhow "vid."  
 May 12 Isabell dau. of Xpofor Woode.  
 Jun. 18 Roger Yonge son of Umphrey Yong.  
 Jul. 9 Añe wyfe of Robert Garnet.

## 1608.

- Sep. 27 Robert Blenkarne.  
 Oct. 23 Xpofor Scotts wyfe.  
 Nov. 8 Annas Bell wydow.  
 Nov. 29 Jennet How.

## 1609.

- Jun. 8 ffrancis Hobson.  
 Jun. 24 Ellinor Yong the wyfe of W<sup>m</sup> Yonge.  
 Jul. 17 John Ayscough of Grenhow.  
 Jul. 17 M<sup>rs</sup> Wilson of Battersby wydow.  
 Sep. 8 Jane Yonge wyfe of Leonard Yong.  
 Oct. 14 A child of Tho. Grenes.  
 Oct. 18 Charles Walker.  
 Oct. 25 A childe Nicholas Brignell.

## 1610.

- Jun. 8 A childe of Xpofor Woods.  
 Jan. 27 Christofer Cooke of Battersby.  
 Feb. 22 A childe of Lanclot Clarkes.

## 1611.

- Mar. 28 Elizabeth Smithson wydow.  
 Oct. 12 Thomas Hugell.  
 Jan. 26 Willñ Bell.  
 Jan. 28 Thomas Scot.

## 1612.

- May 13 Richard Couerdaile.  
 May 25 Thomas Taylor "a stranger."  
 Jun. 20 Xpofor Taylor.  
 Dec. 23 Thomas Willñsoñ.  
 Jan. 9 Willñ Harop.  
 Jan. 13 Catheren wife of Willñ Cooke.  
 Mar. 8 Margret dau. of Robt Umfrey.  
 Mar. 22 Elyzabeth dau. of Peter Hebborne.

## 1613.

- May 2 Thomas fflurde of Battersby.  
 May 24 ffrancis Huthesoñ.  
 May 28 Wydow Willñson.

- Nov. 18 Leonard Midleton of Battersby.  
 Jan. 12 Wydowe Taylor of Battersby.

1614.

- Aug. 14 Willm son of Willm Rimar.  
 Nov. 28 Cuthbert Woode of Battersby.

1615.

- Aug. 28 Margret wyfe of Willm Hutcheson.  
 Jan. 28 John Pressik.  
 Feb. 24 A child of James Ewbancks.

1616.

- Feb. 28 Averill Hugell alias Saier.  
 Mar. 2 Isabell Midleton of Battersbie.

1617.

- Mar. 25 George Walker.  
 May 8 Jennet Harlesey.  
 Jun. 13 Anne wyfe of Willm Ripley.  
 Jul. 8 Margrett Hutcheson.  
 Sep. 14 Thomas Harland.  
 Jan. 5 Margrett Cuthbert.  
 Jan. 16 Xpofer Scot.  
 Jan. 22 A childe of Richard Carters.

1618.

- Nov. 16 Joseph son of Jo. Watson.  
 Feb. 23 John Wilson of Battersbye.  
 Mar. 8 Richard Scott of Ingleby Grenhow.

1619.

- Apr. 4 Anne wyfe of Gabriell Lawson.  
 Oct. 14 Joane Hutcheson, wydowe.  
 Feb. 24 Thomas Mease senior.

1620.

- May 24 Willm Blenkarne.  
 May 28 Jane Hansell.  
 Nov. 28 Margery wyfe of Willm Midleton.  
 Dec. 8 John son of Jo: Blackburne clerk.

1621.

- Jul. 24 Margret Blenkarne.

1622.

- Nov. 18 Tho: Hansell.  
 Nov. 30 Henry Patteson.  
 Feb. 23 Willm Yonge.



Mar. 18 Willm Tynmouth.

## 1623.

Mar. 28 Tho : Yonge.

Apr. 21 Jane wife of Joh : Cotes.

Oct. 2 Widowe Harland.

Oct. 18 Widowe Mayson.

Nov. 3 Willm Maysterman.

Nov. 3 Tho : Carter.

Dec. 5 Wydow Scott.

Jan. 13 Willm Casse.

Feb. 24 Margret furde.

## 1624.

Apr. 18 Wydow Rymar.

Oct. 15 Mathewe Hebborne.

## 1625.

Mar. 28 Olde Cock of Grenhowe.

## 1626.

May 19 "filius Johannis Hansell sepults Maij i9."

May 21 Margereta vxor Joh : Hansell.

Nov. 6 Willelmus Marshall de Battersby.

Dec. 2 \* vxor Richardi Carter.

Feb. 8 \* vxor Willm Rymer.

Feb. 18 Willelms Rymer de Greenhaugh.

## 1627.

May 10 Thomas Crame [for Grame] de Battersby.

Jun. 25 Jane fil. Roberti Umphray.

Dec. 19 Johannes fil. Roberti Casse.

Dec. 21 \* vxor Johannis Hugill de Greenhaugh.

Feb. 16 Gabriell Lawson de Ingleby.

Feb. 21 "vidua Tinmouth de Battersby."

## 1628.

Apr. 6 Robertus Atkinson "coquus."

## 1629.

Oct. 30 Rogerus Pibus de Inglebye.

Nov. 1 Katharin fil. Thomæ Doncane.

Jan. 24 Thomas Doncane : Inglebye.

## 1630.

Apr. 3 Ellis Peacocke "sepulta" : Inglebye.

Jun. 16 Anne Mosee, (vel Moselee) : Inglebye.

- Jun. 16 Elizabetha Cocke : Inglebye.  
 Jun. 15 Johannes fil. Johannis Hugil : Green-howe.  
 Sep. 13 Gulihelmus fil. Stephani Wood : Green-howe.  
 Feb. 10 Jōhes Ripley de Battersbye.

## 1631.

- Aug. 24 Cordelia vxor Daudidis fflowlis militis : Inglebee.  
 Nov. 2 Anna vxor Roberti Willson : Battersbee.  
 Feb. 28 Thomas flunders : Inglebee.  
 Mar. 15 Isobella [sic] vxor Nicollai Willson : Greenhow.  
 Mar. 15 Robertus fil. Willmj Williamesone : Battersbee.

## 1632.

- Jun. 4 Gulielmūs Trowsdale : Greenhowe.  
 Jul. 28 Robertus fil. Henrici Rippley de Kildale hall : Englebie.  
 Oct. 24 Jana fil. Stephani Wood : Greenhowe.  
 Nov. 5 Thomas fil. Thomæ Atkinsoñ : Battsbie.

## 1633.

- Apr. 13 Johannes fil. Hugonis Cockin "circūforanei" : Englebye.  
 Jun. 17 Jana fil. Gulielmj Middleton : Englebye.  
 Jul. 23 Robartus fil. Jacobi Ripley : Greenhow, "Julie 23."  
 Jan. 25 Anna vxor Jacobi Angusse : Battersbee.

## 1634.

- Jun. 22 francisca fil. Georgij fletcher : Englebie.  
 Jul. 6 Georgiūs Levingstoun "Clericus" : Englebye.  
 Sep. 6 Robertus Thompson "operariūs" : Greenhowe.  
 Sep. 21 Georgiūs Hardam "coquūs" : Englebie.  
 Sep. 22 Anna Robinsoñ "(paupercula)" : Greenhowe.  
 Nov. 2 Johannes Orwyn : Greenhowe.  
 Nov. 11 Thomas Atkinsoñ : Battersbye.

## 1635.

- Mar. 26 Maria fil. Guilielmi Huttō : Inglebye.  
 Jun. 4 Johannes fil. Thomæ Austin de Battsbye.  
 Aug. 24 Phyllis Willeis de Greenehowe "serva."  
 Aug. 25 Jana fil. Francisci Dodsworth de Inglebye.  
 Sep. 8 Isabella fil. Johannis Lee de Inglebye.  
 Nov. 4 "Anna, Gulielmi Boweston Clerici ; Castiss<sup>a</sup> fideliss<sup>a</sup> et charissima  
 coniunx ; amicorñ mærorē magno, at mariti sui infelicis (proh Dolor)  
 maximo ; Novembris quarto inhumata est."  
 Dec. 4 Robertus, fil. Gulielmi Boweston "predic<sup>t</sup> Clerici."  
 Dec. 16 Ellena fil. Nicolai Tiñmouth de Battersbye.

## 1636.

- May 25 Isabella fil. Cuthberti Williamsō de Battsbye.

- Jun. 16 Jana fil. Thomæ Atkinsoñ de Baſtsbye.  
 Nov. 29 Thomas fil. Lawrentij Scott de Greenehowe.  
 Oct. 14 Radolphus fil. Roberti Rippley de Greenehowe.

## 1637.

- Jul. 23 Henricus Hebburne aliàs Miller de Battersbie.  
 Dec. 8 Nicholaus Peacock de Inglebie.  
 Mar. 16 Gulielmus Harrison de Inglebye.  
 Mar. 23 Henricus fil. Christophori Wood de Battersbye.

## 1638.

- May 20 Jana Thompson serva Richardi Carter de Greenehowe.  
 Sep. 2 Richardus fil. Wilhelmi Carī de Greenehowe.  
 Sep. 23 Anna fil. Johannis Carter de Inglebye.  
 Nov. 25 Isabella fil. Guilielmi Easebie de Greenehowe.  
 Feb. 20 Marjerina Carter "vidua octogenaria" de Inglebie.

## 1639.

- Apr. 4 Michael fil. Johannis Lee de Greenehowe.  
 Apr. 15 Margareta uxor Johannis Harrison de Battersbie.  
 Apr. 29 Johannes Harrison Margarete prædicti maritus.  
 Jun. 3 Wilhelmus fil. Johannis Cock de Inglebie.  
 Jun. 3 Munda Wylde de Battersbie.  
 Jun. 9 Guilielmus fil. Nicholai Ridlay de Baſtsbye.  
 Jun. 14 Annas Jamesonñ "vidua octogenaria ant circi" de Baſtsb.  
 Jun. 29 Nicholaus Ridlay "octogenarius p̄dicti Guilielmi pat̄."  
 Jul. 3 Elizabetha uxor Christophori Wood.  
 Jul. 12 Johannes fil. Johannis Cocke de Inglebie.  
 Dec. 24 Margareta fil. Georgij fletcher de Inglebie.  
 Jan. 2 Jana fil. ejusd̄ Georgij.  
 Feb. 12 Jana fil. Christophori Wood de Baſtsbie.

## 1640.

- Apr. 16 Johannes Wellbury "Circi foraneus septuagenarius."  
 Sep. 27 ffancia vxor Gulielmi Colsonne de Battersbie.  
 Sep. 29 Maria uxor Johannis Lyall de Dürraham.  
 Nov. 2 Elizabetha fil. Andreæ Lawson de Inglebie.  
 Nov. 30 Clemens Blaund de Baizedale.  
 Jan. 28 Richardus Carter fil. Richardi Carter de Greenehowe.  
 Feb. 9 Robertus fil. Roberti Casse de Inglebye.  
 Feb. 10 Henricus Dryhall "miles stipendarius Dorsettensis."  
 Mar. 5 Nicholaus Wilson de Greenehowe.  
 Mar. 14 Martha vxor Henrici Hill de Greenehowe.  
 Mar. 17 Christophorus fil. Christophori Wood de Battersbye.

## 1641.

- May 19 Anne wife of Robert Winterskeill of Inglebie.  
 Jan. 2 Gulielmus Gwalt "miles gregarius Dorsettensis."



- Oct. 20 Jana fil. Johannis Barker de Bazedale.  
 Nov. 6 Ellena Hewebancke "vidua" de Inglebie.  
 Nov. 26 Robertus Hebburne de Battersbie.  
 Jan. 18 Anna vxor Georgij Howe de Inglebie.  
 Jan. 27 Sarah fil. Matthæi Williamsoñ "Hyberni."  
 Feb. 10 Jana fil. Wilhelmi Williãsoñ de Battersbye.  
 Feb. 11 Jana Ayscough "vidua, (octogenaria aut circi,)" de Ingleby.  
 Feb. 15 Elizabetha fil. Christophori Wood de Battersbie.  
 Feb. 17 Sarah fil. Cuthberti Williamsonne de Battersby.  
 Feb. 24 Cuthbertus fil. Christophori Wood de Battersbye.  
 Mar. 1 Mærilla fil. Nicholai Wilsō de Greenhowe.

## 1642.

- Mar. 26 Cūthbertus Williamsonne de Battersby "faber ferrarius."  
 Mar. 29 Beatrix vxor Radolphi Trowesdale de Gr.  
 Mar. 31 Munda vxor Nicholai Tinnmouth de Battersbye.  
 Jun. 11 Lancellotus fil. Lancelloti Clerke de Greenhowe.  
 Jun. 25 "D. Davidis ffolis Eqūitis et Baronetæ corpūs inhumatū est."  
 Aug. 27 Margareta Dale "vidua octogenaria plus minūs" de Ingleby.  
 Jan. 6 Jacobus Angūsiūs "Scotus, octogenariūs."  
 Jan. 10 Radolphus Trowesdale de Battersbye.

## 1643.

- May 20 Robertūs Hañsell de Inglebye.  
 May 22 Thomas Hunt et Gulielmū<sup>s</sup> Trowesdale.  
 Jun. 19 Mærialla [sic] Mease "octogenaria."  
 Jun. 21 Elizabetha Hunter, "infans, vel ab ubere pendens."  
 Jul. 1 Gulielmus fil. Wilhelmi Wottoñ.  
 Jul. 9 Robertūs fil. Thomæ Taylour.  
 Aug. 15 Josephūs fil. Gulielmi Williamson.  
 Sep. 7 Sybilla vxor Petri Lanthroppe.  
 Nov. 9 Elizabetha fil. Roberti Stoneasse.  
 Nov. 28 Alisa fil. ffrancisci Dodsforth.

## 1644.

- Jul. 26 Gulielmus Hutton de Inglebye.  
 Sep. 15 Jacobus Ripplay de Greenehaugh.  
 Feb. 22 Cæcilia Wilde "vetula cæca sepulta est ffebruarij vicesimo secundo ; more Scotico."

## 1645.

- May 13 Thomas fil. Christophori Lyon.  
 Jun. 16 Thomas fil. Thomæ Lawson.  
 Jul. 19 Elizabetha vxor ffrancisci Robinson.  
 Aug. 2 Isabella uxor Johannis Carter "Sartoris."  
 Aug. 17 Christophorus fil. Georgij Ripplay "victoris."

- Sep. 22 Gulielmus Mañ "senex octogenariüs, plus minüs."  
 Nov. 5 Margareta fil. Roberti Haunsell, "pulvere tormentario celebri."  
 Dec. 2 Jana vxor Michaëlis Cockrill "puerperio extincta, inhumata est."  
 Dec. 22 Margareta fil. Michaëlis Cockrill "sepulta est."  
 Dec. 25 Joanna Harrisöñ "vidua."  
 Jan. 3 Thomas Smithsoñ senior.  
 Feb. 18 Isabella Casse "innupta."

## 1646.

- Apr. 14 Robertus Ripplay "septuagenariüs aut circiñ."  
 Apr. 20 Margareta Hebburne Petri vxor.  
 Jun. 15 Thomas Trowesdale.  
 Sep. 3 Helena fil. Johannis Lott.  
 Oct. 14 Isabella Bovill "vidua."  
 Dec. 25 Jacobus fil. Roberti Stoneasse.  
 Jan. 14 Margareta vxor Georgij Ripplay.  
 Jan. 15 Alexander Kinninmont "Scotus a Conterranto suo occisus Januarij decimo quarto; non sine mærore suorum, decimo quinto ejusdem mensis inhümatus est."  
 Jan. 30 Johannes fil. Johannis Carter "sartóris."  
 Feb. 5 francisca Pattesoñ "vidua septuagenaria plus minüs."  
 Feb. 18 Georgius Howe "sexagenarius, plus minüs."  
 Mar. 6 Mathæus fil. Henrici Hebborne.

## 1647.

- May 6 Robertus Casse.  
 Jun. 1 Elizabetha Casse "vidua, et Roberti præ sepulti mater."  
 Jun. 7 Maria fil. Petri Phillipps aliàs Lanthorpe.  
 Jun. 28 Petrus fil. Petri prædicti.  
 Jul. 7 Isabella uxor Wilhelmi Wood.  
 Oct. 24 Johannes Barker de Basedale.  
 Nov. 7 francisca vxor Roberti Umphreye.  
 Feb. 15 Elizabetha fil. Elizabethæ Milbörne de Easeby "viduæ."  
 Mar. 4 Petrus Lanthorp de Greenhowe in Parochiä Inglebiensi.

## 1648.

- May 16 Anna vxor Christophori Lyoñ.  
 May 31 Mærilla vxor Anthonij Lyell.  
 Aug. 30 Henricüs Hebburne maritus Elizabethæ.  
 Sep. 13 Gulielmus fil. Johannis Hill.  
 Sep. 28 Robertus fil. Roberti Winterskeill.  
 Nov. 13 Wilhelmus Ripplay "pistor mortuus 12º nov: sub mediam noctem,\* sub q'd tempus venti & pluviæ tempestas maxima suborta est cum resolutione nivium."

\* Crossed-lines are placed over the subsequent portion of this entry.

- Nov. 27 Elizabetha fil. Wilhelmi Heddon.  
 Mar. 13 Bridgêta (Pontia vel Pontiola) fil. Roberti Ripplay.  
 Mar. 18 Lancellôtus Clark.

## 1649.

- Apr. 10 Laurentiûs Scott.  
 May 31 Thomas fil. Thomæ Cock.  
 Jul. 16 Christophorus Wood "octogenarius et supra ; mortuûs 15<sup>o</sup> sub primâ p.m."  
 Dec. 15 Guilhelmus Ayscough "mortuus sub med. n."  
 Dec. 17 Maria fil. Christophori Lyon.  
 Jan. 1 Christophorus fil. Johannis Carter.

## 1650.

- Apr. 11 Guilhelmus fil. francisci Dodsforth.  
 Apr. 15 Guilhelmûs Marshall, "senex septuagenariûs mortuus 14<sup>o</sup> sub novem a merid."  
 May 5 Margareta Orwynne.  
 Nov. 2 Radolphus Blencorne "septuagenariûs ; mortuus 1<sup>o</sup> novêb. circa secûndâ matutinâ ; sub quod tempus venti tempestas miranda et insolita suborta est."  
 Dec. 2 Jana fil. Marci Middletoñ "generos." <sup>o</sup>  
 Jan. 30 Guilhelmus fil. Johannis Lee de Ingleby.  
 Mar. 17 Anthoniûs Lyell "senex septuagenarius."

## 1651.

- Apr. 17 Helena fil. Roberti Winterskeill.  
 May 21 Michael Lee De Greenehowe.  
 Aug. 25 Isabella uxor Roberti Laverocke.  
 Sep. 19 Johannes fil. Guilhelmi Orwyñ.  
 Oct. 5 Johannes Austin.  
 Dec. 20 Christophorus Wood "mono-manus."  
 Dec. 22 "vidua Jennison."  
 Mar. 24 Laurentiûs Bell "octogenariûs."

## 1652.

- Jul. 25 Henricûs Trowesdale "(morte subitanê extinctûs)."  
 Jul. 29 "Cordelia filia Henrici ffoulis Equitis et Baronêtæ mortua 28<sup>o</sup> sub undecimâ P.M."  
 Oct. 7 Isabella uxor Guilhelmi Hutton.  
 Feb. 28 Maria fil. Laurentij Scott.  
 Mar. 2 Petrus Hebborn "nonagenarius et ultra."

## 1653.

- Apr. 7 Richardus Easeby "senex octogenarius."  
 May 7 Elizab. Clark,



# A Register of all burials in the parish of Ingleby- Greenhow since the 29<sup>th</sup> of September 1653.

Nov. 7 Mary Lawsoñ widdowe.  
 Nov. 13 Elizabeth the wife of William flintoft.  
 Dec. 11 John Cock.  
 Dec. 12 Mary Gregg widdowe.  
 Feb. 28 Anne Lee widdowe.

## 1654.

Apr. 15 Margaret the daughter of Mark Middleton Genl.  
 Jun. 13 Anne wife of John Gowetoñ.  
 Jul. 20 John Harrisonne souldier.  
 Aug. 25 John Peacock of Battersbye.  
 Sep. 25 Robert son of Nicholas Tinmouth.  
 Oct. 12 Robert Laverock widdower.  
 Oct. 19 Mary wife of Thomas Mease jun.  
 Nov. 1 Jane Scott widdowe.

## 1655.

May 10 Jane dau. of Robert Hañsell deceased.  
 May 21 Elizabeth wife of John Walshe.  
 May 30 Ann Hansell.  
 Jul. 8 Ellen Ripplay of Greenhowe widdowe.  
 Jul. 16 Henrie Smith of Greenhowe.  
 Oct. 31 Joann dau. of Henry Hugill.  
 Nov. 26 Anne flounders widdowe.  
 Dec. 27 Elizabeth [sic] sister of Thomas Hutton.  
 Jan. 7 Anne wife of Andrewe Lawsoñ.  
 Feb. 3 Dorothy Lee.  
 Feb. 29 James Cüst of Greenhowe.  
 Mar. 17 Margrett Gregg.

## 1656.

Mar. 31 Isabell Hutton.  
 Apr. 20 Thomas Banks "a poore boy."  
 Jul. 10 Richard son of ffrancis Easebye.  
 Aug. 13 Margrett dau. of Robert Smith.

- Aug. 17 Leonard Carter Batchellor.  
 Nov. 26 Anthony Rymar.  
 Dec. 20 Tho : son of Thomas Prodhañ.  
 Dec. 29 Anne Smithsoñ widdowe.  
 Mar. 7 Jane dau : of William Bowestoñ Min<sup>r</sup> .

## 1657.

- Mar. 30 Richard Carter of Greenhow-Bottom.  
 Aug. 14 John Lee of Inglebie.  
 Aug. 27 Thomas Orwyñ of Greenhow bottome.  
 Nov. 21 Ladie Marie ffoulis widdowe.  
 Nov. 22 James Smithsoñ Batchellor.  
 Jan. 21 Dorothy Hunter "a widdowe of 88 yeares."

## 1658.

- Apr. 15 " Henry ffoulis Esq<sup>r</sup> , sonn of Sr Daudid ffowlis Baronett."  
 Apr. 27 Robert Ripplay of Skelderscough.  
 Nov. 5 Stephen Wood of Greenhowe Bottom.  
 Nov. 13 Anthony Wilson, Londoner, soñ to Nicholas Wilson of Greenhowe late deceased.  
 Nov. 24 Dorothie dau. of Cuthbert Snawdoun of Inglebie.  
 Nov. 29 William Woods of Inglebie.  
 Jan. 22 Margerie widdow of Hen : Trowesdaill.  
 Jan. 23 Elzabeth wife of John Carter of field house.  
 Feb. 15 Robert son of                      Sowlay, " being shrove tuesday."  
 Mar. 18 Alce wife of Thomas Peart of Greenhowe.

## 1659.

- Mar. 31 Thomas Mease of Inglebie senior.  
 Apr. 5 William Walsh of Greenhowe.  
 May 9 Rolland Ripplay of Inglebie.  
 May 30 Margrett wife of James Edisoñ of Inglebie.  
 Jun. 22 William son of Thomas Ripplay of Inglebie.  
 Nov. 15 Ellen dau. of Thomas Taylour.  
 Dec. 8 Anne wife of Richard Easby of Greenhowe.  
 Feb. 15 Dorothy dau. of Robert Easbie of Greenhowe.  
 Mar. 19 Jane dau. of James Edison.

## SEPULTURÆ 1660.

## 1660.

- Jun. 19 Sarah dau. of John Carter of Inglebie.  
 Sep. 10 " Christophorus filius Johannis Wilson sepultus est septembris decimo."  
 Oct. 7 Joanna Uxor Roberti Easbie de Greenhowe.  
 Feb. 2 Clemens Teasdale de Greenhowe " octogenarius."  
 Feb. 24 Henricus fil. Henrici Hugill.  
 Feb. 26 Wilhelmus Orwyñ de Low Greenhow.

- Mar. 5 Gulielmus Hutchesoñ de Inglebye.  
 Mar. 14 Martha Walker "Vidua."  
 Mar. 19 Isabella fil. ffrancisci Mease.  
 Mar. 20 Ellisa Uxor Johannis Bovill.

## 1661.

- Apr. 25 Anna Uxor Thomæ Carter de Low-Greenhow.  
 May 20 Jana Relicta Stephani Wood.  
 Aug. 12 Jana soror Gregorij Watson.  
 Sep. 30 Anna fil. Gulielmi Walsh.  
 Oct. 12 Margareta ffrarnabye "vidua nonagenaria plus minùs."  
 Oct. 30 Allisa Smith "vidua octogenaria plus minùs."  
 Jan. 16 Gulielmus Walton.  
 Jan. 17 Gulielmus fil. Wilhelmi Orwyn "non ita dudñ defuncti."  
 Jan. 25 Barbara Hutton aliàs Ripplay.

## 1662.

- Jul. 22 Thomas fil. Thomæ Mease "Calcearij."  
 Jul. 12 Johannes Bovill "fullo."  
 Sep. 7 Maria fil. Johannis Wood.  
 Nov. 28 Radolphus Perkin.

## 1663.

- Apr. 13 Thomas fil. Thomæ Smith.  
 Nov. 8 Maria fil. Wilhelmi Hunt.  
 Dec. 1 Johannes fil. Radolphi Bovill.  
 Dec. 18 Maria fil. Roberti Easbye.  
 Jan. 19 Jana Hunter vidua.  
 Feb. 9 Margareta ffair-weather "virgo octogenaria."  
 Feb. 23 ffranciscus Dodsworth.

## 1664.

- Mar. 25 Margareta fil. Thomæ Smith de Greenhow-bottō.  
 Mar. 25 Allisa Uxor Rogeri Scott.  
 Jul. 29 Johannes fil. Johannis Wilson de Battersbye.  
 Aug. 1 Jana Uxor Thomæ Ripplay aliàs Laverock.  
 Dec. 28 Johannes fil. Radolphi Hansell.  
 Dec. 5 Gulielmus fil. Radolphi Bovill.

## 1665.

- Aug. 16 Gulielmus Carter de Greenhow junior.  
 Feb. 14 Gulielmus Carter de Greenhow senior.

## 1666.

- Mar. 31 Richardus fil. Henrici Carter de Greenhow bottō.  
 Apr. 27 Thomas fil. Elizabethæ Swain.  
 May 3 Jana uxor Gulielmi Williamsō. [hireancestors.com](http://www.hireancestors.com)



- May 14 Rogerus fil. Georgij Ripplay "victoris jã diu abhinc extincti."  
 May 18 Margareta fil. Gulielmi Williamsoñ.  
 Oct. 26 Joanna fil. Wilson "pauperis."  
 Feb. 4 Reuben Spence [?] "faber ærarius sepultus est februarij quarto 1666.  
 apud Thomã Hutton diem obiit."\*  
 Feb. 10 Henricus Hill "nonagenarius annis quinque subductis."  
 Mar. 20 "Anna Bland vidua sepulta est Martij 20, 1666. tempestate venti, nivis et  
 frigoris extincta, m̃tij 14°."\*  
 Mar. 23 Dorothea fil. Roberti Smith de Greenhow-bottõ.  
 1667.  
 Apr. 12 Gulielmus Williamson "faber ferrarius."  
 May 10 Georgius fil. Johannis Hoggart.  
 Jul. 30 Johannes fil. Thomæ Cock.  
 Sep. 5 Thomas Carter de Greenhowe "octogenarius plus minus."  
 Sep. 22 "Mr. Richardus Wakefield Rector de Kildale, et Decanus rurestris  
 clevelandiæ. apud Kildale."  
 Dec. 24 Gulielmus fil. Henrici Milburne.  
 Mar. 6 Richardus Easbie de Low-Greenhowe.  
 Mar. 18 Philippa Ripplay "vidua sepulta est Martij decimo octavo ; postquã vixisset  
 annos septuaginta duos."  
 1668.  
 Apr. 8 francisca Scot "(virgo septuagenaria, plus minùs, serto coronata)."  
 May 7 Mattheus Peart de Inglebye. "tertianâ extinctus est."  
 Aug. 14 Jana fil. Jacobi Riddsaile.  
 Dec. 19 Johannes Hoggard "faber murarius."  
 Dec. 20 Margareta Easbie (prius Hutcheson).  
 1669.  
 Apr. 9 Maria uxor Thomæ Ripplay aliàs Midnight.  
 Aug. 7 Isabella uxor Clementis Teasdail "Chirothecarij (puerperio extincta)."  
 Dec. 8 Robertus Clark "senex octogenarius, plusve minusve."  
 Jan. 27 Henricus fil. Henrici Ripplay senior de Battersb."  
 Feb. 25 Mattheus Appleton "(in campis moriens)."  
 1670.  
 May 9 Jana Douslond "vidua 74 annorũ."  
 May 21 Timotheus fil. Thomæ Cocke.  
 Jul. 25 Henricus Hugill.  
 Oct. 2 Anna uxor Johannis Bussbie "figuli."  
 Dec. 15 Thomas Peart de Ingleby.  
 Feb. 10 Allisa fil. Wilhelmi Hunt.  
 Feb. 22 Margeria Wilton "virgo septuaginta annorũ serto coronata."  
 1671.  
 May 13 Elizabetha Dodsforth "vidua."

\* These two entries are copied from the end of Register No. 1.

- Sep. 4 Sara fil. Thomæ Ripplay de Inglebye.  
 Sep. 8 Margareta, vidua Guilhelmi Carter de low-Greenhow.  
 Sep. 12 Anna fil. Thomæ Hill de Inglebie.  
 Nov. 3 Elizabetha fil. Mauritij Watson de Pinching-Thorp.

## 1672.

- Apr. 25 Johannes fil. Wilhelmi Barker.  
 Jul. 6 Thomas Hutton de Inglebie.  
 Jul. 25 Jacobus fil. Richardi Easbie (filijs Roberti).  
 Aug. 15 Wilhelmus Colson de Battersbie.  
 Sep. 4 Andreas Lawson de Inglebye.  
 Oct. 27 Robertus fil. Thomæ Ripplay (alias Ewny).  
 Jan. 14 Johannes Lot senior.  
 Jan. 16 Gregoriüs Watson de low-Greenhowe.  
 Jan. 27 Jana vxor Radolphi Hansell.  
 Mar. 12 Jana Ward "virgo octogenaria plus minus."

## 1673.

- Mar. 27 Anna flunders "virgo serto coronata."  
 May 12 Henricus Mason Dispensator D. Davidis ffoulis Baronetæ.  
 May 20 Helena Bowes uxor Philippi.  
 Jun. 30 Radolphus et Anna Bovil, filius et filia Radolphi Bovill, Gemelli.  
 Nov. 30 Robertus Easbie maritus Isabellæ. "festo sancti Andreae."  
 Dec. 4 Johannes Carter de Ingleby senior.

## 1674.

- Mar. 26 Isaacus fil. Guilhelmi Skelton de Battersbye.  
 Apr. 27 Thomas Mease senior.  
 May 18 Robertus fil. Thomæ Mease.  
 May 29 Jacobus fil. Thomæ Cust, "die natali et restitutionis ad Regna sua Carolj  
 2<sup>d</sup>."  
 Jun. 25 Richardus fil. Josephi Easbie.  
 Nov. 22 Anna fil. Michaelis Holmes.  
 Dec. 12 Jana vidua Roberti Clark.  
 Jan. 9 Christophorus fil. Wilhelmi Skelton.  
 Feb. 19 Thomas Gregg "octogenarius plus minus."

## 1675.

- Mar. 26 Henricus fil. Thomæ Cust.  
 Apr. 27 Henricus Milburne fil. Johannis Milbron.  
 May 9 Johannes Langdale de Low-Greenhowe.  
 Jul. 6 Anna fil. Thomæ Carter de Ewe-Close.  
 Jul. 26 Johannes fil. Johannis Langdale.  
 Aug. 31 Guilhelmus fil. Jacobi Carter "Textoris."  
 Sep. 8 Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Suñlay.  
 Nov. 1 Johannes Wilson de Battersbie.

- Dec. 1 Margeria uxor Johannis Goweton.  
 Jan. 28 Thomas fil. Thomæ Mease "Cerdonis nup defuncti."  
 Feb. 9 Robertus fil. Wilhelmi Hunt de Greenhowe park.  
 Mar. 17 Thomas Smith de Greenhowe Bottom "septuagenarius plus-minusve."  
 Mar. 20 Richardus fil. Edwards illeg.  
 Mar. 21 Anna uxor Roberti Ward de Battersbie.

## 1676.

- Apr. 12 Anna Ripplay fil. Longi Roberti.  
 May 13 Elizabetha fil. Johannis Goweton.  
 May 29 Anna uxor Wilhelmi Easbie.  
 Aug. 9 Elizabetha uxor Radolphi Eston "vestiarij."  
 Aug. 28 Anna Orran "vidua."  
 Dec. 19 Georgius fil. Georgij Coney.  
 Dec. 21 Margareta Ripplay "vidua" : "festo S<sup>ti</sup> Thomæ."  
 Dec. 27 Johannes Clarke "textor" : "festo S<sup>ti</sup> Johannis."  
 Jan. 7 Thomas maritus Gratiae Carter.  
 Jan. 8 Matthæus Hebburn aliàs Miller.  
 Feb. 8 Anna fil. Georgij Kearsley.  
 Feb. 17 Jacobus Ewebanck.  
 Mar. 19 Elizabetha Hutton "vidua."

## 1677.

- Apr. 3 Richardus fil. Lawrentij Carter.  
 Nov. 13 Susanna vxor Thomæ Cock.

## M. C.

- Jan. 7 Anna fil. Thomæ Ripplay de Inglebie.

## M. C.

- Feb. 17 Johannes Hugill Conjūx Margaretæ Layng.  
 Mar. 17 Josephus Easbie Maritus Janæ Easby.

## 1678.

- Jun. 2 Wilhelmus George.  
 Jun. 29 Margareta fil. Johannis Milburne.  
 Nov. 18 Thomas fil. Michaelis Holmes.  
 Jan. 20 Maria vxor Clementis Teasdale.  
 Feb. 4 Nicholaus Tiñmouth.

## 1679.

- Mar. 29 Margareta Lott "vidua."  
 Apr. 1 Anna Pottir "septuagenaria plus minus."  
 Apr. 3 Richardus fil. Thomæ Cust.

## H.M.

- Oct. 19 Robertus Maritus Margaretæ Smith.  
 Nov. 18 Elizabetha fil. Michaelis Holmes.



- Dec. 31 Anna Carter "vidua."  
 Jan. 14 Elizabetha Hansell "vidua Centenaria plus minus."  
 Feb. 15 Sarah fil. Henrici Ripplay de Battersby.  
 Mar. 5 Anna fil. Gulielmi Smales.

## 1680.

- Apr. 24 "Mr. Gulielmus Boweston Parochiæ de Ingleby-Greenhow per  
 quinquaginta, plus minùs, annos, Curatus."  
 May 23 Robertus Ward de Battersbie.  
 Sep. 23 Maria Uxor Gulielmi Ripley de Ingleby.  
 Oct. 1 Franciscus Mease.  
 Oct. 12 Henricus Hayton de Battersbie.  
 Oct. 12 Anna uxor Thomæ Cust.  
 Oct. 14 Thomas Cust (Maritus Annæ prædictæ).  
 Nov. 9 Jana Uxor Gulielmi Pearson.  
 Dec. 20 Thomas Ripley de Ingleby.  
 Jan. 24 Margareta Ripley Relicta Thomæ prædicti.  
 Feb. 22 Jana fil. Radolphi Easton.  
 Feb. 22 Elizabetha fil. Georgij Cunney.

## 1681.

- Apr. 17 Jana Lee "Vidua."  
 May 5 Maria conjux Jacobi Carter.  
 Jun. 23 Jana fil. Thomæ Lott.  
 Jul. 7 Anna Relicta Gulielmi Boweston "Clerici."  
 Jul. 24 Richardus Burdon.  
 Oct. 30 Henriçus Milburne.  
 Mar. 17 Gulielmus Easby.

## 1682.

- Mar. 26 Thomas Ripley senior de Greenhow-bottom.  
 Apr. 10 Thomas Lawson.  
 Apr. 16 Elizabetha fil. Henrici Hunt.  
 Jul. 10 Anna fil. Elizabethæ Clarke "Viduæ."  
 Nov. 27 Anna Gregg.  
 Jan. 26 Johannes Mease.

## 1683.

- Mar. 25 Robertus Heddon.  
 Nov. 4 Johannes fil. Georgij Cunney.  
 Dec. 17 Rogerus Ripley.  
 Dec. 26 Gulielmus Marwood.  
 Jan. 14 Margareta Wotton "Vidua."  
 Jan. 17 Jana Casse "Vidua."  
 Jan. 30 Thomas fil. Gulielmi Ripley.  
 Feb. 10 Michael fil. Michaelis Holmes.

## 1684.

- May 3 Jana Peart "Vidua."  
 Jun. 16 Catherina fil. Rogeri Stonehouse.  
 Jul. 15 Margareta Beane.  
 Jul. 20 Robertus fil. Roberti Smith.  
 Jul. 29 Margareta Ripley.  
 Aug. 13 Robertus Ripley senior.  
 Aug. 16 Dorothea Ripley "Puerperio laborans mortua est et sepulta Augusti 16."  
 Oct. 21 Jana Wilton.  
 Nov. 19 M<sup>r</sup> Gulielmus Foulis.  
 Jan. 15 Henricus Carter.  
 Jan. 19 Elizabetha Ward Famula Heroinæ Foulis.

## 1685.

- Mar. 26 Margareta conjux Johannis Lee.  
 Jun. 27 Radolphus Hansell.  
 Jun. 30 Anna fil. Thomæ Carter.  
 Sep. 8 Elizabetha fil. Henrici Mason.  
 Oct. 3 Thomas Peart "Octogenarius."  
 Jan. 28 Johannes Donne.  
 Mar. 2 Thomas Blackburne.  
 Mar. 7 Thomas fil. Riçhardi Watson.  
 Mar. 12 Francîsca Conjux Henriçi Ripley.

## 1686.

- Jul. 20 Thomas fil. Roberti Balmer. "In Coemeterio de Ayton."  
 Aug. 1 Maria fil. Rogeri Stonehouse "sepulta fuit."  
 Nov. 7 Johannes fil. Cuthberti Ripley.  
 Feb. 12 Johannes fil. Johannis Proddy.  
 Mar. 23 Margareta Hugil "Vidua sepulta est Martij vicesimotertio."

## 1687.

- Oct. 9 Margareta fil. Gulielmi Carter.  
 Dec. 18 Margareta Stonehouse "vidua."  
 Jan. 9 Joanna fil. Elizabethæ Burdon "viduæ."  
 Jan. 17 Anna Tinmouth "vidua."  
 Mar. 3 Jana Ripley de Battersby "vidua octogenaria."  
 Mar. 4 Henricus Mason senior.

## 1688.

- Oct. 28 Henricus Ripley de Battersby "Octobris vigesimo octavo."

## 1689.

- Mar. 30 Gulielmus Heddon: Battersby.  
 May 3 Thomas Peart.  
 Jun. 1 Gulielmus Hunt

- Dec. 10 Gulielmus fil. Thomæ Laying.  
 Mar. 17 Johannes Wilton "octogenarius."

1690.

- Aug. 23 Henricus Haton (minor) fil. Henrici Haton.  
 Nov. 17 Maria Kaye.  
 Dec. 22 Henricus fil. Roberti Ripley.

1691.

- May 26 Jana Mease "Vidua."  
 Jun. 7 Catharina Ridsdale conjux Jacobi.  
 Sep. 24 Samuel fil. Rogeri Stonehouse.  
 Dec. 12 Johannes Watson.  
 Jan. 14 Maria Lawson "Vidua octogenaria."  
 Feb. 21 Margareta Smith "Vidua."

1692.

- Mar. 27 Thomas Midnight.  
 Apr. 14 Johannes Lee.  
 Aug. 30 Gulielmus Skelton.  
 Jan. 9 Elizabeth Hebburne "Vidua octogenaria."

1693.

- Mar. 28 Anna conjux Christophori Havelocke.  
 May 5 Maria Wilton.  
 May 29 Gulielmus Barker.  
 Aug. 7 Anna Coulson "Vidua octogenaria."  
 Nov. 6 Alicia conjux Cuthberti Ripley.  
 Dec. 3 Robertus Ripley "Clericus Parochialis."  
 Jan. 2 Rogerus Kaye.  
 Jan. 6 Anna fil. Gregorij Watson.  
 Mar. 9 Anna fil. Gulielmi Corney.  
 Mar. 19 Isabella fil. Thomæ Sunley.

1694.

- Jul. 5 Richardus Easby.  
 Jul. 12 Gulielmus fil. Thomæ Wilson.  
 Aug. 4 Johannes fil. Johannis Pearson.  
 Aug. 10 Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Ripley (aliàs Midnight) "Defuncti."  
 Nov. 11 Johannes Pert "Torrenti obitèr submersus."  
 Mar. 3 Johannes Pearson (minor).  
 Mar. 20 "Domini Davidis Foulis Baronetti Corpus inhumatum est martij vicesimo:  
 obijt decimo tertio."

1695.

- May 29 Maria Wilson.  
 Jul. 6 Elizabetha fil. Christophori Hebburne.



Oct. 26 Maria fil. Johannis Hansel.

Nov. 25 "Elizabetha, Henrici Mason Clerici; Castissima, fidelissima, et Charissima Conjunx, Amicorum Mærorē magno, at mariti sui infelicissimi, (proh dolor) maximo; Novembris vicesimo quinto; inhumata est; obiit 23."

Jan. 15 Johannes Easby.

Jan. 21 Johannes Goulton senr. "Nonagenarius."

Feb. 3 Jana Jackson.

Feb. 14 Catharina fil. Henrici Mason "Clerici."

Feb. 17 Johannes fil. Roberti Ripley.

Feb. 19 Jana fil. Georgij Cunny.

Feb. 24 Andreas Lawson.

## 1696.

Apr. 1 Jana fil. Roberti Snowdon.

Apr. 16 Johannes fil. Roberti Snowdon.

Apr. 21 Maria Relicta Richardi Easby.

Apr. 29 Johannes Wilson "octogenarius."

May 5 Maria Gary uxor Johannis.

Jul. 7 Robertus Jackson.

Sep. 8 "Dominæ Elizabethæ Foulis Corpus inhumatū est."

Nov. 8 Anna Marwood "Vidua nonagenaria."

Dec. 5 Elizabetha fil. Samuelis Cocke.

## 1697.

Apr. 7 Robertus fil. Rogeri Stonehouse.

Apr. 11 Elizabetha fil. Gulielmi Stonehouse.

Jun. 23 Henrićus Carter.

Jul. 11 Cuthbertus Bland.

Dec. 30 Thomas Leyng "Ooctogenarius."

Jan. 25 Elizabetha Curwen fil. Doñi Gulielmi Boweston.

Feb. 10 Thomas Hill.

Mar. 21 Jana Skelton.

## 1698.

May 29 Gulielmus fil. Roberti Easby.

Jul. 7 Jana fil. Roberti Snowdon.

Oct. 17 Maria Bertley "Vidua puerperio mortua."

Dec. 5 Gulielmus Pearson.

Jan. 7 Thos Cocke.

Feb. 22 Henricus Corney (minor).

Mar. 23 Sara fil. Eliz. Mease.

## 1699.

Apr. 10 Anna Holmes "Vidua octogenaria": Greenhow.

Oct. 1 Dorothea Conjunx Johannis Pearson: Greenhow.

Dec. 11 Maria Conjunx Georgij Cooper: Battersby.

Feb. 16 Anna Conjux Thomæ Calvert : Battersby.

## 1700.

Apr. 1 Eliz : Wood "vidua" : Kildale.  
 Apr. 25 Susanna fil. Sam : Cocke : Ingleby.  
 Aug. 26 Robertus Stonehouse : Kildale.  
 Nov. 19 Maria fil. Tho : Carter : Greenhow.  
 Nov. 21 Jana fil. Richardi Watson : Greenhow.  
 Feb. 27 Elizabetha Conjux Matthæi Smith : Greenhow.  
 Mar. 18 Anna Conjux Thomæ Orwin : Kildale.

## 1701.

Apr. 3 Johannes Rolland : Kildale.  
 Apr. 24 Henricus Mason "Navita" : Ingleby.  
 May 7 Ellis Flintoff "Vidua" : Kildale.  
 Aug. 19 Johannes Milburne jun<sup>r</sup> : Kildale.  
 Jul. 25 Anna Lawson "Vidua" : Ingleby.  
 Sep. 10 Jana fil. Edvardi Dowthwait : Ingleby.  
 Sep. 14 Eliz : Conjux Galielmi Moon : Battersby.  
 Nov. 16 Francisca Conjux Thomæ Beane : Ingleby.  
 Nov. 20 Margareta Mease, "vidua" : Ingleby.  
 Jan. 19 Georgius Kearsley : Battersby.  
 Feb. 6 Anna Conjux Thomæ Carter : Greenhow.

## 1702.

May 7 Rogerus Jolley : Battersby.  
 Sep. 22 Anna fil. Richardi Harding : Kildale.  
 Oct. 17 Helena fil. Edvardi Dowthwait : Ingleby.  
 Oct. 19 Radolphus fil. Gulielmi Bovil : Ingleby.  
 Dec. 5 Gulielmus fil. Jacobi Willis : Ingleby.  
 Dec. 18 Joanna Conjux Nicolai Rogers : Ingleby.  
 Jan. 15 Thomas Mease : Ingleby.

## 1703.

Mar. 27 Robertus Rolland : Kildale.  
 Apr. 2 Franciscus Dodsworth : Battersby.  
 Apr. 24 Maria Mason "Vidua Saptuagenaria" : Greenhow.  
 Jun. 4 Francisca Carter "octogenaria" : Ingleby.  
 Jul. 1 Henricus Mason "Cleric<sup>us</sup>:" Greenhow.  
 Jul. 16 Gulielmus Ripley : Ingleby.  
 Jul. 24 Johannes Ripley : Battersby.  
 Feb. 7 Jana Kingston : Greenhow.  
 Feb. 11 Hen : Kingston : Greenhow.  
 Feb. 18 Thomison Tiplady : Greenhow.  
 Mar. 12 Gulielmus Corney : Battersby.

## 1704.

- May 6 Tho : Kearsley : Battersby.  
 May 8 Ann Hill : Ingleby.  
 May 17 Johannes fil. Tho : Wilson " Sepult : Maji 10 :<sup>mo</sup> 7 :<sup>imo</sup> " : Ingleby.  
 May 22 Eleanor : Uxor Rob<sup>t</sup> Jolley : Battersby.  
 Jun. 1 Kather : Jolley " vidua " : Battersby.  
 Jul. 25 Marg<sup>t</sup> Ripley : Greenhow.  
 Sep. 25 Eliz : Hayton : Battersby.  
 Feb. 10 Susannah fil. Sam : Cock : Ingleby.  
 Mar. 16 Marg<sup>rt</sup> Lee : Greenhow.

## 1705.

- Mar. 27 Geo : Chapman : Battersby.  
 Apr. 13 Tho : Wilson : Ingleby.  
 Apr. 15 Jana Uxor Tho : Leng : Greenhow.  
 May 18 Maria Conjux Jam : Willis : Ingleby.  
 May 24 Maria fil. Joh : Biggins : Ingleby.  
 Jul. 29 Richardus Edwards : Ingleby.  
 Oct. 5 Matth : Smith : Greenhow.  
 Oct. 15 James Carter : Greenhow.  
 Nov. 27 Jane Peart : Greenhow.

## 1706.

- Apr. 10 Rich<sup>d</sup> son of Mary Jackson : Greenhow.  
 Sep. 16 Ann Hewison : Greehow [sic].  
 Oct. 1 James Kinson : Greenhow.  
 Nov. 28 Will<sup>m</sup> Garnet : Ingleby.  
 Jan. 1 Mr John Foulis : Ingleby.  
 Jan. 16 Geo : Chapman : Battrsby.

## 1707.

- Apr. 23 James Ridsdale : Ingleby.  
 Jun. 15 Myriam Heddon : Battrsby.  
 Jul. 17 Rob<sup>t</sup> Jolley : Battrsby.  
 Aug. 5 John Pearson : Greenhow.  
 Sep. 4 Henry Marwood : Battersby.  
 Dec. 30 David Douthwaite : Battrsby.  
 Mar. 21 W<sup>m</sup> Patten : Ingleby.

## 1708.

- Apr. 30 Thomas Pearson : Greehow.  
 Jun. 8 Henry Hill : Greehow.  
 Jun. 9 Ann Carter : Greenhow.  
 Jun. 25 Roger Duck : Greenhow.  
 Nov. 28 Jane dau. of In<sup>o</sup> Lothrington : Battrsby.



## 1709.

- May 9 Mary Barker : Battrsby.  
Nov. 22 Jn<sup>o</sup> son of John Lotherington : Battrsby.  
Dec. 14 Ann dau. of Miles Dinsley : Greenhow.

## 1710.

- Aug. 20 Eliz : Proddy.  
Nov. 10 Christo<sup>r</sup> Dodsworth.  
Dec. 6 William Hayton.  
Mar. 1 Thomas Jackson.

## 1711.

- Mar. 28 Christo<sup>r</sup> Havelock.  
Mar. 30 W<sup>m</sup> Peirson.  
May 5 James Watson.  
Oct. 21 Eliz : Ripley.  
Oct. 24 Marg<sup>t</sup> Smales.  
Oct. 24 Jn<sup>o</sup> Lotherington.  
Nov. 22 Rob<sup>t</sup> Smith.  
Mar. 19 Rob<sup>t</sup> Cock.  
Mar. 24 Jane Heddon.

## 1712.

- Jun. 2 M<sup>r</sup> Josiah Oxnard.  
Jun. 5 Rob<sup>t</sup> Ripley.  
Feb. 3 Eliz : Holmes.

## 1713.

- Jul. 19 Jane Richardson.  
Sep. 29 Ann Milborn.  
Jan. 22 Ralph Bovill.  
Mar. 7 Matthew Smith.

## 1714.

- Apr. 1 Henry Yorke.  
Apr. 21 Christopher Smith.  
Sep. 4 Dorothy Easeby.  
Nov. 8 Margaret Watson.  
Dec. 31 Jane Ripley.  
Jan. 23 John Proddy.

## 1715.

- Jul. 8 Thomas Watson.  
Jul. 30 Mary Watson.  
Sep. 2 Christopher Hebborn.  
Oct. 29 Jane Carter.

## 1716.

- May 5 Easter dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Calvert.  
 May 11 Ralph Jackson.  
 Aug. 4 Ann Bovill.  
 Oct. 13 Ann Biggin.  
 Feb. 23 Eliss Sunley.

## 1717.

- Jul. 3 Jn<sup>o</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Biggin jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 Jul. 14 Eliz: dau. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Biggin sen<sup>r</sup>.  
 Aug. 7 W<sup>m</sup> & Miriam son & dau. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Biggin sen<sup>r</sup>.  
 Sep. 25 Thomas Clemitt.  
 Dec. 15 Thomas Sunley.  
 Jan. 18 Katherine y<sup>e</sup> late Lady ffoulis.

## 1718.

- May 19 Margery Richardson.  
 Dec. 28 Jn<sup>o</sup> Golton ( Sen<sup>r</sup> ).

## 1719.

- Jul. 2 Jn<sup>o</sup> Biggin ( Jun<sup>r</sup> ).  
 Aug. 5 M<sup>r</sup> Peter Moon.  
 Sep. 10 Ja: Miller.  
 Nov. 15 Eliz: Mease.  
 Dec. 3 Jn<sup>o</sup> Pinkney.  
 Jan. 31 Stephen son of Tho: Duck.  
 Mar. 21 Thomas Bean.

## 1720.

- Apr. 20 Michael Holms House holder.  
 Apr. 22 Mary dau. of Samuel Hebburn.  
 Apr. 24 Ann Chapman Widdow poor.  
 Oct. 6 Elizabeth wife of Henry Hunt.  
 Nov. 11 Mary Jackson Widdow.  
 Jan. 7 Jane dau. of Tho: Duck.  
 Feb. 3 Jane wife of Thomas Calvert.  
 Feb. 28 William Smales poor.

## 1721.

- May 25 Eliz Dunn Widow.  
 Jun. 10 Jane dau. of James Willis.  
 Jun. 13 James son of Jane Smith Widdow.  
 Oct. 15 Gregory Watson Labourer.  
 Nov. 11 Henry son of Henry Hunt.

## 1722.

- May 7 W<sup>m</sup> Easby House holder.

- May 20 Ann Golton Widow.  
 May 25 Jane wife of William Sunley.  
 Aug. 24 Gregory son of Gregory Rowland.  
 Oct. 23 Elizabeth Hoggard Widow.  
 Jan. 8 Richard Watson House holder.  
 Jan. 15 Sarah dau. of Mary Carter Illegitimate.  
 Jan. 21 Ann wife of Henry Haton.  
 Feb. 8 George Cunney.  
 Feb. 11 Ann Bland.  
 Feb. 26 Francis Bovil House holder.

## 1723.

- May 24 Anne dau. of Henry Milburne.  
 Jun. 6 Jane dau. of Henry Milburne.  
 Jun. 29 Catharine dau. of Widow Newton.  
 Jul. 25 Mary Masterman Spinster.  
 Aug. 21 Samuel son of Widow Newton.  
 Sep. 8 William son of Thomas Wilson.  
 Dec. 23 Robert Snowden.  
 Dec. 24 Elizabeth Wife of Gregory Rowland.

## 1724.

- Mar. 30 Willm son of Thomas Duck.  
 Jun. 29 Henry Haton.  
 Dec. 30 Mary Mason Spinster.

## 1725.

- Apr. 12 James Croston Batchelar.  
 Apr. 13 Thomas Calvert House holder.  
 May 26 Robert Jackson House holder.  
 Jun. 6 Elizabeth Wife of Robert Thompson.  
 Jun. 7 Sarah Coney Widow.  
 Dec. 6 Willm son of John Biggins.  
 Jan. 30 Anne dau. of Willm Boulis Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
 Mar. 14 Jane Smith Widow.

## 1726.

- May 29 Anne Wife of Thomas Glass.  
 Jun. 23 Elizabeth Hebbourne Widow.

## 1727.

- Jun. 12 Miles Dinsley Sen : House holder.  
 Dec. 29 Thomas son of Thomas Carter.

## 1728.

- Apr. 5 Anne York Widow.  
 Apr. 28 Robert Easby Sen : House holder.



- May 21 Elizabeth Leng Spinster.  
 May 31 John son of Robert Ripley.  
 Sep. 1 Henry Milbourne House holder.  
 Nov. 9 Elizabeth Wilson Widow.

## 1729.

- Apr. 18 Willm Pinkney House holder.  
 May 2 Jane Smith Spinster.  
 May 22 Richard Mason House holder.  
 Jun. 1 Elizabeth Keirsley Widow.  
 Jun. 1 Elizabeth wife of Sam<sup>l</sup> Stubbs.  
 Nov. 29 John Havelock House holder.  
 Dec. 14 Elizabeth dau. of Robert Easby.

## 1730.

- Apr. 13 Mary dau. of John Chapman.  
 Sep. 25 Elizabeth Wife of James Ellis.  
 Jan. 22 Henry Hunt House holder.

## 1731.

- Jun. 27 Willm Flinton.  
 Sep. 27 John Ripley House holder.  
 Dec. 3 James Richinson Householder.

## 1732.

- Apr. 14 Miriam wife of Thomas Morley Sen.  
 May 8 Mary Wife of Henry Hebbourn.  
 May 15 Henry son of Willm Hunt.  
 Dec. 4 Willm Hutchinson Householder.  
 Feb. 2 Anne Hutchinson Widow.  
 Feb. 9 Thomas Morley Sen: Householder.

## 1733.

- Apr. 12 Stephen Hutchinson Batchelor.  
 Jun. 1 Mary Carter Spinster.  
 Nov. 20 Gregory Rowland Householder.

## 1734.

- May 10 Isabel Dinsely Widow.  
 Sep. 11 Margaret Duck Widow.

## 1735.

- Apr. 15 Willm son of Willm Hunt.  
 Oct. 3 Dinah Easby Widow.  
 Feb. 16 Willm son of Willm Skelton.

## 1736.

- Apr. 5 Michael Easton House holder.

- Apr. 9 Betholina dau. of Widow Milbourne.  
 Aug. 20 Dorothy Pinkney Widow.  
 Jan. 1 Anne Wife of Willm Hunt.  
 Jan. 6 John Biggins House holder.  
 Jan. 11 George son of Thomas Clark.  
 Jan. 14 Richard Cornforth Batchelor.  
 Jan. 22 Jane dau. of Willm Saunderson.  
 Jan. 24 Allice Robinson Spinster.  
 Feb. 24 Sarah dau. of Edward Scarlett.

## 1737.

- Apr. 24 John Carter Householder.  
 Aug. 12 Joseph Biggins Householder.  
 Aug. 13 Anne Wife of Robert Russell.  
 Nov. 19 Isabell dau. of Miles Dinsley.  
 Nov. 14 Mary Wife of Samuel Cock.  
 Jan. 3 Henry son of Willm Foulis Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
 Jan. 14 Anne dau. of Willm Hunt.

## 1738.

- Apr. 13 Henry Hebbourn House holder.  
 May 3 Margaret Marwood Widow.  
 Oct. 17 Elisabeth dau. of Willm Ripley.  
 Jan. 27 Jane dau. of John Appleby.

## 1739.

- Apr. 25 Elisabeth Burdon Widow.  
 Dec. 12 Thomas Glass House holder.  
 Mar. 5 Anne Barker Spinster.  
 Mar. 24 Robert Ripley House holder.

## 1740.

- Oct. 26 John Skelton House holder.  
 Jan. 25 James Easeby Householder.  
 Feb. 10 Margaret Mason Widow.  
 Mar. 16 Mary Ripley Widow.

## 1741.

- May 3 Cicely Snowdon Widow.  
 Jul. 6 Averill Haton Widow.  
 Oct. 7 The late S<sup>r</sup> Willm Foulis Bart<sup>t</sup>.  
 Nov. 8 Mary dau. of Edward Scarlett.  
 Mar. 20 Miriam Biggins Widow.  
 Mar. 22 Willm Hunt Householder.

## 1742.

- May 1 Michael Easton son in law of Willm Flintoff.

- Jun. 10 Willm son of Thomas Shaw.  
 Jul. 25 George Reed Batchelor.  
 Aug. 30 Elisabeth daughter in law of Willm flintoff.  
 Nov. 18 Elisabeth dau. of Willm Burdon.  
 Nov. 23 Robert Johnson Batchelor.  
 Dec. 14 Thomas Carter House holder.  
 Dec. 16 Anne Carter Widow.  
 Dec. 25 Frances wife of Willm Burdon.  
 Dec. 29 Willm son of Willm Burdon.  
 Jan. 26 Elisabeth Hunt Spinster.  
 Feb. 2 Mary dau. of Willm Burdon.

## 1743.

- Apr. 3 Elisabeth dau. of John Holmes.  
 Apr. 16 John son of John Holmes.  
 May 3 Robert son of Joseph Biggins.  
 May 10 Robert Easby Householder.  
 May 12 Mary dau. of James Sherwood.  
 Jul. 1 Mary dau. of Robert Watson.  
 Jul. 26 Ralph Heddon Householder.  
 Aug. 2 Dorothy Heddon widow.  
 Aug. 31 Anne Ellerby widow.  
 Sep. 29 Mary Hebbourn Spinster.  
 Oct. 25 Mary Campion Spinster.  
 Nov. 30 Willm Carter Householder.  
 Mar. 2 Anne Wife of Thomas Harper.

## 1744.

- Aug. 15 John son of Thomas Watson.  
 Sep. 4 Matthew son of Willm Bovill.  
 Sep. 21 Anne wife of John Hutchinson.  
 Oct. 31 Dorothy Skelton Widow.  
 Jan. 29 Francis son of Robert Featherstone.  
 Feb. 10 Robert Featherstone Householder.  
 Feb. 17 Elisabeth Watson Widow.

## 1745.

- Mar. 25 Jane Easby widow.  
 Aug. 25 Elisabeth Smith Spinster.

## 1746.

- Dec. 9 Henry son of Robert Smith.  
 Dec. 12 Esther dau. of Elisabeth Ripley.  
 Jan. 24 Mary Wife of John Watson.  
 Feb. 26 Mary dau. of Henry Ripley.

## 1747.

- Apr. 20 Jane dau. of John Hunt Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
Apr. 30 Willm Flintoff Householder.  
Jun. 4 Jonathan son of Miles Dinsley.  
Jun. 24 Elisabeth Wife of Michael Holms.  
Jun. 29 Thomas Hunt Householder.  
Jul. 8 Robert Watson Householder.  
Aug. 24 Mary Easby Widow.  
Mar. 18 John son of John Lothrington Jun :

## 1748.

- Apr. 17 Mary wife of Willm Marwood.  
May 7 Hannah dau. of John Lothrington Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
Jul. 20 Sarah wife of John Lothrington Sen<sup>r</sup>.  
Oct. 3 Mary dau. of Thomas Watson.  
Nov. 6 Jane Wife of Cuthbert Davison.  
Jan. 30 John Hunt Householder.

## 1749.

- Oct. 3 Samuel Hebbourn Householder.  
Feb. 13 Thomas Sunley Householder.

## 1750.

- Apr. 27 Robert son of Widow Featherstone.  
Sep. 24 Esther Ripley Widow.  
Oct. 26 Jacob & Thomas sons of Jacob Laurence.  
Jan. 3 Thomas Harper Jun<sup>r</sup> Householder.  
Mar. 13 David son of Willm Hugill.  
Mar. 23 Thomas son of Thomas Easby.

## 1751.

- Apr. 25 Willm Ripley House holder.  
Jun. 12 Robert Ripley Batchelor.  
Jul. 5 Anne dau. of Christopher Hebbourn.  
Sep. 15 Cuthbert Davison Householder.

## 1752.

- Feb. 9 John Lothrington Sen<sup>r</sup> Householder.  
Feb. 11 Elisabeth Hunt Widow.  
Mar. 3 Dorothy Luntley Widow.  
Mar. 29 Jane dau. of Henry Ripley.  
May 16 Jane Myers Spinster.  
May 21 Willm son of Willm Harker.  
Jul. 31 Willm Bovil Householder.

## 1753.

- Jan. 23 Henry Milbourn Householder.



- Apr. 22\* "Thomas Harper Householder—Willm and Anne the son and daughter of Thomas Harper all Buried April 22<sup>th</sup>."
- Jul. 16 Henry Carter Householder.
- Aug. 11 Willm Sunley Householder.
- Aug. 11 Elisabeth Kearsley Spinster.
- Sep. 11 Anne dau. of Robert Smith.
- Oct. 6 Bridget Wife of James Watson.
- Oct. 21 John Hutchinson sen<sup>r</sup> Householder.
- Nov. 29 Elisabeth Carter Widow.
- Dec. 17 Anne Milbourn Widow.

## 1754.

- Jan. 1 John Watson Householder.
- Feb. 21 Anne dau. of Widow Featherstone.
- Feb. 24 Willm son of Widow Featherstone.
- Mar. 3 Peter son of Widow Featherstone.
- Mar. 20 John Chapman Householder.
- May 24 Mary Bovill Widow.
- May 25 Isabel Wife of John Appleby.
- May 26 Anne dau. of Joshua Clayton.
- Sep. 26 Sarah dau. of Miles Dinsley.

## 1755.

- Feb. 2 Eliz. Wife of Philip Emerson.
- Feb. 3 Anne Ripley Widow.
- May 15 Leonard son of Joseph Biggins.
- Jun. 25 Anne Wife of Thom<sup>s</sup> Easby.
- Sep. 22 Thomas son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Hebbbran.
- Oct. 16 David son of W<sup>m</sup> Hughill.
- Oct. 23 Sarah Wife of W<sup>m</sup> Hughill.
- Nov. 19 Joseph son of W<sup>m</sup> Hughill.

## 1756.

- Jul. 23 Jane Wife of Thomas Shaw.
- Nov. 21 John Edwards Householder.
- Dec. 11 The late S<sup>r</sup> Willm Foulis Bart<sup>t</sup>.

## 1757.

- Mar. 10 John Robinson †servant.
- Jun. 16 Willm Kirkby Householder.
- Nov. 27 Henry Ripley Householder.
- Dec. 4 Barbary wife of Thomas Ripley.

\* See, "The Trial, Conviction, Condemnation, Confession and Execution of William Smith, For Poisoning his Father-in-law, Thomas Harper, and William and Anne Harper his Children, At Ingleby-Manor, in Yorkshire, by mixing Arsenick in a Good-Friday Cake, who was tried on Monday the 13<sup>th</sup> of August, at the Assizes held at the Castle at York, before Mr. Serjeant Eyre, And Executed on Wednesday the 15<sup>th</sup>, and afterwards dissected by the Surgeons of that Place. London: Printed for M. Cooper, Pater-noster-row; W. Reeve, Fleet-street; and C. Sympson, at the Bible-warehouse, Chancery-lane MDCCCLIII. (Price Six-pence.)" † This word is crossed out.

## 1758.

Feb. 18 Anne Easby Widow.  
 Apr. 5 Willm Hughill Householder.  
 Jun. 7 John Smith.  
 Oct. 30 Mary Bauvil Widow.  
 Nov. 26 Thomas Morley Householder.

## 1759.

Jan. 9 Anne Dale widow.  
 Feb. 2 James son of James Watson.  
 Apr. 22 Margaret Wife of W<sup>m</sup> Humphrey.  
 May 6 Elizabeth Wife of Henry Ripley.  
 May 21 Elizabeth Wife of William Harker.  
 Jun. 15 Esther dau. of William Wright.  
 Nov. 1 Thomas Shaw Widower.

## 1760.

Mar. 16 Margaret Been Widow.  
 Jun. 14 Ann dau. of John Golton.  
 Jun. 16 William Marwood householder.

## 1761.

May 1 Jacob Lawrence householder.  
 May 23 Susanna dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Eldin.  
 Jul. 27 John Shaw.  
 Aug. 8 Elizabeth Wife of Cuthbert Henderson.  
 Sep. 17 Ann Watson Widow.  
 Sep. 26 Isabel dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Parkin.  
 Nov. 10 Edward son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Watson Butcher.

## 1762.

Jan. 8 Johanna Wife of Thomas Ripley.  
 Feb. 1 Mary dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Ripley.  
 Mar. 8 Henry Ripley Householder.  
 Sep. 5 Edward Watson Householder.  
 Oct. 12 John son of Thomas Weathril.  
 Oct. 13 William son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Weathril.

## 1763.

Jan. 15 Ann Wife of Thomas Wilson.  
 Feb. 1 George Kearsley householder.  
 Feb. 20 Robert son of Robert Smith.  
 Feb. 20 Matthew Hebbroon Labourer.  
 Apr. 4 Thomas Eldin Householder.  
 Apr. 25 Jane dau. of James Dawson.  
 Apr. 30 Mary dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Parkin.

- May 5 John Harker Householder.  
 Nov. 16 Mary dau. of John Kingston.

1764.

- Jun. 27 Robert Smith Householder.  
 Aug. 7 Joseph son of John Calvert.  
 Aug. 28 Samuel son of Thomas Hebbbron.  
 Aug. 29 Augustus Clayton householder.  
 Nov. 30 Ann Hunt Spinster.\*

1765.

- May 17 Ann Wife of William Wilson.  
 May 30 William Jackson Householder.  
 Jul. 30 Jane dau. of Miles Dinsley.

1766.

- Jan. 28 Joseph son of Joseph Biggins.  
 Mar. 7 Joshua son of Joshua Clayton.  
 Mar. 20 Sarah Havelock Widow.  
 May 2 Jane Wife of Thomas Weatherald.  
 Jun. 2 Thomas Easby Widower.  
 Aug. 13 Tho<sup>s</sup>. Smith Batchelor.  
 Aug. 21 George Gibbon Blacksmith.  
 Oct. 19 William Ableson Weaver.  
 Dec. 21 James Watson Widower.

1767.

- Jun. 9 Henry Corney Weaver.  
 Jun. 14 Thomas son of Thomas Hebbbron.  
 Jul. 8 Hannah Willis Spinster.  
 Oct. 21 Jane Morley Widow.  
 Dec. 27 William son of John Carter.

1768.

- Mar. 8 Mary dau. of Thomas Sunlay.  
 May 27 Elizabeth Wife of Miles Dinsley.  
 May 31 Sarah Wife of John Calvert.  
 Jun. 16 Elizabeth Wife of John Holms.  
 Aug. 26 William Jolley Batchelor.  
 Dec. 17 Thomas Wilson Householder.

1769.

- Apr. 2 Thomas Hunt Householder.  
 Apr. 16 John Smith Batchelor.  
 Jul. 24 William son of John Watson Cooper.  
 Nov. 5 John son of Richard Rymer.

## 1770.

- Jan. 7 Elizabeth dau. of Richard Smith.  
Feb. 1 Jane Corney Widow.  
Apr. 1 Henry son of John Carter.  
May 22 Mary Bovil Spinster.  
Oct. 7 Catharine Sunley Widow.  
Nov. 28 William Parkin householder.

## 1771.

- Jan. 25 John Lowson householder.  
Feb. 17 Isabel Biggins Spinster.  
Jun. 19 Ann Wife of Robert Holmes.  
Oct. 6 Jane Hunt Widow.  
Nov. 30 Jane Wife of Richard Bousefield.  
Dec. 29 Henry son of John Carter.

## 1772.

- Jan. 19 John Holmes Householder.  
Jan. 31 Martha Easby Spinster.  
Feb. 27 Robert Smith Householder.  
Feb. 29 Ann Hebbbron Widow.  
Mar. 27 William son of Robert Smith.  
Aug. 26 Jane Theaker Widow.  
Sep. 28 Mary dau. of Thomas Biggins.  
Nov. 3 Samuel Story householder.  
Dec. 28 John son of William Biggins.

## 1773.

- Feb. 15 Ann Skelton Spinster.  
Apr. 13 Ann Wife of James Sherwood.  
May 10 Dorothy Carter Widow.  
Jul. 19 Ann Dale Spinster.  
Dec. 23 Ann Eldin Widow.

## 1774.

- Apr. 5 Anne Smith Widow.  
Jul. 5 Thomas Ripley.  
Nov. 1 Henry Easby Householder.  
Nov. 29 Thomas Weatherald Schoolmaster.

## 1775.

- Mar. 4 Mary Wife of John Ableson.  
Jun. 6 Mary Craven Spinster.  
Sep. 22 Bridget Pearson Spinster.

## 1776.

- Apr. 11 Joseph Biggins Householder.



- Aug. 21 Ann Alderson Spinster.  
 Oct. 24 Thomas Wilson Parish Clark.

## 1777.

- Feb. 5 Miles Dinsley Householder.  
 Feb. 26 John Goulton householder.  
 Mar. 11 Ann Eden.  
 Jun. 7 Margaret Carter Spinster.  
 Aug. 31 Joseph son of John Wardle.

## 1778.

- Jan. 6 John Hutchinson Householder.  
 Apr. 27 Isaac son of John Robson.  
 Apr. 30 Elizabeth Rippley Widow.  
 Sep. 20 John Lotherington Householder.  
 Oct. 10 W<sup>m</sup> Rowntree Householder.

## 1779.

- May 17 Elizabeth Wife of Thomas Mayson.  
 Aug. 9 William Eldin Householder.

## 1780.

- Feb. 6 Mildred the late Honourable Lady Foulis Widow.  
 Jun. 17 The late S<sup>t</sup> William Foulis Bar<sup>tt</sup>.  
 Oct. 13 Joshua son of Joshua Clayton.

## 1781.

- Jan. 29 Mary dau. of William Wright.  
 Apr. 8 John Sowler House holder.  
 Jun. 8 Jacob son of Jonathan Eden.  
 Jun. 21 Christopher Ableson householder.  
 Oct. 3 Ann Wife of John Jackson of Pinchingthorp.  
 Nov. 28 Mary dau. of Mary Cooper.

## 1782.

- Jan. 25 Mary dau. of William Hebbbron.  
 Feb. 18 James Carter Ship Carpenter.  
 Mar. 20 William Skelton Householder.  
 Oct. 24 John Ableson Householder.

## 1783.

- Apr. 2 Hannah dau. of William Biggins.  
 Apr. 4 Jane dau. of Jonathan Eden.  
 Apr. 26 William Ripley House holder.  
 May 5 Thomas son of Thomas Hugil.  
 May 11 Mary Skelton Spinster.  
 Aug. 18 John son of Thomas Mayson.

Oct. 28	Jane Ripley Spinster a Pauper.	d.
Nov. 7	Thomas Ripley Mason.	3

## 1784.

Jan. 10	John son of John Watson Cooper.	3
May 12	Ann Goulton Widow.	3
Jun. 26	The Reverend Mr William Spedding Curate of Ingleby Greenhow.	£ s. d. 0 0 3
Jul. 29	Elizabeth dau. of John Goulton farmer.	0 0 3

## 1785.

Feb. 13	W <sup>m</sup> son of William Cowl a Farmer.	0 0 3
Apr. 7	Elisabeth Wife of John Robson a Labourer.	0 0 3
Apr. 9	Mary Wife of George Mills a Labour [sic].	0 0 3
Aug. 28	W <sup>m</sup> son of Stephen Mead a Farmer.	3
Sep. 27	Jane dau. of George Mills a Labourer.	3
Nov. 6	Sarah Widow of Joseph Biggins a Farmer.	3
Nov. 20	Elisabeth Watson a Widdow.	3
Dec. 18	Cuthbert Henderson a Farmer of Farndale.	3

## 1786.

Jan. 17	Jane Wife of Michael Holmes a Farmer.	3
Feb. 25	W <sup>m</sup> Carter Yeoman.	3
Feb. 26	W <sup>m</sup> Skelton a Farmer.	3
Jun. 14	Jane Wife of Henry Marwood a Weaver.	3
Jul. 21	W <sup>m</sup> Watson a Labourer.	3
Nov. 9	George Lawrence a Labourer.	3
Nov. 28	Mr <sup>s</sup> Margaret Spedding Widdow of the Rev <sup>nd</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Spedding.	3
Dec. 17	Jane Widdow of John Hutchinson a Farmer.	3

## 1787.

Apr. 28	John son of William Calvert a Labourer.	3
May 23	Thomas Hebborn a Carpenter.	3
Jun. 24	John Sherwood a Clothier.	3
Sep. 29	Thomas Watson a Butcher.	3
Nov. 18	William son of Thomas Dodsforth a Farmer & Sarah his Wife.	3

## 1788.

Jan. 1	Ann Widdow of John Barton a Farmer.	3
Mar. 10	Elenor Bell Spinster.	3
Mar. 10	John natural son of Elenor Bell.	3
Dec. 27	Isabel Widdow of W <sup>m</sup> Perkin a Farmer.	3

## 1789.

Jan. 24	Elisabeth dau. of Thomas Garbut a Blacksmith & Ann his Wife.	3
Mar. 9	Ellenor Gott a Widow.	3
Mar. 29	Mary Lothrington a Spinster.	3

Jul. 27	Dorothy Wife of William Hebbbron a Carpenter.	3
Aug. 22	A poor Man, name unknown. a Sojourner found upon Ingleby Moor.	3
Aug. 25	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Clark a Labourer.	3
Sep. 12	Joshua Clayton Sen <sup>r</sup> . a Farmer.	3
Nov. 1	Rachel Wife of W <sup>m</sup> Corney a Farmer.	3

## 1790.

Feb. 10	Mary Wife of Thomas Baxter a Miller.	3
Mar. 10	W <sup>m</sup> Corney a Farmer.	3
Apr. 7	W <sup>m</sup> Harker Jun <sup>r</sup> . a Farmer.	3
Apr. 14	Thomas Boot a Blacksmith.	3
Apr. 20	John Carter of Broughton a Farmer.	3
Jul. 8	Henry Marwood a Weaver.	3
Sep. 28	Ann dau. of John Goulton a Farmer & Mary His Wife.	3

## 1791.

Feb. 27	W <sup>m</sup> Mason a Tailor of the parish of Stainton.	3
Mar. 7	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Baxter a Miller.	3
Mar. 28	Thomas son of Thomas Clark a Servant & Sarah His Wife.	3
Apr. 18	Mary Widow of W <sup>m</sup> Skelton a Farmer.	3
Jun. 16	Mary dau. of Thomas Mason a Labourer & Mary His Wife.	3

## 1792.

Oct. 18	Merioll Widow of John Lothrington a Labourer.	3
---------	---	---

## 1793.

Apr. 12	Ann Wife of Henry Chater a Labourer.	3
Apr. 24	Hannah dau. of Thomas Carter a Yeoman & Elisabeth His Wife.	3
Aug. 31	Elisabeth Wife of Thomas Weathereld formerly a Farmer at Batersby.	3
Sep. 26	Thomas Bennison a Labourer.	

## 1794.

Mar. 7	W <sup>m</sup> son of W <sup>m</sup> Ainsley a Farmer & Mary His Wife of the parish of Marton.	3
Mar. 27	James Sherwood a Farmer.	3
Jul. 11	Joseph Morley a pauper.	3
Jul. 24	Tho <sup>s</sup> Watson a Gardener.	3
Sep. 19	Sarah dau. of William Calvert a Labourer & Mary His Wife.	3
Nov. 30	John Wardale a Labourer.	

## 1795.

Jan. 19	John Waller a Farmer.	
Feb. 21	Ann Lawrence a Widdow.	
Feb. 26	James son of Thomas Biggins a Farmer.	
Apr. 3	Matthew son of Matthew Hornby a Shoe-Maker.	
Jul. 12	Sarah dau. of Thomas Hugill a Farmer & Elisabeth His Wife.	
Dec. 2	John son of Joshua Clayton a Farmer.	

## 1796.

- Jan. 24 Richard son of Joshua Clayton a Farmer.  
Mar. 6 Hannah Wife of James Sherwood.  
Apr. 14 Stephen son of W<sup>m</sup> & Mary Ainsley.  
Jun. 26 Catherine Wardale.  
Jun. 26 Isabel Wife of W<sup>m</sup> Humphrey.  
Aug. 22 John son of William Bell.  
Sep. 1 Robert Easby aged 84.  
Nov. 9 Richard Coates aged 68.

## 1797.

- Jun. 19 Robert Sproats aged 64.  
Jul. 15 James Clayton aged 57.  
Aug. 13 Miles Dinsley aged 74.

## 1798.

- Jan. 10 Francis Cooper aged 74.  
Jan. 21 Elizabeth Clark.  
Apr. 5 Joseph son of William Calvert.  
May 27 John Calvert aged 85.  
Nov. 28 Esther Wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Watson 72.

## 1799.

- Jan. 12 Mary Wife of John Wilson.  
Apr. 6 Hannah Kirby 71.  
Apr. 10 Sarah Atkinson.  
May 21 Mary dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Ainsley.

## 1800.

- Jan. 3 John son of Ann Morgan.  
Jan. 5 Mary dau. of Stephen Medd 1.  
Jan. 7 Tho<sup>s</sup> Watson a Farmer aged 85.  
Jan. 17 Rob<sup>t</sup> son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Garbut.  
Mar. 7 Ann dau. of Joshua Clayton 24.  
Mar. 16 James son of Stephen Medd aged 1.  
Mar. 19 Eleazar son of John Sheerwood 1.  
Nov. 4 Mary Wife of John Braithwaite 58.  
Nov. 12 Tho<sup>s</sup> Biggins a Farmer aged 60.  
Nov. 12 Jane Carter aged 22.  
Dec. 11 Hannah Wife of Joseph Dinsley aged 46.  
Dec. 13 John Biggins aged 31.



# INDEX.

## A

Ableson, Ann, 56; Christopher, 64, 137; Elizabeth, 63, 64, 93, 96; Johanna, 96; John, 60-64, 96, 136, 137; Mary, 56, 61, 93, 136; Richard, 56, 62; Thomas, 63; William, 61, 135.  
 A'Court, John, xlvii.  
 Adam de Ingleby, vi-viii, x, xi, xiii, xiv, xvii, xxix, xxxii, xxxiii.  
 Ager, Ann, 95; Isabel, 88; Peter, 88.  
 Ainsley, Hannah, 97; John, 62; Joseph, 97; Mary, 97, 139, 140; Stephen, 140; William, 62, 97, 139, 140.  
 Albert, a Writer, vi.  
 Alecock, —, xxviii.  
 Alderson, Ann, 137; Catherine, 88.  
 Aldus, Barbara, 11; Ellen, 32; John, 5, 102; Ralph, 32; Thomas, 3, 4; William, 4, 11, 102.  
 Allison, Anne, 91.  
 Alverstan, John de, xiv.  
 Anderson, Isabel, 17; Jane, 68, 73; John, 24, 73, Julian, 83; Robert, 17; Thomas, 69.  
 Angus, Anne, 109; James, 109, 111.  
 Appleby, Isabel, 94, 133; Jane, 130; John, 130, 133.  
 Applegarth, Margaret, 68.  
 Appleton, Elizabeth, 65, 98; Frances, 82; Jane, 7; Matthew, 117; Miles, 65; Thomas, 65, 98.  
 Arines, Bernard de, xiv.  
 Armine, Martha, 68, xlii; William, 68, xlii.  
 Armstrong, Charles, 87; Jane, 98; Sarah, 87.  
 Arnald, priest of Hinderwell, vi, xii.  
 Arundel, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Lord, xlii; Osbert, xi; Roger, xv.  
 Ascough. *See* Ayscough.  
 Askew, Jennet, 99; William, xxxvii, xl.  
 Askey, Margaret, 92.  
 Atheling, Edgar, xlii.  
 Atkinson, Elizabeth, 84, 97; Frances, 72; Jane, 102, 110; John, 19; Rev. Dr. J. C., iv-vi, ix, x, xvi, xxi, xxix; Margaret, 68; Robert 108; Sarah, 140; Thomas, 19, 20, 109, 110; William, 20.  
 Audas. *See* Aldus.  
 Austin, Alice, 70; Anne, 72; Frances, 18; John, 17-19, 22, 70, 109, 113; Margaret, 17; Thomas, 22, 109.  
 Avet, Jane, 84; John, 84.  
 Ayscough, Allan, xxxvii; Ann, xxxvii; Edward, xxxvii; Elizabeth, xxxvii; James, 100; Jane, 69, 111; John, 106; Robert, xxxvii, 69; Thomas, xxxvii; William, 113.  
 Ayton, Nicholas de, xiii-xvi; Peter de, xvii; Robert de, xiii.

## B

Bagot, Peter, xviii.  
 Baills, —, 77.  
 Baker, Adam, 101; Alison, 3; Elizabeth, 89; Henry, 2; John, 4; Thomas, 4, 101.  
 Baldric, v.  
 Bakdur, v.

Balliol, Ada, xx, xxix, xli-xliii; Bernard, ix, x, xxxiv, xlii; Guy, viii-x, xxix; Hawise, ix, x; Hugh, xiii, xxix, xlii; John, King of Scotland, xlii; John, xx, xlii, xliii; —, xxx.  
 Balmer, Jane, 39; Mary, 38, 87; Michael, 36; Robert, 36-39, 121; Thomas, 121.  
 Banks, Thomas, 114.  
 Barber, John, 43; Nicholas, 43.  
 Barclay and Co., Messrs., xxxviii.  
 Barker, Alice, 25; Anne, 22, 34, 40, 130; Elizabeth, 20; Isabella, 23, 72; James, 40; Jane, 111; Joane, 70; John, 20-25, 35, 43, 72, 111, 112, 118; Mary, 24, 82, 126; William, 34, 35, 39, 40, 70, 82, 118, 122.  
 Barn, Adam, xv; Siward, xxix.  
 Barnard Castle, Aylmer de, ix, x.  
 Barnes, Anne, 11; Margaret, 6; Robert, 11, 104.  
 Bars, Baldwin de, ix, x.  
 Barton, Ann, 138; John, 138.  
 Barwick, William, 3.  
 Bates, Bartholomew, 34; Thomas, 34.  
 Bathebon, Peter, xxvii.  
 Battersby, Captain, xxx; Ralph, xviii.  
 Baxter, Mary, 93, 139; Thomas, 93, 139.  
 Beadnall, Margaret, 93; Robert, 93.  
 Beagerie, Bethalina, 98; James, 98.  
 Beane, Dinah, 33; Frances, 84, 124; Isabel, 53; John, 85; Margaret, 82, 121, 134; Mary, 85; Thomas, 33, 45, 53, 82, 84, 124, 127.  
 Bedingham, Robert, xv.  
 Bee, Elizabeth, 73; Richard, 73.  
 Bell, Abraham, 61; Ann, 97; Annas, 106; Eleanor, 62, 70, 138; Elizabeth, 62, 67, 102; Francis, 13, 103; Hannah, 63; Jane, 97; John, 6, 62, 65, 138, 140; Lawrence, 7, 13, 70, 105, 113; Leonard, 10-13; Margaret, 67, 105; Mary, 64, 105; Merioll, 13; Robert, 10; Sarah, 62-65, 96; Thomas, 11; William, 6, 7, 12, 61-65, 67, 96, 102, 105, 106, 140.  
 Belt, Elizabeth, 93; Robert, 93; Simon, 99.  
 Bence, xxxiv.  
 Benedict, Abbot, vi.  
 Bennison, Ann, 62-64, 82, 96; Elizabeth, 18; George, 63; Jane, 15; John, 63; Jonathan, 26; Joseph, 25; Margaret, 64; Mary, 27; Peter, 17, 62; Ralph, 17; Sarah, 29; Thomas, 62-64, 96, 139; William, 15-18, 25-27, 29.  
 Bernard, Bishop of Carlisle, xiii.  
 Bert, Simon, xix.  
 Bertley, Mary, 123.  
 Betson, Ralph, 8.  
 Biggins, Ann, 61, 88, 94, 127; Dorothy, 93; Eleazar, 59; Elizabeth, 45, 50, 58, 89, 90, 127; Esther, 90; Hannah, 61, 137; Isabel, 136; James, 55, 62, 139; Jane, 43, 61; John, 43-48, 52, 58, 125, 127, 128, 130, 136, 140; Joseph, 46, 51, 52, 55, 56, 59, 90, 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 138; Leonard, 53, 133; Margaret, 90; Mary, 45, 46, 59, 90, 98, 125, 136, 140; Mathew, 47; Miriam, 47, 127, 130; Robert, 46, 50, 52, 53, 89, 131; Samuel, 56, 60; Sarah, 60, 90, 138; Thomas, 44, 46, 58-62, 93, 136, 139; William,

46, 53, 58-62, 94, 98, 127, 128, 136, 137; —, 105.  
 Birch, Anne, 91; Joseph, 91.  
 Blackburne, Anne, xxxv, 6, 69; Anthony, xxxv, 6, 13; Rev. John, xxxiii, xxxv, 1, 9, 11-13, 69, 104, 107; John, 107; Mary, 95; Thomas, 121; William, xxxv, 12.  
 Blackett, Miriall, 73; Richard, 73.  
 Blake, —, ii.  
 Blackstone, —, xlviii.  
 Bland, Ann, 72, 117, 128; Clement, 21, 34, 72, 119; Cuthbert, 21, 36, 123; Jane, 85; Robert, 36; William, 34, 85.  
 Blenkarne, Elizabeth, 7; John, 7; Margaret, 68, 107; Ralph, 9, 113; Robert, 7-10, 68, 106; Roger, 10; Thomas, 8; William, 9, 18, 107.  
 Bolton, Thomas, xxiv.  
 Bonney, Professor, ii.  
 Boot, Elizabeth, 88; Mary, 91; Thomas, 91, 139.  
 Booth, Annas, 6; Ellis, 2; Francis, 7; Jane, 101; Lancelot, 3, 100; Peter, 4; Ralph, 3.  
 Borlase, —, iv.  
 Bosse, Ellen, 102; Frances, 68; Jane, 67, 102; Peter, 67.  
 Bothick, James, 87; Mary, 87.  
 Bourdon, Henry, 6.  
 Bousfield, Jane, 136; Richard, 136.  
 Bovill, Alice, 73, 93; Anne, 15, 45, 47, 82, 118, 127; Cecilia, 73; Dorothy, 48; Ellis, 116; Francis, 38, 47-49, 88, 128; Henry, 47, 134; Honour, 48; Isabella, 23, 70, 112; James, 48; Jane, 13, 72; Joane, 32; John, 14, 22, 23, 32, 34, 47, 50, 51, 73, 82, 116; Margaret, 16, 73; Mary, 33, 49, 56, 82, 87, 88, 133, 136; Matthew, 47, 131; Ralph, 13-16, 22, 23, 34, 38, 44, 46, 56, 70, 82, 93, 116, 118, 124, 126; Richard, 47; Sarah, 52; Thomas, 45; William, 15, 33, 44-49, 51, 52, 73, 87, 116, 124, 131, 132.  
 Bewes, Dorothy, 33; Ellen, 118, Henry, 42; Margaret, xliii, 32, 42, 87; Philip, 32, 33, 118; Sir Ralph, xliii.  
 Boweston, Anne, 109, 120; Elizabeth, xxxvi, 123; Jane, 115; Robert, xxxvi, 22, 109; Rev. William, xxxiii, xxxv, xxxvi, 22, 29, 75-81, 109, 115, 120, 123.  
 Bowett, Henry, Archbishop of York, xxv, xxvi.  
 Bowman, Jane, 105.  
 Boyne, Lord, i.  
 Boys, Bryan, 8; Elizabeth, 8; Margaret, 69; Mary, 88.  
 Brackin, Mary, 93.  
 Bradley, Ann, 94; Rev. Henry, 89, 90; Isabel, 95; John, 94.  
 Braithwaite, Edward, 59; Elizabeth, 98; George Lawson, 60; John, 59-61, 140; Mary, 61, 140; Samuel, 61; Walter, 60; William, 59.  
 Brasse, Anne, xxxv, 11, 69; Henry, 72; Isabel, 72; Peter, 6; William, 11, 104.  
 Brignell, Elizabeth, 17; Jane, 13; John, 15; Lawrence, 14; Margaret, 16; Nicholas, 13-17, 106.  
 Brown, or Browne, Christopher, 2, 99; Ellis, 101; Francis, 19; Grace, 84; Isabella, 19; Jane, 10, 103; John, 2, 84; Rev. Richard, 93, 98; Wilfred, 4; William, 10, 103.  
 Brumhus, Ralph de, xiv.  
 Buck, Easter, 14; William, 14.  
 Buckley, Esther, 95; James, 95.  
 Bull, Rev. Henry Edward M., xxxvi.  
 Bulmer, Ann, 57; George, 74; Rachel, 74; Thomas, 57.  
 Burdon, Elizabeth, 49, 83, 121, 130, 131; Frances, 88, 131; Joane, 38, 121; Mary, 36, 44, 48, 131; Richard, 36-38, 44, 83, 120; William, 37, 48, 49, 80, 131.  
 Burgeis, Gilbert, xvi.  
 Burton, Lady Agnes, xxi; Anthony, 95; Margaret, 95; Sir Roger, xxi; —, vii, xx.

Bushby, Anne, 94, 117; John, 117.  
 Bushell, Martha, 17; Stephen, 17.  
 Butrey, Elizabeth, 97.  
 Button, Barbara, 89.  
 Byley, John, 102.

## C

Calvert, Anne, 45, 61, 63-65, 85, 95, 124; Catharine, 64; Easter, 47, 127; Elizabeth, 45; George, 54, 64, 65; Henry, 55, 65; Jane, 15, 44, 55, 63, 64, 86, 95, 127; Joane, 70; John, 47, 53-57, 59-65, 95, 135, 138, 140; Joseph, 57, 63, 135, 140; Margaret, 47; Mary, 46, 60-65, 83, 95, 139; Michael, 56; Ralph, 15, 70; Robert, 55, 96; Sarah, 48, 56, 60, 61, 96, 97, 135, 139; Thomas, 43-48, 64, 85, 86, 124, 127, 128; William, 43, 54, 60-65, 95, 138-140.  
 Camden, —, xlii.  
 Camera, Gilbert de, xviii.  
 Campion, Mary, 131.  
 Camplion, John, 100.  
 Cape, Margaret, 72; Michael, 72.  
 Carington, James, 32; Thomas, 32.  
 Carr, Jennett, 100; John, 100.  
 Carrick, Elizabeth, 95; George, 95.  
 Carter, Anne, 8, 17, 20-24, 30-33, 35, 36, 38, 42, 59, 63, 70, 82-84, 91, 93, 110, 116, 118, 120, 121, 124, 125, 131; Charles, 71; Christopher, 20, 45, 46, 113; Dinah, 51, 90; Dorothy, 136; Elizabeth, 23, 25, 36, 38, 59, 62-66, 70, 71, 73, 82, 84, 97, 105, 115, 133, 139; Frances, 40, 124; Grace, 22, 71, 80, 84, 119; Hannah, 64, 65, 139; Henry, 5, 23, 32-35, 37, 38, 40, 43, 50, 58, 59, 63, 89, 100, 116, 121, 123, 133, 136; Isabella, 16, 24, 31, 42, 72, 85, 111; James, 18, 30-36, 64, 69, 78, 105, 118, 120, 125, 137; Jane, 15, 20, 28, 32, 34, 36, 60, 69, 71, 73, 74, 82-84, 87, 89, 126, 140; Joane, 70; John, xxxvii-xl, 12, 16-28, 30-34, 40-42, 45, 56-60, 64, 70-73, 78, 84, 90, 93, 110-113, 115, 118, 130, 135, 136, 139; Lawrence, 24, 36, 37, 83, 119; Leonard, 115; Margaret, 11, 16, 18, 26, 33, 39, 60, 69, 72, 73, 90, 110, 118, 121, 137; Martha, 65, 71; Mary, 10, 19, 21, 33, 34, 37, 39, 41, 48, 57, 63, 64, 71, 78, 85, 120, 124, 128, 129; Merioll, 5; Nancy, 65; Phillis, 68; Richard, 16-21, 23-25, 27, 33, 34, 36, 71, 72, 80, 107, 108, 110, 115, 116, 119; Robert, 27, 30, 42, 68, 91; Sarah, 21, 27, 32, 45, 62, 115, 128; Thomas, 8, 10-12, 15-17, 20-23, 31-39, 41-43, 47, 51, 57, 63-66, 78, 80, 85, 90, 97, 104, 108, 116-119, 121, 124, 128, 131, 139; William, 19-24, 30, 31, 33, 35-37, 39-42, 44, 46, 47, 51, 56, 58, 62-64, 72, 80, 82, 84, 97, 110, 116, 118, 121, 131, 135, 138.  
 Cass, Alice, 24; Anne, 104; Edward, 23; Elizabeth, 19, 112; Frances, 20, 80, 81; Grace, 21; Isabella, 13, 112; Jane, 78, 120; John, 108; Margaret, 71; Mary, 21, 78; Merioll, 11; Robert, 10, 19-21, 23, 24, 80, 108, 110, 112; Thomas, 12, 20; William, 10-13, 19, 108; —, xxx.  
 Castle, Elizabeth, 88; John, 88; Mary, 88; Richard, 88.  
 Chaloner, Dorothy, 83; Edward, 38; Elizabeth, 74; Heroína, 83; Honoria, 84, xlv; William, 38, 84, xlv.  
 Chapman, Annas, 100; Anne, 3, 67, 82, 85, 86, 127; Charles, 8; Dorothy, 103; Ellinor, 16; Ellis, 68; Francis, 5; George, 2, 82, 125; Jane, 102; John, 48-51, 77, 86, 129, 133; Margaret, 4, 5, 87, 102; Mary, 50, 51, 77, 92, 98, 129; Michael, 98; Ralph, 2, 11; Richard, 49; Robert, 67; Samuel, 50; Sarah, 87; Thomas, 8, 11, 103, 104; William, 6, 16, 50, 92, 102, 104.  
 Charleton, Anne, 79; Christopher, 32, 79; Isaac, 32; Thomas, 79.  
 Chater, Ann, 62-64, 139; Henry, 62-64, 139; John, 64; William, 62.



- Chesman, Emmett, 70; Matthew, 70.  
 Chester, Ellen, 101.  
 Chicken, John, 2; Katherine, 99; Sybill, 3; Thomas, 2; William, 99.  
 Chilton, Joseph, 92; Mary, 92.  
 Clark, or Clarke, Annas, 69; Anne, 15, 34, 70, 120; Elizabeth, xxxvi, 28, 71, 74, 84, 85, 113, 120, 140; Ellen, 28, 74; George, 54, 130; Henry, 29; Jane, 14, 90, 118; John, 18, 28, 30, 34, 119; Lancelot, 14, 15, 106, 111, 113; Margaret, 27, 70; Ralph, 27, 28, 74; Richard, 26; Robert, 18, 19, 27-30, 32, 74, 84, 117, 118; Sarah, 63, 97, 139; Rev. Thomas, xxxvi, 85; Thomas, 15, 26, 27, 53, 54, 63, 97, 100, 130, 139; William, 26, 28, 32, 70.  
 Clarson, Elizabeth, 67; Francis, 6; Margaret, 68; William, 101.  
 Clayton, Anne, 53, 59, 133, 140; Augustus, 52, 53, 135; Elizabeth, 56, 92, 96; James, 52, 140; John, 58, 139; Joshua, xxxiii, 56-59, 133, 135, 137, 139, 140; Mary, 57, 92, 97; Richard, 52, 58, 140; Sarah, 59; Thomas, 53.  
 Clement, Abbot of York, xii.  
 Clemitt, Isaac, 47; Thomas, 47, 127.  
 Clifton, Ellis, 100.  
 Clough, C. T., ii.  
 Coates, Ann, 39; Jane, 84, 108; John, 108; Margaret, 71; Mary, 39, 93, 98; Richard, 140.  
 Cock, Anne, 73; Barbara, 73; Elizabeth, 42, 45, 109, 123; John, 30, 42, 110, 114, 117; Mary, 43, 85, 130; Robert, 27, 126; Samuel, 30, 42-45, 85, 123-125, 130; Susanna, 43, 44, 74, 119, 124, 125; Thomas, 27-30, 74, 113, 117, 119, 123; Timothy, 29, 117; William, 28, 110; —, 108.  
 Cockerell, Anne, 23; Bartholomew, 7, 68; Elizabeth, 25; Jane, 25, 112; Margaret, 25, 112; Michael, 22, 23, 25, 112; Monday, 68; Nicholas, 22; Robert, 71.  
 Cockin, Hugh, 109; John, 109.  
 Colby, Robert, xviii.  
 Cole, Lady Catherine, xlv; Jabez, xxix; Sir Ralph, xlv.  
 Colin, Christopher, 30; Luke, 30.  
 Columbus, Subdeacon of the Pope, xiii.  
 Conder, — iv.  
 Coney, Anne, 39; Elizabeth, 38, 120; George, 35-39, 82, 119, 120, 123, 128; Jane, 36, 123; John, 38, 120; Roger, 37; Sarah, 38, 82, 128; Thomas, 37; William, 35, 36.  
 Consett, Ann, 98; Rev. William Pennyman, xxiv, 89.  
 Conyers, Christopher, xxvii; Katherine, xxvii; Nicholas, xxvii.  
 Cooke, Allison, 2; Annas, 5, 6; Anne, 4, 71; Christopher, 3, 6, 100, 106; Elizabeth, 5, 8, 102; Ellen, 25; Francis, 5, 7; Henry, 3, 6, 91, 100; Jane, 67, 71, 101; Jennet, 6, 102; John, 5, 25, 67, 100; Katherine, 2, 106; Margaret, 7; Merioll, 5, 101; Robert, 5, 8, 104; Sybill, 68; Thomas, 99; William, 71, 106.  
 Cooper, Elizabeth, 57, 69; Francis, 55-58, 140; George, 84, 123; Isaac, 58; Jane, 55; John, 58; Mary, 55, 84, 123, 137; M., 133; Rachel, 58; Robert, 5; Thomas, 8.  
 Corbett, Elizabeth, 97.  
 Corner, Henry, 89; Jane, 89; Mary, 89.  
 Corney, Anne, 41, 122; Elizabeth, 45; Henry, xxxiii, 43, 123, 135; Jane, xxxix, 45, 54, 84, 88, 95, 136; Mary, 41; Rachel, 92, 139; William, 41-43, 54, 84, 92, 122, 124, 139.  
 Cornforth, James, 101; Mabel, 67; Richard, 47, 130; Robert, 18, 101; Thomas, 18.  
 Corps, Ann, 94; Jane, 59; John, 59, 94.  
 Coul, William, xxxix.  
 Coules, Robert, 95; Sarah, 95.  
 Coulson, Anne, 122; Christopher, xlvii; Frances, 72, 110; Jane, 82; Thomas, 4, 101; William, 72, 82, 110, 118.  
 Coverdale, Alice, 82; Anne, 90; Francis, 82; Grace, 71; James, 15, 96; Johanna, 96; John, 13; Paul, 13; Richard, 13-15, 106; Thomas, 14.  
 Cowl, or Cowles, Ann, 60, 64, 95; George, 64; Jane, 61; Richard, 60; William, 60, 61, 64, 95, 138.  
 Cowper, Dorothy, 83; Ellis, 83.  
 Cowtas, Elizabeth, 104; Frances, 8; Henry, 9; Thomas, 8.  
 Craven, Mary, 136.  
 Crisp, Robert, xvi.  
 Croston, John, 128.  
 Cumberland, Earl of, xlvii.  
 Cuning, Isabel, 87; William, 87.  
 Cunney. See Coney.  
 Currer, Rev. Danson Richard, xl, xlv; Hannah, xlv.  
 Curry, George, 98; Mary, 98.  
 Curwen, Elizabeth, xxxvi, 123.  
 Cust, Alice, 29; Anne, 27, 120; Elizabeth, 28; Henry, 29, 118; Isabella, 27; James, 114, 118; Jane, 31; Joane, 26; Mary, 26; Richard, 30, 119; Thomas, 26-31, 118-120.  
 Cuthbert, Prior of Gisburn, vii.  
 Cuthbert, Anne, 72; Margaret, 107; William, 72; Rev. —, 89.  
 D.  
 Dale, Alison, 71; Anne, 41, 134, 136; Charles, 41; Elizabeth, 70; George, 46; Jane, 55; John, 46, 55, 62; Margaret, 84, 111; Sarah, 62.  
 Dales, Luke de, xv.  
 Dalton, Rev. James, xxxvi.  
 Danby, Margaret, xlii; Thomas, xlii.  
 D'Arcy, Mary, xlv; Thomas, Lord, xxx, xlv.  
 Davell, George, 68; Margaret, 68.  
 Davison, Bernard, 18; Cuthbert, 90, 132; Isabel, 67; Jane, 90, 132; John, 2, 18, 67, 103; Monday, 6.  
 Dawnay, Henry, Viscount Downe, xlv; Sir John, xlv; Mary, xlv; Mildred, xlv.  
 Dawson, Anne, 72; James, 57, 134; Jane, 57, 134; Jennet, 99; Mary, 82.  
 Deason, Rev. —, 92.  
 Deillfule, Jane, 90.  
 De L'Isle and Dudley, Mary, Baroness, xxix, xxxii, xxxvi, xli; Philip, Baron, xxix, xxx, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxvi, xli.  
 De Neuve, —, xlv.  
 Denton, Anastache, 53; Anne, 50; Henry, 52; Jane, 51; Mary, 51; Michael, 50-53; Thomas, xlii, 51.  
 Dickson, Jane, 82.  
 Dinsdell, Margaret, 69.  
 Dinsley, Anne, 51, 60, 66, 94, 126; Elizabeth, 50, 59, 95, 98, 135; Hannah, 64, 65, 140; Henry, 50; Isabel, 52, 129, 130; Jane, 53, 60, 135; John, 49; Jonathan, 53, 54, 132; Joseph, 52, 64, 65, 140; Mary, 51; Miles, 43, 49-55, 58-60, 94, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 135, 137, 140; Sarah, 55, 133; Thomas, 50, 64; William, 50, 65, 95.  
 Dixon, Anne, xxxv, 68; Catherine, 93; Elizabeth, xxxvi, 59, 94; Francis, 58; Jennett, 103; Rev. John, xxxiv, xxxvi; John, 58, 59, 100; Mary, 94; Richard, 58.  
 Dobson, Allison, 13; Elizabeth, 23; Henry, 13, 105; William, 23.  
 Dodds, Margaret, 97.  
 Dodswoth, Alice, 24, 111; Anne, 23, 24, 82, 85; Anthony, 19; Catherine, 82; Christopher, 22, 32-35, 82, 126; Elizabeth, 72, 117; Ellen, 85; Francis, 19-22, 24, 25, 72, 109, 111, 113, 116, 124; George, 25, 35, 85; Jane, 21, 109; John, 22, 60; Mary, 32, 85; Sarah, 62; Thomas, 60, 62, 138; William, 20, 33, 62, 85, 113, 138.  
 Donkin, Anne, 71; Isabel, 18; Katherine, 17; Ralph, 16; Thomas, 16-18, 71.

Donne, Elizabeth, 83; John, 121.  
 Dousland, or Dousley, Ellen, 18, 74; Henry, 20, 77, 79, 81; Jacob, 18-21, 23; Jane, 117; John, 21; Margaret, 19; Michael, 21; Thomas, 18; Walter, 20; William, 23.  
 Douthwaite, Alice, 86; Anne, 46, 86; David, 125; Edward, 44-46, 86, 124; Elizabeth, 45, 86; Helen, 44, 124; Jane, 44, 124.  
 Downe. *See* Dawnay.  
 Downey, Jane, 60, 96; William, 60.  
 Dowson. *See* Dawson.  
 Drinkraw, Annas, 69; Jane, 102; Thomas, 100.  
 Dryden, Ann, 98; Joseph, 98.  
 Dryhall, Henry, 10.  
 Du Chaillu, —, iv.  
 Duck, Alice, 83; Anne, 70; Elizabeth, 87; George, xxxix, 48; Jane, 87, 127; John, 38, 45, 47, 87; Margaret, 83, 87, 88, 129; Mary, 45, 49, 89; Robert, 83; Roger, 38, 46, 83, 125; Stephen, 48, 87, 127; Thomas, 48, 49, 127, 128; William, 49, 128.  
 Duffield, Mary, 82.  
 Dugdale, ix, xviii.  
 Dunbar, Jane, 95; William, 95.  
 Duncan, Katherine, 108; Thomas, 108.  
 Duncombe, Philip Paunceforth, xli; Sophia Frances, xli.  
 Dunn, Anne, 72; Elizabeth, 28, 127; Henry, 72; John, 28.  
 Dunning, Elizabeth, 97.  
 Dunsley, Andrew de, xv, xvi.  
 Dymock, Sir Edward, xlii, xli; Margaret, xlii, xlii.

## E

Easby, Alice, 22; Anne, 25, 41, 48, 73, 87, 91, 115, 119, 133, 134; Clement, 27; Dinah, 43, 129; Dorothy, 31, 115, 126; Elizabeth, 22, 27, 36, 38, 49, 73, 82, 83, 88, 129; Esther, 47, 91; Francis, 19, 30, 31, 33, 78, 114; George, 31; Henry, 45, 53, 136; Isabella, 4, 20, 23, 75, 83, 119, 118; James, 23, 30, 35, 45, 87, 118, 130; Jane, 19, 83, 88, 119, 131; Joane, 73, 115; John, 36, 43, 123; Joseph, 35, 36, 118, 119; Margaret, 2, 5, 72, 82, 101, 117; Martha, 46, 93, 136; Mary, 20, 25, 29, 33, 40, 46, 53, 75, 76, 87, 90, 116, 123, 132; Michael, 26; Richard, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 30, 35, 36, 43, 75, 76, 78, 113-115, 117, 118, 122, 123; Robert, 24-27, 30, 31, 36-43, 45-50, 73, 78, 80, 82, 87, 93, 115, 116, 118, 123, 128, 129, 131, 140; Thomas, 39, 48, 54, 55, 91, 132, 133, 135; William, 22-26, 29, 30, 42, 45, 50, 73, 78, 88, 110, 119, 120, 123, 127.  
 Easton, Ann, 37, 83; Dinah, 90; Elizabeth, 39, 43, 51, 82, 119, 131; Isabel, 88; Jane, 37, 40, 120; John, 38, 43; Michael, 50, 51, 129, 130; Ralph, 37-40, 82, 83, 119, 120; William, 38.  
 Ebson, or Ellison, Jane, 45; John, 45, 85; Mary, 85.  
 Eden, Ann, 137; Jacob, 137; Jane, 57, 137; Jonathan, 57, 94, 137; Margaret, 94.  
 Edison, Anne, 11; Ellinor, 69; James, 14, 31, 32, 70, 76, 115; Jane, 14, 31, 32, 115; John, 11, 12, 69, 105; Margaret, 68, 76, 115; Robert, 12; Sith, 70.  
 Edwards, Joane, 85; John, 36, 37, 55, 92, 133; Rachel, 55, 92; Richard, 36, 37, 119, 125; Thomas, 55.  
 Eldin, Anne, 91, 94, 136; Susanna, 134; Thomas, xxxix, 91, 134; William, xxxix, 137.  
 Eldon, Camilla, 48; Thomas, 48.  
 Elias, a Chaplain, xv.  
 Ellerby, Anne, 131.  
 Ellis, Elizabeth, 89, 129; James, 50, 89, 129; Jane, 94; John, 94; Phillis, 68; Rev. —, 93; —, 105.

Ellit, Adam, 71; Mary, 71.  
 Elwan, George, 91; Mary, 91.  
 Emerson, Elizabeth, 133; Philip, 133.  
 Emmerson, Hannah, 52; John, 52; William, 52.  
 Emmeson, Dorothy, 91; George, 91.  
 Essetson, Isabel, 99; Richard, 100.  
 Estoffe, Thomas, 100.  
 Eure, Lady Agnes, xxi, xli; Anna, xlii; Lady Catherine, xli; Catherine, xlii; Charles, xlii; Lady Constance, xliii; Lady Eleanor, xlii, xliii; Lady Elizabeth, xli; Elizabeth, xlii; Frances, xlii; Sir Francis, xlii, xlii, xli; George, Lord, xlii; Horace, xlii; Sir Hugh, xli, xliii; Hugh, xx; John, Lord, xx, xxi, xxix, xxxii, 68, 69; Sir John, xxi, xli-xliii; John, xx, xxii, xlii; Lady Lucy, xlii, 69; Lady Margaret, xlii, 103; Margaret, xlii, xlii; Martha, xlii, 68; Lady Mary, xlii; Mary, xlii, 7, 12; Lady Matilda, xliii; Muriel, xlii, 68; Ralph, Lord, xlii, xlii-xli; Sir Ralph, xxxii, xlii, xliii; Ralph, xlii, xli; Sir Robert, xli, xliii; Robert, xx; Roger, xx; Sampson, xli; Thomas, xlii; William, Lord, xlii, xlii, 7, 68, 69, 103; Sir William, xlii-xlii, 12; William, xlii, xlii, 69; —, xxx, xxxi.  
 Everley, Alan de, xvi.  
 Ewbank, Andrew, 17, 27, 37, 83; Ann, 7, 83; Annas, 69; Dorothy, 36; Ellen, 111; Francis, 7, 69; James, 9, 13, 17, 27, 36, 37, 83, 107, 119; Jane, 68, 83, 84; Margaret, 69; Merioll, 69; Ralph, 8; William, 7, 8, 13, 84.  
 Ewny. *See* Ripley.  
 Eyre, Serjeant, xxvii, 133.

## F

Fairless, Isabella, 84.  
 Fairweather, Jane, 72; Margaret, 116; Thomas, 72.  
 Farnaby, Christopher, 12, 14-17, 105; Elizabeth, 12, 17, 105; Jane, 14, 73; Margaret, 116; Peter, 15; Robert, 15; Thomas, 16.  
 Farrow, David, 87; Margaret, 87.  
 Fawcet, Ambrose, 68; Margaret, 68, 81.  
 Featherstone, Anne, 51, 133; Elizabeth, 90, 92; Francis, 53, 131; Jane, 68; Peter, 52, 133; Robert, 51-53, 90, 131, 132; William, 52, 132, 133.  
 Fenne, William de la, xxi.  
 Ferguson, —, iv.  
 Finch, Beatrice, 70.  
 Fintress, Catherine, 5, 67, 102; Christopher, 6, 103; Isabella, 82; Joane, 8; John, 7; Robert, 6; Thomas, 8, 67.  
 Fisher, Mary, 95; William, 95.  
 Fitz-Eustace, Richard, Baron of Halton, xli.  
 Fitz-Gerald, Lady Mary, xli; William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster and 21st Earl of Kildare, xli.  
 Fitz-Herbert, William, Archbishop of York, vi, vii.  
 Fitz-Hugh, Henry, Lord, xliii; Matilda, xliii.  
 Fitz-John, Agnes, xli; Eustace, xli.  
 Fitz-Niggell, Agnes, xli; William, Baron of Hulton, xli.  
 Fitz-Richard, Roger, Baron of Warkworth, xli.  
 Fitz-Robert, Ada, Lady Eure, xx, xxix; Ada, xli-xliii; Emma, xxi; John, Lord Eure, xxix; John, Baron of Warkworth, xli, xlii; John, xx, xxi.  
 Fitz-Roger, Robert, Baron of Warkworth, xli.  
 Fitz-Walter, Hugh, xxi.  
 Flankland, Jane, 67; William, 67.  
 Fleetwood, Cordelia, xli, xlii; William, xli, xlii.  
 Fletcher, Anne, 22; Francis, xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxix, 20, 109; George, 19-26, 109, 110; Isabella, 20; Jane, 23, 110; Rev. John, xxxiv, xxxvi; John, 19, 22; Margaret, 110; Mary, 26; Richard, 24; Robert, 25; William, 21.



Flintoft, Alice, 49; Ann, 85; Annas, 68; Christopher, 68; Elizabeth, 46, 73, 114; Ellis, 124; Frances, 88; Francis, 46; George, 48; Jane, 44; John, 44, 48, 87, 103; Mary, 87; Merrill, 77, 78; Nicholas, 27; Sarah, 52; Thomas, 47; William, 27, 45-49, 52, 73, 77, 78, 114, 130-132.

Flinton, William, 129.

Flodderfurth, Robert, 3.

Flower, Francis, 31; Mary, 31.

Flunders, Ann, 114, 118; Annas, 5, 69; Elizabeth, 101; Francis, 7, 14; Isabel, 5, 7; James, 12; Jane, 13, 67; John, 7; Margaret, 8, 68; Mary, 12; Philippa, 10, 71; Ralph, 15; Thomas, 6-8, 10-15, 67, 69, 104, 109; William, 6, 11.

Forster, —, xli.

Foster, Elizabeth, 68.

Fotherley, James, 42-44; Mary, 44; Sarah, 42; William, 42.

Foulis, Agnes, xlv; Lady Anne, xlv; Anne, xlv, xlv, 34, 73, 128; Lady Catherine, xlv, xlvii, 127; Catherine, xlv, xlvii, 22, 34, 65; Charles, xlv; Lady Cordelia, xlv, xlvii, 109; Cordelia, xlv, 21, 113; Sir David, xxix, xxx, xxxii, xlv-xlvii, 17, 18, 30, 31, 33-35, 77, 84, 109, 111, 115, 122; David, xlv, 21, 30; Decima Helen Beatrix, xlv; Edward, xlv, 23; Lady Elizabeth, 123; Elizabeth, 18, 24, xlv; George, xlv; Lady Hannah, xlv; Hannah, xlv, 64; Sir Henry, xlv, xlvii, 21-24, 113; Rev. Henry, xl, xlvii, xlviii; Henry, xlv-xlvii, 21-24, 30, 50, 66, 115, 130; Heroína, 121; Honoria, xlv, 33, 84; James, xlv, xlv; Jane, xlv, 35; Rev. John, 89, 125; John, xlv, xlv; John Robinson, xlv, 57; Margaret, xlv; Lady Mary, xlv, 115; Mary, xxix, xxxii, xlv, xlv, 22, 23, 84; Lady Mary Ann, xxxix, xlv, 63-66; Mary Ann, xlv, 64; Lady Mary Jane, xlv; Lady Mildred, xxxi, xxxix, xlv, 137; Mildred, xlv; Robert, xlv, xlvii; Sophia Frances, xlv, 65; Thomas, xlv, xlv, 24, 31; Sir William, xxix-xxxiii, xxxvii-xli, xlv, 55, 57, 63-66, 130, 133, 137; William, xxxii, xxxvii, xxxviii, xlv, 17, 31, 50, 56, 63, 121, 128, 130; —, xxvii.

Foxe, Isabel, 67.

Fullaby, Barbara, 67.

Furde, Allison, 8; George, 2; Jane, 68; Margaret, 3, 15, 108; Thomas, 3, 4, 9, 15, 100, 106.

Fyling, Richer de, xv.

## G

Gallis, William, 99.

Galloway, Charlotte, 64, 98; Margaret, 64; Thomas, 64, 98.

Garbray, Ann, xlviii; Richard, xlviii.

Garbutt, Ann, 63; Anthony, 16, 17; Elizabeth, 63, 87, 88, 138; George, 61; Hannah, 62; Isaac, 87; James, 17; John, 88; Margaret, 71; Richard, 16; Robert, 140; Thomas, 61-63, 138, 140; William, xxxviii, xl.

Garnett, Anne, 45, 106; Jennett, 13; Mary, 87; Robert, 13, 106; Thomas, 45; William, 45, 125.

Gary, John, 32-34, 123; Mary, 32, 123; Thomas, 33; William, 34.

Gatenby, Elizabeth, 89.

Gedling, Ann, 95; John, 59; Mary, 59; Robert, 59, 95.

Geerefut, John, 38; William, 38.

Geikie, Dr., ii-iv.

Geoffrey, Count of Brittany, Emma, dau. of, xli.

George, Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 25; Isabel, 4, 74; Jane, 24, 83; Ralph, 22; Thomas, 74; Thomasine, 26; William, 22, 24-26, 82, 119.

Gerrard, ix, x.

Gibbon, Elizabeth, 84; George, 135.

Gill, Elizabeth, 96; Jane, 68; Leonard, 68; Margaret, 7.

Glass, Anne, 40, 84, 88, 128; Catharine, 44;

Elizabeth, 42; Jane, 43, 89; Mary, 41; Sarah, 40, 87; Thomas, 40-44, 84, 128, 130.

Godfray, Norman, x.

Goodridge or Goodrick, Sir John Richard, 68, xlii; Muriel, 68, xlii.

Goss, Thomas, 3.

Gossey, Annas, 100; Lawrence, 99.

Gott, Elizabeth, 95; Ellenor, 138; Hannah, 97.

Goulton, Anne, 26, 53, 63, 73, 83, 85, 91, 114, 128, 134, 138, 139; Elizabeth, 24, 62, 119, 138; Hannah, 61; James, 64; John, 24-27, 43, 53, 54, 61-64, 73, 81, 85, 91, 96, 114, 119, 123, 127, 134, 137-139; Margaret, 27, 81, 83, 119; Mary, 43, 54, 61-64, 91, 96, 139.

Gower, Thomas, xviii.

Graham, Lady Anne, xxxix, xlv; Sir Reginald, xlv.

Graine, Thomas, 108.

Grange, Elizabeth, 57; Robert, 57; Ruth, 56; Thomas, 56, 57; William, 56.

Gratote, Emmett, 70.

Graves, Rer., —, 94; —, xxi, xxix, xxx.

Gray, Henry, 83; Julian, 83; Robert, 7; —, Archbp. of York, xxxiv, xxxv.

Green, Allison, 3, 14; Annas, 100; Christopher, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Ellenor, 15; George, 15; Isabel, 4; Mary, 15; Thomas, 14, 15, 106; William, 99.

Greenside, Jane, 14; Margaret, 70; Peter, 14, 70; Thomas, 14.

Gregg, Alice, 12; Anne, 12, 13, 16, 120; Barbara, 2, 105; Christopher, xxvii, 10-12; Elizabeth, xxvii; Ellen, 77; Francis, 10; Isabel, 10; Jane, 11; Margaret, 9, 72, 114; Mary, 114; Matthew, 9; Ralph, 14; Thomas, 2, 10, 12-14, 118; —, 105.

Gregory, Pope, xxxiv; Prior of Bridlington, xii.

Grey, Ann, 65; Catharine, xxx; Dorothy, 63, 65; Jane, 63; Margaret, 69; Robert, 63, 65; Thomas, xxx.

Greystoke, Ralph, Baron of, Eleanor, dau. of, xlii, xliii.

Grose, —, xliii.

Grund, or Grundy, Matilda, xv; William, xv.

Gwalt, William, 110.

## H

Hackworth, Jane, 88; Thomas, 88.

Hall, Rev. John, 88; John, 68; Sybill, 65.

Hansell, Andrew, 40; Annas, 99, 102; Anne, 6, 17, 33, 69, 114; Bridget, 33; Christopher, 5, 103; Elizabeth, 67, 70, 102, 120; Frances, 41; Jane, 1, 7, 16, 32, 67, 99, 107, 114, 118; John, 1, 22, 33, 35, 39-42, 71, 108, 116, 123; Margaret, 2, 18, 42, 71, 108, 112; Mary, 42, 96, 123; Oswald, 22; Pontia, 33; Ralph, 8, 16, 31-33, 116, 118, 121; Richard, 39; Robert, 7, 14, 16-18, 31, 70, 111, 112, 114; Thomas, 7, 14, 33, 67, 107; William, 35, 96, 102.

Haraby, Ralph de, xv.

Hardbottle, Ann, 95; Mary, 92.

Hardham, George, 109.

Harding, Alice, 43; Anne, 44, 124; Richard, 43, 44, 124; Sarah, 52; Thomas, 52.

Hardingale, Annas, 67.

Harker, Anne, 55, 63-65, 93; Catherine, 93; Elizabeth, 63, 91, 92, 134; John, 55, 91, 135; Joseph, 58, 63-65, 93; Mary, 56, 98; Robert, 65; William, 54-58, 63, 92, 93, 132, 134, 139.

Harland, Francis, 14; George, 57; Jane, 10; Robert, 102; Thomas, 10, 14, 107; —, 108.

Harlesey, Annas, 67; Frances, 7, 69; Jane, 68; Jennett, 107; Martha, 8; William, 7, 67, 68.

Harper, Anne, xxviii, 53, 131, 133; Dorothy, 92; Elizabeth, 64-66, 97; Esther, 91, 92; George, 54, 66; Jane, 64; Robert, 54, 64-66, 97; Thomas, xxviii, 53, 54, 91, 131-133; William, xxviii, 133.

- Harrison, Ann, 72; Anthony, 101; Dorothy, 85; Elizabeth, 70, 73, 102; Joane, 112; John, 16-20, 79, 101, 110, 114; Margaret, 2, 20, 70, 71, 110; Merioll, 16, 73; Robert, 2, 17; Thomas, 99; William, 2, 18, 99, 110.
- Harrop, Allison, 2; Cuthbert, 103; Ellis, 4; Isabel, 68; Katherine, 7; Margaret, 3; Mary, 10; William, 3, 10, 106.
- Hart, John, 7.
- Hassell, Rev. Samuel, xxxiv, xxxvi-xxxviii, xl, xli.
- Hastings, Anne, 16.
- Hauuad, or Hauuart, v, xxix, xxx.
- Havelock, Anne, 83, 122; Christopher, 37, 39, 83, 122, 126; John, 39, 129; Sarah, 37, 135.
- Hawell, Rev. John, xxxiv, xxxvi, xxxix.
- Hawsker, Thomas de, xv.
- Hay, Stephen, xii.
- Hayton, Anne, 84, 128; Averill, 87, 130; Dorothy, 92; Elizabeth, 29, 84, 125; Henry, 29, 30, 39, 40, 84, 120, 122, 128; Mary, 82; William, 39, 87, 126.
- Heathwait, Ellen, 85.
- Hebburn, or Hebburn, Alice, 40; Allison, 4; Anne, 20, 47, 69, 88, 92, 96, 132, 136; Barbara, 89; Bridget, 48; Christopher, 5, 32, 38-43, 47, 83, 89, 104, 122, 126, 132; Dorothy, 63, 139; Eleanor, 66; Elizabeth, 14, 26, 41, 47, 63, 67, 72, 83, 97, 106, 112, 122, 128; Henry, 4, 12, 25, 26, 42, 50, 89, 112, 129, 130; Isabel, 63-65; James, 57, 63, 97; Jane, 10, 39, 72; John, 7, 21, 57, 63-66, 97, 104, 105; Margaret, 13, 38, 78, 87, 112; Mary, 15, 42, 47, 48, 50, 56, 64, 73, 89, 127, 129, 131, 137; Matthew, 10-14, 25, 29, 32, 69, 105, 108, 112, 134; Nicholas, 13, 105; Peter, 5, 13-15, 70, 106, 112, 113; Robert, 6, 13, 20, 21, 25, 67, 72, 111; Samuel, 40, 47-50, 56, 57, 65, 88, 127, 132, 135; Sarah, 49; Thomas, 39, 48, 55-57, 63, 92, 103, 133, 135, 138; William, 6, 11, 50, 55-57, 65, 102, 137, 139; —, 103.
- Hebburn *alias* Miller, Henry, 110; Matthew, 119.
- Heckel, George, 61; John, 61; William, 61.
- Heddon, Anne, 30, 44, 91; Cecilia, 34; Dorothy, 85, 131; Elizabeth, 27, 42, 88, 113; Emma, 32; Frances, 31, 80, 81, 84; Jane, 28, 126; John, 104; Margaret, 27, 82; Mary, 30, 71; Merilla, 42; Miriam, 125; Ralph, 33, 42, 44, 85, 131; Robert, 80, 81, 120; Thomas, 20; William, 20, 27, 28, 30-34, 113, 121.
- Helmcourt, Jocelin de, ix, x.
- Henderson, Anne, 53; Cuthbert, 53, 54, 134, 138; Elizabeth, 134; Hannah, 54; Sir James, xlv; John, 54; Margaret, xlv.
- Henry, Chaplain of Stokesley, xii, xiv.
- Henwood, —, iv.
- Hepburn, Anthony, 21; Jane, 21.
- Heriot, Agnes, xlv.
- Hesselton, Anne, 71; James, 6; Jennett, 67; John, 5; Margaret, 67, 68; Merioll, 6; Philip, 68; William, 67.
- Hewbank. *See* Ewbank.
- Hewerdine, Francis, 2.
- Hewgill, Jane, 41; John, 41.
- Hewison, Ann, 125.
- Hill, Anne, 38, 79, 80, 83, 118, 125; Anthony, 31; Henry, 9, 16, 27, 38-41, 71, 83, 110, 117, 125; Honora, 38; Jane, 39, 72; John, 16, 26, 27, 29-31, 78, 112; Margaret, 26, 32, 40, 105; Martha, 71, 110; Percival, 79; Robert, 30; Thomas, 8, 32, 79, 80, 118, 123; William, 8, 26, 29, 112.
- Hinde, Rev. Benjamin, xxxvi; George, 98; Jane, 98.
- Hindson, Rebecca, 97.
- Hobson, Anne, 105; Beatrice, 71; Emme, 69; Francis, 71, 105, 106; Jane, 14; Margaret, 71; Mary, 11; Merioll, 13; Ralph, 13; Susan, 12, 104; William, 11-14, 69, 104; —, 104.
- Hodgkin, Rev. Joseph, xxxvi.
- Hodgson, Margaret, xxxvi, 94; William, 101.
- Hoggard, Christopher, 13, 41; Dorothy, 85; Elizabeth, 128; Ellen, 67; Francis, 67; George, 117; Jane, 13, 30, 34, 76, 82; Jennett, 6; John, 34, 41, 76, 117; Margaret, 70; Roger, 6; Thomas, xxxviii, xl; Timothy, 30.
- Hollis, Anne, 86.
- Holmes, Anne, 36, 118, 123, 136; Elizabeth, 37, 48, 82, 88, 119, 126, 131, 132, 135; Jane, 97, 138; John, 36, 48, 49, 88, 131, 135, 136; Mary, 97; Michael, 36-38, 48, 82, 97, 118-120, 127, 132, 138; Robert, 136; Thomas, 37, 119.
- Hopkinson, Rev. —, 98.
- Hornby, Ann, xlii, 59; Elizabeth, xlv, 60, 94, 98; Jane, 98; Mary, 93; Matthew, 59-61, 94, 139; Richard, xlii, xlv; William, 61, 93.
- Hotch, John, 92; Mary, 92.
- Howe, Alice, 103; Anne, 71, 111; Beatrice, 4; Ellen, 67; Ellis, 5, 68; George, 9, 18, 71, 102, 111, 112; Jane, 67; Jennet, 106; Lancelot, 103; Margaret, 18; Ralph, 100; Thomas, 4, 9; William, 68.
- Hubank. *See* Ewbank.
- Huddsnaugh, Margaret, 78.
- Hudles, Jane, 68.
- Hugh, son of Baldric, v.
- Hugill, Ann, 93; Averill, 107; Barbara, 100; Catherine, 82; Christopher, 2; David, 54, 55, 132, 133; Dorothy, 9, 71; Elizabeth, 8, 37, 62-65, 97, 139; Ellen, 61; Frances, 10; Henry, 8, 9, 26, 30-32, 52, 74, 93, 104, 114, 115, 117; Jackson, 62; Jane, 9, 11, 32, 62; Joane, 30, 114; John, 11, 17, 20, 37, 51, 54, 62, 63, 83, 92, 108, 109, 119; Jonathan, 54; Joseph, 55, 133; Margaret, 8, 12, 31, 74, 83, 121; Mary, 26, 61-63, 65, 92, 96; Reynold, 100; Richard, 52; Sarah, 53, 65, 90, 133, 139; Thomas, 5, 9-13, 17, 53, 61-65, 82, 104, 106, 137, 139; William, 13, 51-55, 63, 65, 90, 97, 132-134. *See* Hewgill.
- Huithwate, Ann, 94.
- Hull, Isabel, 95; Thomas, 95.
- Huly, Francis, 7.
- Humphrey, Elizabeth, 13, 56, 72, 98, 105; Frances, 69, 112; Henry, 3; Isabel, 55, 140; Jane, 14, 108; John, 100; Margaret, 67, 106, 134; Robert, 1, 13, 14, 16, 67, 69, 101, 106, 108, 112; Thomas, 1, 16; William, 55, 56, 98, 134, 140.
- Hunsdon, Lady Elizabeth, xlv; —, Lord, xlv.
- Hunt, Alice, 35, 117; Anne, 15, 47, 50, 51, 61, 91, 95, 130, 135; Elizabeth, 35, 45, 48, 50, 54, 82, 87, 91, 95, 120, 127, 131, 132; George, 34; Henry, 24, 33-38, 45, 50, 82, 126, 127, 129; Isabella, 34, 85; James, 44; Jane, 46, 49, 50, 53, 54, 88, 132, 136; Joane, 32, 73, 84, 94; John, 15, 33, 45-48, 51, 53, 54, 87, 132; Margaret, 64, 96; Martha, 50, 51, 93; Mary, 32, 34, 46, 48, 50, 54, 64, 91, 92, 116; Robert, 36, 53, 119; Sarah, 51, 95; Thomas, 23-25, 33, 37, 44, 48-51, 53, 61, 62, 64, 73, 88, 91, 96, 111, 132, 135; William, 23, 32-36, 38, 50, 51, 78, 116, 117, 119, 121, 129, 130.
- Hunter, Anne, 23, 74; Dinah, 27; Dorothy, 115; Elizabeth, 24, 111; Ellen, 73, 85; Henry, 25; Jane, 116; Joane, 32; Mary, 23; Nicholas, 23-27, 29, 73; Rebecca, 29; Sarah, 26; Thomas, 32; William, 29.
- Hurwath, Walter, xviii.
- Husband, Rev. William, 91.
- Hutchinson, Anne, 5, 36, 40, 55, 83, 87, 95, 129, 131; Barbara, 93; Christopher, 1; Elizabeth, 36, 87, 96, 104; Ellen, 10; Ellinor, 14, 69; Francis, 7, 10-13, 103, 106; George, 2; Humphrey, 12; Jane, 55, 99, 138; Jennet, 2, 5, 102; Joane, 107; John, xxxi, xxxiii, 5, 13, 14, 38, 55, 61, 69, 96, 99, 101, 102, 131, 133, 137, 138; Margaret, 11, 38, 46, 71, 82, 99, 107, 117; Mary, 93; Muriel,



5, 69, 101; Nicholas, 5; Peter, 13; Robert, 10, 13, 104; Sarah, 61; Stephen, 129; Thomas, 36, 38, 46; William, 6, 36, 38, 40, 71, 77, 83, 107, 116, 129.  
 Hutton, Barbara, 116; Elizabeth, 81, 114, 119; Hugh, xiii, xiv; Isabel, 73, 113, 114; Mary, 109; Richard, xiv; Thomas, 73, 76, 78, 81, 114, 117, 118; Walter, xiv; William, 109, 111, 113.  
 Hyde, Rev. William, 92-94.

## I

Ingialld, v.  
 Ingledew, Anne, 71.  
 Ingram, Ann, 61; John, 61; Mary, 91.  
 Insula, Agnes de, xxi, xli; Sir John de, xxi, xli.  
 Irton, John de, xli.  
 Ivon, Viscount of Cotentin, xli.

## J

Jackson, Ann, 94, 137; Elizabeth, 84, 87, 88, 92; George, 84; Isabel, 72; Jane, 93, 123; John, 72, 137; Margaret, 71, 89; Mary, 49, 84, 92, 98, 125, 127; Rev. Ralph, 90; Ralph, 40, 88, 94, 127; Richard, 40, 125; Robert, 40, 41, 49, 84, 89, 92, 123, 128; Thomas, 41, 87, 126; William, 41, 93, 135.  
 Jameson, Annas, 110; Bryan, 69; Ellenor, 12; Henry, 10, 12, 68, 105; Isabel, 68; Margaret, 10, 69, 73.  
 Jbysen. *See* Ebison.  
 Jefferson, Margaret, xlviii.  
 Jenkinson, Alice, 69; Jane, 102; Jennet, 4; John, 11, 104; Thomas, 11.  
 Jennison, —, 113.  
 Joane, Prioresse of Basedale, xxi, xliii.  
 Joblin, Ann, 98.  
 Jobson, Peter, 19.  
 John, Abbot of Whitby, xv.  
 John, Prior of Basedale, xx, xliii.  
 Johnson, Elizabeth, 88; Joseph Long, 64; Peter, 4; Robert, 131; Sarah, 64; Thomas, 88.  
 Jolley, Catherine, 41, 85, 125; Eleanor, 125; Ellen, 85; Emma, 41; Margaret, 89; Richard, 42; Robert, 41-44, 85, 125; Roger, 124; Thomas, 43; William, 135.  
 Jones, —, iv.  
 Jowcy, Annas, 68.  
 Jubb, Catherine, xlv; Robert, xlv.

## K

Kay, Elizabeth, xlii. 88; Francis, 88; Horatio, xlii; Mary, 122; Roger, 122; William, xlii.  
 Kearsley, Ann, 36, 119; Elizabeth, 37, 129, 133; George, 36-39, 41, 119, 124, 134; Thomas, 41, 125; William, 38.  
 Kempe, Robert, 12; Wilfred, 12.  
 Kenrick, Rev. John, xxi.  
 Kildale, Isabel, 72.  
 Kildare. *See* Fitz Gerald.  
 King, Frances, 10; Margaret, 73; Richard, 10; Thomas, 73.  
 Kingston, Elizabeth, 47; Gilbert, 47-50; Henry, 47, 124; James, 37, 39, 48, 125; Jane, 37, 49, 124; John, 48, 135; Mary, 39, 135.  
 Kinniamont, Alexander, 112.  
 Kirby, Anne, 56; Daniel, viii; Hannah, 140; Josciana, xxxiv; Thomas, 55; William, viii, 55, 56.  
 Kirkby, Sir John, xviii; John, 55; William, 55, 133.  
 Kirton, John, 38; Margaret, 38; Sarah, 96.  
 Kitcheson, Elizabeth, xxxix.  
 Knagges, John, 11.  
 Knight, James, 97; Mary, 97.  
 Kydde, Elizabeth, 68.

## L

Laing, Andrew, 16; Anne, 37, 83; Elizabeth, 35; Joane, 84; Margaret, 83, 119; Mary, 84; Richard, 37; Thomas, 35-38, 84, 122, 123; William, 16, 36, 122.  
 Lamb, Catherine, 65, 66; Isabella, 66; John, 65, 66; Thomas, 65; —, 104.  
 Lane, William, xii.  
 Langdale, Ann, 83; Elizabeth, 82; John, 118.  
 Langley, Boynton, xlv; Mary, xlv; —, Bishop of Durham, xliii.  
 Lanthorp, Elizabeth, 74; Jane, 74; John, 26; Mary, 26, 112; Peter, 25, 26, 74, 111, 112; Sybill, 111.  
 Latrobe, —, iv.  
 Laurence, Prior of Guisborough, xiii, xiv.  
 Laverock, Elizabeth, 17, 113; Jane, 73; Robert, 17, 113, 114. *See* Ripley.  
 Law, Thomas, xlvii.  
 Lawne, Jane, 71.  
 Lawrence, Ann, xlv, 139; Charlotte, 98; Christiana, 52; Elizabeth, 52; George, 53, 138; Jacob, 52-56, 132, 134; John, xlv, 54; Joseph, 56; Margaret, 53, 94; Thomas, 54, 55, 132; William, 54.  
 Lawson, Andrew, 16, 24, 30, 31, 33-35, 73, 79, 110, 114, 118, 123; Anne, 22, 73, 79, 107, 114, 124; Dorothy, 83; Elizabeth, 23, 24, 34, 85, 110; Elden, 25; Ellinor, 13; Gabriel, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 71, 107, 108; Hannah, 30, 38; Jane, 18, 24; John, 23, 136; Margaret, 12, 25, 31, 82; Mary, 22, 71, 114, 122; Richard, 35; Sarah, 26; Susanna, 24; Thomas, 15, 22-26, 36, 111, 120; William, 26.  
 Lawton, —, xxxvii, xxxviii, xl.  
 Layton, Mary, xlv, 27; Merrill, 30; Sir T., xlv; William, 27, 30.  
 Ledine, Elizabeth, xxvii; George, xxvii.  
 Lee, Alice, 24, 83; Anne, 73, 114; Dorothy, 114; Esther, 31, 84; Frances, xlii; George, 20; Isabella, 22, 84, 109; Jane, 23, 26, 72, 120; John, 20-29, 31, 72, 78, 109, 110, 113, 115, 121, 122; Margaret, 23, 28, 78, 121, 125; Mary, 21, 83; Michael, 23, 110, 113; Robert, 25; Thomas, 29, 84; William, xlii, 22, 26, 27, 113.  
 Leinster. *See* Fitz Gerald.  
 Leng, Ann, 94; Elizabeth, 91, 129; Jane, 125; Margaret, 96; Thomas, 125.  
 Lethold, John son of, xi.  
 Levinston, Anne, 21, 72; Rev. George, xxxiii, 21, 72, 109.  
 Leyng. *See* Laing.  
 Lincoln, George, 84; Mary, 84.  
 Ling, Leonard, 83; Mary, 83; William, 10.  
 Loftus, Elizabeth, 70; Simon, 70.  
 Lothrington, George, 45; Hannah, 54, 132; Jane, 46, 47, 125; John, 45-49, 53, 54, 87, 125, 126, 132, 137, 139; Mary, 49, 138; Merioll, 139; Sarah, 46, 87, 90, 132; Thomas, 48; William, 49.  
 Lott, Anne, 31; Elizabeth, 38; Ellen, 26, 112; Henry, 39; Isabella, 83; Jane, 38, 83, 120; John, 26, 28, 31, 73, 83, 112, 118; Margaret, 40, 73, 119; Thomas, 28, 38-40, 83, 120; William, 31, 40.  
 Lowson, Frances, 69; Henry, 11; William, 11, 69, 104.  
 Luke *alias* Peers, John, 17.  
 Lumbard, Peter, 2; William 101.  
 Luntley, Dorothy, 132.  
 Lyall, or Lyell, Allison, 3; Anthony, 8, 69, 112, 113; Ellen, 100; Gregory, 2; Jane, 69; Jennet, 68; John, 110; Margaret, 100; Mary, 110; Merioll, 69, 112; Peter, 103; Roger, 2, 68.  
 Lynas, Margaret, 94.  
 Lyoff, Alice, 4; Anne, 3.

Lyon, Ann, 72, 112; Christopher, 20, 21, 23-26, 72, 111-113; Frances, 21; John, 24; Mary, 20, 113; Merrill, 82; Richard, 33; Thomas, 25, 111; William, 23, 32, 33, 82.  
Lythe, Rev. Michael, 88-90.

## M

Macgregor, Malcolm, 19; Margaret, 19.  
Maddison, Annas, 101; Lionel, 5; Thomas, 101.  
Malgrin, xxix.  
Mallory, Anna, xlii; John, xlii, 8; William, 8.  
Maltby, Jennett, 100.  
Man, Anne, 69, 105; Isabel, 71; Mary, 72; Thomas, 14; William, 14, 69, 105, 112.  
Mansell, Rev. —, 90.  
Marchand, Nicholas, xvii.  
Marley, Margaret, 92; Thomas, 92.  
Marris, Ellen, 16; Jane, 16.  
Marshall, Solomou, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 108, 113.  
Marton, R., xviii.  
Marwood, Anne, 42, 123; Elizabeth, xlviii; George, xxxv, 29, 75-79; Henry, 41, 42, 44, 45, 85, 125, 138, 139; Sir H., xxxvi; Jane, 138; Margaret, 85, 130; Mary, 42, 83, 91, 93, 132; Thomas, 45; William, 41, 91, 120, 132, 134.  
Mason, Ann, 48, 86; Catherine, xxxvi, 42, 123; Dorothy, 33; Elizabeth, xxxvi, 32, 38, 47, 85, 88, 90, 95, 121, 123, 137; Ellen, 49; George, 65, 83; Hannah, 47; Rev. Henry, xxxiv, xxxvi, 30-36, 38, 42, 85, 118, 121, 123, 124, 128; Henry, 30, 77, 81, 83; Isaac, 53; James, 53, 65; Jane, 48, 60, 83, 84; John, 35, 60, 62, 88, 137; Margaret, 47, 88, 130; Mary, 31, 36, 61-65, 77, 83, 87, 96, 124, 128, 139; Peter, 40; Richard, 40, 47-49, 88, 129; Sarah, 63; Thomas, 34, 60-65, 86, 95, 96, 137, 139; William, 53, 62, 139.  
Masterman, Anne, 15; Frances, 10; Isabel, 14; Janet, 19; Margaret, 11; Mary, 128; Merioll, 12; Peter, 12; Rachel, 92; William, 10-12, 14, 15; —, 108.  
Mathew, John, 16; Nicholas, 16.  
Matthews, Frances, xlii; John, xlii; Susannah, xlii.  
Mead, Ann, 60; George, 64; James, 65, 140; Jane, 62-65; Mary, 65, 140; Merioll, 69; Stephen, 60-65, 138, 140; Thomas, 61, 69; William, 62, 63, 138.  
Mease, Anne, 18, 27, 79, 80, 83; Barbara, 67; Bartholomew, 7; Elizabeth, 34, 43, 44, 123, 127; Francis, 1, 17, 26, 27, 29, 32, 77, 80, 81, 116, 120; George, 4; Henry, 33; Isabella, 32, 68, 71, 103, 116; James, 44; Jane, 76, 122; Jennet, 4; John, 19, 103, 120; Margaret, 19, 29, 67, 82, 124; Mark, 26, 35, 82; Martha, 8; Mary, 27, 35, 73, 114; Merrill, 111; Robert, 35, 118; Samuel, 25; Sarah, 43, 123; Solomon, 32; Sybill, 102; Thomas, 1, 7, 8, 16-19, 25-27, 30, 32-35, 67, 68, 71, 73, 76, 79, 103, 107, 114-116, 118, 119, 124; William, 30.  
Meggetson, Annas, 103; George, 104; Jennet, 3, 68; Robert, 101.  
Metcalf, Sith, 70.  
Mewburn, Ellen, 81; James, 81; Jane, 85; John, 104; Margaret, 97; Robert, 97; Thomas, 8, 85; —, 105.  
Meynell, Nicholas, xvii-xx, xxii; Robert, xx; Stephen, xix; —, xxx.  
Michael, Rector of Ingleby, xxxiii, xxxiv.  
Michell, James, 26, 69; Margaret, 26, 69.  
Middlesbrough, Roger de, xvi.  
Middleton, Anne, 17, 68, 71; Bryan, 30; Elizabeth, 19, 28, 82; Ellen, 20; George, 75; Isabel, 18, 75, 107; Jane, 21, 29, 108, 113; John, 18; Katherine, 71; Leonard, 8, 68, 107; Margaret, 27, 107, 114; Mark, xxx, 27-30, 113,

114; Ralph, 17, 71; Robert, 82; Thomas, 17; William, 8, 17-21, 71, 75, 107, 109.  
Midnight, Thomas, 122. See Ripley.  
Milburn, Anne, 44, 85, 86, 126, 128, 133; Betholina, 48, 130; Elizabeth, 112; Ellen, 35; Henry, 34-38, 43-49, 86, 117, 118, 120, 128, 129, 132; Jane, 43, 86, 128; John, 35-37, 118, 119, 124; Margaret, 34, 36, 85, 119; Mary, 35, 45, 87, 89; Sarah, 46; Thomas, 36; William, 34, 35, 38, 49, 117.  
Miller, Hugh, iv; James, 127. See Hebburn.  
Milligan, James, xxix.  
Mills, Ann, 56; Elizabeth, 82, 98; George, 56-60, 93, 138; Henry, 59; Jane, 57, 138; John, 98; Mary, 60, 93, 138; Thomas, 59; William, 58.  
Milner, Andrew, 20; Elinor, 88; John, 15; Mary, 20; Thomas, 88; William, 15, 20.  
Mimikin, James, xxix; Sarah, xxix.  
Moffett, Grace, 25; John, 25.  
Monkas, Anne, 69; Lawrence, 69.  
Moon, Dorothy, xxxvi, 46; Elinor, 88; Elizabeth, 85, 86, 124; John, xxxvi, 46; Rev. Peter, xxxiv, xxxvi, 46, 127; William, 86, 124.  
Morgan, Ann, 140; John, 140.  
Morley, Grace, 56; Jane, 135; Joseph, 49, 139; Miriam, 57, 129; Rev. Thomas, 90; Thomas, 49, 56, 57, 129, 134; T., xxxi.  
Mosee, or Moseley, Anne, 108.  
Mountain, Robert, 4.  
Mowbray, William, x, xiv.  
Muburn. See Mewburn.  
Mudd, Isabel, 73.  
Munton, Jennet, 3; Thomas, 3.  
Murdac, Henry, Archbp. of York, vi, vii  
Musgrave, Isabel, 100.  
Myers, Jane, 132.  
Myles, Mary, 73; William, 73.  
Myten, Anne, 69.

## N

Nanson, Jennett, 101; Mabel, 67; William, 67.  
Napier, George, 98; Mary, 98.  
Nelson, Mary, 89; Maximilian, 89.  
Nevill, Simon, xxxiii, xxxv.  
Newton, Catherine, 128; Dorothy, 71; Elizabeth, 16; Ezekiel, 16; Giles, 16, 71; Jane, 71; Ralph, x; Robert, 71; Samuel, 128.  
Nicholas, Pope, xxxii.  
Nicholson, Alice, 14; Jane, 60; John, 59; Mary, 82; Robert, 14; William, 63, 59, 60.  
Nigell, Baron of Chester, xli.  
Nightingale, John, 61, 62; Robert, 62; Thomas, 62.  
Noble, Archibald, xxvii.  
Noel, Sir Andrew, xlii; Lucy, xlii, 69.  
Nunde, William, xvi.

## O

Ogilby, Elizabeth, xlv; Sir Walter, xlv.  
Olfild, Rev. —, 92.  
Oliphant, Lawrence, 21; Margaret, 21.  
Ord, Craven, xvii, xviii, xxi, xxx, xxxi, xxxiv, xl, xlii-xlvii, Esther, 97.  
Orm, v.  
Orran, Anne, 119.  
Orwin, Alison, 17; Anne, 124; Elizabeth, 14, 15, 74; Jane, 14, 22, 82; John, 14-17, 27, 109, 118; Lawrence, 16; Margaret, 28, 113; Mary, 85; Thomas, 30, 115, 124; William, 17, 27, 28, 30, 31, 113, 115, 116.  
Overend, Rev. Timothy, xxxvi, 85.  
Oxnard, Josiah, 126.

## P

Page, Ann, 94; Barbara, 73; Lawrence, 73.  
Palmer, Mary, xlii; William, xlii.



- Parkin, or Parkins, Anne, 54, 58, 95; Elizabeth, 97; Isabel, 54, 134, 138; Jane, 53; Katherine, 8; Mary, 54, 96, 134; Richard, 52, 58; Thomas, 45, 55, 96; William, 52-55, 134, 136, 138.
- Parkinson, William, xxvii.
- Pattison, Anne, 9, 70; Elizabeth, 12-14, 72, 105; Frances, 68, 112; Francis, 13, 105; Henry, 9—13, 16, 68, 107; Isabel, 11; Margaret, 9, 70; Mary, 11; Peter, 10; Ralph, 9, 15-17, 70; Thomas, 13-15, 17, 70, 105; William, 9, 17.
- Patton, Margery, 84; Robert, 40, 84; Thomas, 6, 40, 103; William, 40, 125.
- Peacock, Ann, 98; Dorothy, 10; Elizabeth, 11; Ellis, 108; Henry, 10, 104; John, 36, 65, 66, 72, 98, 114; Margaret, 72; Michael, 36; Nanny, 65, 66; Nicholas, 10, 11, 104, 110; Richard, 66; Robert, 65.
- Pearson, Bridget, 136; Dorothy, 84, 123; Jane, 39, 82, 120; John, 33, 39-42, 84, 122, 123, 125; Margaret, 41; Martha, 71; Mary, 40, 43; Richard, 43; Robert, 71; Thomas, 125; William, 33, 39, 82, 120, 123.
- Peart, Alice, 115; Anne, 82, 83; Cecilia, 30, 73, 85; Christopher, 35; Dorothy, 35; Elizabeth, 30, 83; Jane, 121, 125; John, 32, 122; Martin, 30; Matthew, 26, 30, 32, 117; Thomas, 24, 26, 30, 82, 115, 117, 121; William, 24.
- Peck, Walter, ix, x.
- Peers, Isabella, 72; James, 72; Jane, 69, 71, 72; John, 17.
- Peirson, Jane, 88; William, 126.
- Percy, Allan, xv; Allison, 3; Barbara, 4; Lady Constance, xlii; Sir Henry, xliii; Henry, xv, xxx; Jane, 1, 67; Johanna, prioress of Basedale, xxi, xliii; John, prior of Basedale, xx, xliii; John, 1; Matilda, xv; —, xxx.
- Perkin, Christopher, 9; Dorothy, 74; Ralph, 74, 80, 116.
- Perrot, Rev. Thomas, 88.
- Petch, John, 8, 40; Joseph, 40; William, 8.
- Peter, Abbot of Whitby, xlii, xiv, xxiv; Canon of Guisbrough, xiv.
- Phillips, John, xxxviii, xl; Peter, 112.
- Pickard, Barbara, 67; William, 7, 67.
- Pierson, Ann, 87; John, 87; Thomas, xxviii.
- Pilley, Anne, 69; Elizabeth, 85; John, 85.
- Pindar, John, 103; Robert, 67; Sibill, 67; Thomas, 6.
- Pinkney, Dorothy, 83, 130; Jane, 39; Joane, 83; John, 37, 127; Mary, 41; Susanna, 40; Valentine, 38; William, 37-41, 83, 129.
- Pitcher, Jane, 84.
- Plantagenet, Geoffrey, Archbp. of York, xii, xlii.
- Plumber, Richard, 101.
- Pode, Edward, 20; John, 20.
- Porrett, Jane, 95; Mary, 89, 92, 95; Thomas, 89.
- Poskett, Jane, 72; Lancelot, 27; Margaret, 27; Michael, 27.
- Postgate, Grace, 84.
- Potter, Ann, 119; Elizabeth, 70; Jane, 14; John, 14, 70; Thomas, 14, 70, 105.
- Potto, John, xix; Robert, xix; William, xix.
- Pressick, John, 107.
- Prestman, Margaret, 69.
- Preston, Anne, xli; Lancelot, 99; William, xli.
- Proctor, Jane, 84; William, 84.
- Proddy, Elizabeth, 41, 84, 126; Jane, 42, 88; John, 39, 41, 42, 84, 121, 126; Thomas, 41.
- Prodhams, Thomas, 115.
- Prowde, Ann, 95; Rev. Ralph, xxxiv, xxxvi; Thomas, 95.
- Pursley, John, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 11.
- Purvis, Anne, 73, xlv; David, 23; Dr. George, 73, xlv; George, 23.
- Pybus, Annas, 7, 69; Isabel, 74; John, 7; Margaret, 69; Roger, 69, 108; Thomas, 7; —, 105.
- R
- Rainer or Reiner, ix, xi, xii, xxxiii, xxxiv.
- Rakestroe, Ellen, 10; Frances, 10; Isabel, 17; Martha, 71; Robert, 9, 104; Thomas, 9, 10, 17.
- Ramsey, Jane, 95.
- Ranulf, Prior of Gisburne, vii.
- Ratcliffe, Annas, 68; William, 68.
- Raynard, Robert, 103.
- Raynold, Janet, 6.
- Readshaw, Beatrix, 71; John, 71; Matthew, 17.
- Redmershall, John, xviii.
- Reed, George, 131; Richard, 101; William, 101.
- Reeve, W., 133.
- Richardson, Christopher, 82; Elizabeth, 73; Isabella, 82; James, 45, 129; Jane, 45, 126; John, xxviii; Margery, 127; Rev. W. Voase, xxxvi.
- Richmond, Roger, xiii.
- Ridley, Annas, 2, 100; Anne, xlviii, 73; Christopher, xlviii; Elizabeth, xlviii; Henry, xlviii, 14; Isabel, xlviii; Margaret, xlviii, 3, 68, 70; Sir Nicholas, xlviii; Rev. Dr. Nicholas, xlviii; Nicholas, xlviii, 10, 110; Robert, xlviii, 2, 14, 103, 104; William, xlviii, 10, 110; —, xxx, 104.
- Ridsdale, Catherine, 85, 122; Elizabeth, 33, 84; Ellen, 38; James, 32-36, 38, 117, 122, 125; Jane, 117; Margaret, 32; Robert, 36; Thomas, 35; William, 34, 85.
- Rigg, Elizabeth, 84.
- Rimswell, William de, xvi.
- Ripley, Alice, 83, 122; Anne, 12, 24, 32, 33, 39, 43, 49, 51, 53, 56, 70, 72, 74, 82, 83, 87, 91, 94, 107, 119, 133; Barbara, 19, 116, 133; Beatrix, 70; Bridget, 27, 113; Catherine, 121; Christopher, 24, 111; Cuthbert, 39, 83, 121, 122; Dinah, 30; Dorothy, 51, 57, 121; Elizabeth, 20, 31, 46, 51, 52, 55, 58, 60, 70, 84, 126, 130, 131, 134, 137; Ellen, 22, 81, 114; Ellinor, 16, 105; Emmott, 34; Esther, 84, 89, 92, 95, 131, 132; Frances, 73, 121; Francis, 12, 105; George, 15, 24, 25, 52, 73, 111, 112, 117; Henry, xxxi, xxxiii, 16, 23, 25-27, 29, 30, 40, 42, 47, 51-55, 57, 73, 92, 109, 117, 120-122, 131-134; Hester, 43, 50, 51; James, 11, 20-24, 72, 109, 111; Jane, 27, 45, 51, 59, 71, 73, 74, 83, 84, 121, 126, 132, 138; Janet, 19; Johanna, 134; John, 12, 13, 21, 22, 39, 41-43, 45-50, 52, 58, 61, 83, 105, 109, 121, 123, 124, 129; Josias, 31, 48, 53, 84; Margaret, 12, 14, 21, 30, 35, 71-73, 84, 112, 119-121, 125; Martha, 17; Mary, 15, 53, 54, 56, 57, 75, 76, 87, 93, 96, 120, 130, 131, 134; Michael, 54; Peter, 13, 105; Philippa, 71, 117; Pontia, 27, 113; Ralph, 14, 110; Richard, 68; Robert, 11-15, 18, 19, 21, 27, 29-34, 39-43, 45, 49, 51, 54, 57-59, 74, 76, 77, 84, 87, 105, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115, 119, 121-123, 126, 129, 130, 132; Roger, 18, 25, 26, 70, 73, 117, 120; Rowland, 16-19, 21, 71, 115; Sarah, 25, 26, 33, 34, 82, 98, 118, 120; Thea, 49; Thomas, 15, 17, 21, 27, 29, 32-35, 39, 45, 47, 50-59, 61, 73, 93, 98, 115, 118-120, 133, 134, 136, 138; William, 14-19, 21, 22, 25, 29-32, 34, 39, 45, 50-55, 58-69, 70, 71, 75, 76, 78, 83, 96, 105, 107, 112, 115, 120, 124, 130, 132, 137; W., xxxi.
- Ripley *alias* Ewmy, Robert, 118, Thomas, 118.
- Ripley *alias* Laverock, Jane, 116; Mary, 34, Robert, 34, Thomas, 34, 116.
- Ripley *alias* Midnight, Elizabeth, 38, 122; Esther, 37; Mary, 34, 117; Thomas, 34, 37, 38, 117, 122.
- Robinson, Alice, 88, 130; Annas, 6, 68; Lady Anne, xli; Anne, 41, 63, 69, 109; Barbara, 100; Elizabeth, 68, 111; Ellis, 5; Frances, xxix, 67; Francis, 111; Gilbert, 5; Hannah, 46; Henry, 8, 22, 69; James, 62; Jane, 61-63, 83, 96, 98, 99; John, xxvii, xli, 61, 68, 83, 98, 99, 105, 133; Katherine, xxvii; Sir Lumley,

xlvi; Margaret, 4, 68, 84, 100; Mary, 63, 87, 97; Richard, 62; Susanna, 65; Sybill, 6, 103; Thomas, 62, 68, 83; Valentine, 2; William, xxvii, xxix, 22, 23, 44, 61-63, 65, 67, 96; —, 104.

Robson, Alice, 63, 64; Ann, 59, 69; Dinah, 60; Elizabeth, 138; Isaac, 60, 137; Jane, 63; John, 59, 60, 63, 64, 137, 138; Mary, 64; Nicholas, 20; Rachel, 60; William, 20, 59.

Roger, Archbp. of York, xi, xii.

Roger, Abbot of Whitby, xvi, xvii.

Rogers, Anne, 36, 86; Elizabeth, 17; Henry, 40; Joane, 83, 124; John, 39, 69, 105; Margaret, 69; Mary, 37; Nicholas, 36, 37, 39, 40, 83, 124; Ralph, 17; William, 36.

Roselle, Lord de, xviii.

Ross, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles, xlv; Lady Mary, xlv; Mary Jane, xlv.

Rounton, Alwin de, ix, x.

Rowland, Anne, 44; Elizabeth, 40, 84, 88, 128; Gregory, xxxvii, xl, 39, 40, 42, 84, 128, 129; Jane, 39, 87; John, xxxvii, xl, xli, 37, 43, 73, 124; Margaret, 73; Mary, 84; Robert, 37, 124; Thomas, 43, 44.

Rowntree, Allison, 3; Anne, xxxv, 49, 68, 73, 82; Christopher, 43, 44; Rev. Henry, xxxv, 68; Henry, 3, 16; Isabel, 4; John, 43, 50; Leonard, 104; Margaret, 2; Peter, 16, 71; Phillis, 71; Ralph, 82; Richard, 44; William, 49, 50, 137.

Rudby, William de, vi.

Rudd, Alice, 73; Catherine, xlv; Elizabeth, 87; John, xlv.

Ruddock, Ann, 94; Jane, 85; Matthew, 94; William, 99.

Russell, Anne, 130; Mary, 46; Robert, 46, 130.

Rymer, Anthony, 115; Elizabeth, 18, 59; Isabel, 16; Jane, 18; John, 135; Margaret, 15; Mary, 19, 59; Merrill, 82; Richard, 58, 59, 135; Thomas, 17; William, 15-19, 107, 108; —, 108.

S

Saier, Averill, 107.

Salter, Thomas, 100.

Sanderson, Ann, 92; Elizabeth, 94; Esther, 93; Humphrey, 90, 94; Jane, 90, 130; William, 8, 130.

Sands, Rev. Henry B., xxxvi.

Satterwhayte, Christopher, 68; Elizabeth, 68; Francis, 7.

Sawer, Anne, 12; Christopher, 12; William, 79.

Safe, Amelia, 94.

Scarlett, Anne, 49; Edward, 48-52, 130; Elizabeth, 50; Jane, 48; Mary, 50, 130; Sarah, 51, 130.

Scarth, Merrill, 77, 78.

Scott, Alice, 116; Annas, 10; Beatrice, 16; Christopher, 106, 107; Elizabeth, 17, 72; Ellen, 20; Frances, 9, 117; Jane, 10, 16-19, 114; John, 20, 87; Lawrence, 16, 18-20, 29, 110, 113; Margaret, 18, 71; Martha, 70; Mary, 19, 29, 87, 113; Richard, 9, 10, 107; Roger, 9, 16-20, 70, 116; Thomas, 18, 106, 110; William, 18, 19; —, 103, 108.

Scrope, Richard, Archbp. of York, xxiv, xxv.

Scutterskelt, Sir Richard, xviii.

Shaftoe, Mary, xlv; Robert, xlv.

Shaw, Anne, 52; Jane, 133; John, 52, 134; Thomas, 131, 133, 134; William, 131.

Sheilds, Allison, 13; John, 12, 13; Peter, 12; Thomas, 3.

Sheills, Jane, 73; Michael, 73.

Shemelds, Elizabeth, 97; Thomas, 97.

Sherwood, Alice, 63-66; Ann, 52, 64, 94, 136; Dorothy, 53, 93; Eleazar, 57, 65, 140; Elizabeth, 66; Hannah, 55, 63, 140; James, 49, 52, 53, 55-58, 63, 131, 136, 139, 140; John, 56, 62-66, 138, 140; Mary, 49, 55, 62, 96, 131; Samuel, 57; Thomas, 58; William, 56, 65.

Sidney-Foulis, Algernon, xlv; Henry, xlv; Mary, Lady De L'Isle and Dudley, xlv; Mary, xlv; Philip, Lord De L'Isle and Dudley, xlv; Philip, xlv; William, xlv.

Sigsworth, Jennett, 67; Sibill, 67.

Simon, Canon of Kirkham, vi, vii, xxxiii.

Simpson, Alice, 2; Ann, 62; Annas, 68; Christopher, 8, 60, 68; C., 133; Jane, 61; John, 60-62, 95; Mary, 60, 95; Thomas, 8; William, 2.

Skelding, Rev. —, 94, 95.

Skelton, Anne, 43, 136; Christopher, 30, 118; Dorothy, 85, 131; Elizabeth, 54; Isaac, 32, 118; Jane, 42, 123; John, 33, 42-45, 85, 130; Joseph, 64; Mary, 45, 63, 90, 137, 139; Rebecca, 63, 64, 97; Robert, 31, 51, 63, 64, 97; William, 30-33, 44, 51, 52, 54, 90, 118, 122, 129, 137-139.

Slater, Anne, 53; George, 52, 53; John, 52; Margaret, 52.

Slingsby, Jennett, 102.

Smales, Ann, 120; David, 40; Henry, 35; James, 38; Margaret, 126; Richard, 39; Robert, 37; Samuel, 38; Thomas, 36; William, 34-40, 120, 127.

Smelt, Rev. —, 91.

Smith, Alice, 31, 42, 69, 83, 116; Anne, 25, 27, 51, 56, 72, 83, 88, 133, 136; Benjamin, 53; Betty, xxviii; Christopher, 41, 126; Dorothy, 34, 74, 92, 117; Elizabeth, 27, 35, 37, 42, 48, 58, 124, 131, 136; George, 52, 58-60, 63, 94; Hannah, 63, 94; Henry, 13, 15, 30, 43, 63, 114, 131; Isabella, 85; James, 40, 51, 127; Jane, 32, 38, 52, 58, 127-129; John, 32, 40, 48, 58, 134, 135; Lawrence, 13, 24; Margaret, 29, 30, 59, 74, 114, 116, 119, 122; Mary, 27, 58, 59, 96, 98; Matthew, 40-43, 49, 124-126; Nathaniel, 53; Richard, 15, 41, 58, 59, 136; Robert, 15, 26, 27, 30-35, 37-41, 48-53, 56-59, 74, 88, 114, 117, 119, 121, 126, 131, 133-136; Stephen, 12; Susanna, 60; Thomas, 23-27, 29, 32, 38, 43, 50, 58, 98, 116, 119, 135; William, xxviii, 12, 59, 63, 69, 92, 133, 136.

Smithson, Anne, 70, 115; Elizabeth, 14, 68, 106; Epham, 8; Isabel, 81; James, 115; Jane, 16; John, 18; Margaret, 17, 76; Thomas, 8, 14, 16-18, 32, 68, 70, 76, 81, 112.

Snawdon, Anne, 70; Cuthbert, 29, 31, 74, 115; Dorothy, 31, 115; Elizabeth, 74; John, 70; Margaret, 29.

Snowdon, Cecilia, 85, 130; Jane, 42, 123; John, 123; Mary, 89; Robert, xxxvii, xxxviii, xl, 42, 43, 85, 89, 123, 128.

Sowerby, Alice, 85.

Sowlay, Robert, 115.

Sowler, Ann, 61, 95; Jane, 60; John, 59-61, 95, 137.

Spedding, Margaret, xxxvi, 94, 138; Rev. William, xxxv, xxxvi, 94, 138; William, 58; William Kitchen, 58.

Spence, Reuben, 117.

Spencer, Elizabeth, xlv; Rev. George, xxxiv; Sir John, xlv.

Sprauts, Elizabeth, 57, 96; Mary, 57, 93; Robert, 57, 93, 140.

Spurnell, William, 102.

Spurr, Peter, 100.

Stainthorpe, Rev., 90, 91.

Stainton, Hugh de, x.

Staynes, Elizabeth, 70; Jane, 71.

Stell, Elizabeth, 6.

Stephenson, Dorothy, 84.

Stockase, Ferdinand de, vii.

Stockton, Margaret, 73; Ralph, 73.

Stokel, Margaret, 56, 95; Matthew, 56.

Stokesley, William de, viii, ix.

Stoneas. See Stonehouse.

Stonehouse, Catherine, 39, 121; Elizabeth, 24, 42, 87, 111, 123; Henry, 43; James, 26, 112; Jane,



- 43, 93; John, 22, 40; Margaret, 72, 121; Mary, 39, 85, 120; Ralph, 87; Robert, 22-26, 42, 72, 111, 112, 123, 124; Roger, xxxvii, 39-43, 121-123; Samuel, 41, 122; Sarah, xxxvii, 40; William, 25, 85, 123.
- Stoneys, Jane, 89; Rachel, 92.
- Story, Samuel, 136.
- Strangways, Sir James, xxvii; Maude, 99.
- Stubbs, Elizabeth, 90, 129; Jane, 74; Samuel, 90, 129; William, 74.
- Stuteville, Robert, xxviii.
- Suggett, Robert, 99.
- Sunlay, Alice, 82, 93; Anne, 47, 79, 82, 91; Barbara, 93; Catherine, 49, 88, 136; Elizabeth, 35, 81, 85, 89, 118; Ellis, 48, 127; Isabella, 37, 122; Jane, 83, 128; John, 82; Margaret, 82; Mary, 58, 135; Rachel, 49; Richard, 37, 83; Thomas, 35, 37, 38, 47-50, 58, 82, 88, 93, 118, 122, 127, 132, 135; William, 83, 89, 128, 133.
- Surtees, William, 10.
- Swain, Elizabeth, 116; Thomas, 116.
- Swales, Mary, 89.
- Swallow, Anne, 31; Elizabeth, 31.
- Swan, Elizabeth, 94.
- Sykes, Sir Christopher, xlv; Decima Helen Beatrix, xlv; Lady Mary Anne, xlv; Sir Tatton, xlv; —, xlv.
- Symson. *See* Simpson.
- T.
- Tannator, Adam, xvii.
- Tanton, Robert de, xiii.
- Tare, Margery, xlv.
- Tasker, Dorothy, 91.
- Tate, Isabel, 94; John, 94; Sarah, 90; —, ii.
- Tayleboyes, Anne, 11.
- Taylor, Annas, 69; Anne, 6, 28, 70; Bethalina, 98; Christopher, 5, 7, 67, 106; Elizabeth, 30, 67; Francis, 5, 69; Helen, 25, 115; Isabel, 7; Jane, 7; John, 103; Margaret, 8; Mary, 26, 30, 88; Michael, 30; Peter, 103; Robert, 24, 111; Thomas, 24-26, 28, 30, 106, 111, 115; —, 167.
- Taylorson, Ann, 10, 14, 70, 91, 103, 105; Elizabeth, 63, 69, 96; James, 69, 103; John, 12, 103; Mary, 61; Merioll, 11; Ralph, 14; Richard, 10-12, 14, 104, 105; Robert, 12; Thomas, 61, 63, 96; Rev. —, 95, 96.
- Teasdale, Alice, 82; Anne, 22, 23, 25, 33; Clement, 25, 33-37, 82, 84, 115, 117, 119; Elizabeth, 37, 69; Helen, 25; Isabella, 25, 34, 82, 117; Jane, 84; John, 25; Margaret, 35; Mary, 36, 82, 119; Philip, 6; Thomas, 36; William, 22, 23.
- Tennant, Christopher, 12, 69; Cicely, 69; Jane, 70, 71; Joane, 70; William, 12.
- Terri, Dean, vi.
- Theaker, Jane, 136.
- Theakston, Anne, 70; Cicely, 69.
- Thomas, Esther, 89; Jane, 91; Mary, 92; Robert, 54, 89, 91, 92.
- Thomas, Prior of Whitby, xv, xxiv.
- Thomlinson, Sarah, 98.
- Thompson, Catherine, 67, 82; Elinor, 64; Elizabeth, 84, 88, 89, 128; Ellis, 102; Isabel, 104; Jane, 110; John, 64; Margaret, 67, 68, 70; Richard, 101; Robert, 84, 109, 128; William, 8, 64, 68.
- Thoresby, John, Archbp. of York, xxiii, xxv; —, xlv.
- Thorne, Richard, xviii.
- Thornby, Francis, 7.
- Thorpe, Elizabeth, 90; Walter, xviii.
- Thramer, Warren de, x.
- Thwaites, Rev. Thomas, 92.
- Thweng, Marmaduke, xix.
- Tinmouth, Anne, 27, 74, 84, 121; Barbara, 18; Ellen, 22, 109; Frances, 23; Jane, 19; Munday, 111; Nicholas, 20-23, 26, 74, 109, 111, 114, 119; Robert, 20, 114; William, 18-20, 108; —, 108.
- Tiplady, Margaret, 73; Mary, 87; Thomas, 45; Thomison, 124.
- Todd, Adam, xxi; Elizabeth, 97; Esther, 90; Mary, 98.
- Toet, Anne, 70; William, 70.
- Tomlinson, Thomas, 12; William, 12.
- Tompson. *See* Thompson.
- Toovey, Rev. Henry, xxxiv, xxxvi.
- Towlerton, Jane, 21; Thomas, 21.
- Toyes, Elizabeth, 67; Jane, 67.
- Trenholm, Anne, 55; Dorothy, 92; James, 56; Joseph, 55, 56, 92.
- Trehwhitt, Alice, 82; Elizabeth, 84.
- Trowsdale, Beatrice, 70, 111; Elinor, 15; Frances, 15, 73; Henry, 17-19, 71, 113, 115; Jane, 10, 17, 103; Joane, 18, 73; Margaret, 17, 71, 115; Ralph, 15, 17, 70, 111; Thomas, 10, 112; William, 10, 19, 102, 111.
- Turner, Anne, 4; Christopher, 5; Daniel, 11; Edmund, xlv; John, 39; Margaret, 73; Mary, xlv, 84; Mary Anne, xlv; William, xlv, 39, 84; Rev. —, 89.
- Turpin, Anne, 3; George, 3.
- Turt, xi.
- Tweddell, George Markham, xxvii, xxix, xxx; John, 32; William, 32.
- U
- Ukkil, William son of, xv.
- Umphrey. *See* Humphrey.
- V
- Vanderhay, William, xlv.
- Victoria, Queen, xxxi.
- Viel, xi.
- Vilks de Wrelton, xxxiii, xxxv.
- Vitalis, x, xxxii.
- Vitri, Thomas, xiii.
- Vivian, a priest, vii.
- W
- Waite, John, 102.
- Wakefield, Rev. Richard, 117.
- Walden, William de, xv, xvi.
- Walker, Alice, 2; Alison, 68; Ann, xlii; Charles, 106; Elizabeth, xlii, xlv, 99; George, 8, 61, 62, 107; Isabel, 70; Jane, 103; John, 4, 72, 82; Martha, 116; Mary, 72, 82, 87; Ralph, 8, 68; Susanuah, xlii; Thomas, 61; William, xlii, 62.
- Wall, Edward, 94; Margaret, 94.
- Waller, John, 139.
- Wallis, Ann, 97; Elizabeth, 71; Robert, 71; Thomas, 97.
- Walsh, Anne, 31, 116; Elizabeth, 30, 72, 114; Ellen, 77; Jane, 31; John, 77, 114; William, 30, 31, 72, 77, 115, 116.
- Walter, a Chaplain, xli, xvii.
- Walton, Anne, 20, 72; Catherine, 21, 82; Joanna, 97; Robert, 97; William, 20, 21, 116.
- Wareco, Frances, xxix, 67; Merioll, xxix, 2; Thomas, xxix, 3.
- Ward, Anne, 73, 119; Eleanor, 70; Elizabeth, 96, 121; Henry, 63; Isabella, 85; James, 85; Jane, 74, 91, 118; Joan, 55; John, 64; Jonathan, 96; Martha, 70; Mary, 63-65, 83, 84; Matthew, 74; Richard, 10, 12, 65, 105; Robert, 10, 12, 73, 83, 119, 120; Thomas, 55, 62-65, 96; William, 64.
- Wardell, Catherine, 140; John, 56, 137, 139; Joseph, 56, 137; Mary, 95, 98; Thomas, 98; William, 56.
- Warkworth, Barons of. *See* Eure.
- Watkins, Catherine, xlv; Sir David, xlv.
- Watson, Amelia, 94; Anne, 35, 41, 42, 47, 56, 57, 74, 87, 90, 94, 97, 122, 134; Bridget, 133; Catherine, 41; Edward, 56, 58, 61, 134; Elizabeth, xxxix, 35, 39, 44, 54, 84, 88, 89, 91, 92, 95, 118, 131, 138; Esther, 93, 140; Frances,



- 82; Gregory, 10, 27, 40-45, 69, 74, 84, 116, 118, 122, 127; Helen, 45; Henry, 40; Isabel, 70; James, 41, 45, 51, 58, 126, 133-135; Jane, 18, 38, 53, 55, 95, 116, 124; John, 17, 18, 40, 49, 51, 52, 57-61, 87, 94, 95, 107, 122, 131, 133, 135, 138; Joseph, 17, 59, 107; Margaret, 41, 47, 69, 93, 126; Mary, 10, 18, 27, 36, 48, 54, 56, 57, 60, 65, 87, 91, 94, 126, 131, 132; Maurice, 35, 82, 118; Richard, 35-39, 41, 60, 121, 124, 128; Robert, xxxvii, xxxix, 40, 41, 46-49, 57, 60, 131, 132; Sarah, 64, 96; Thomas, xxxix, 37, 41, 42, 47, 52-58, 60, 90, 91, 93, 94, 121, 126, 131, 132, 134, 138-140; William, 10, 35, 40, 46, 58, 59, 94, 135, 138.
- Watt, Emme, 69.  
 Watton. *See* Wotton.  
 Waugh, Joanna, 97.  
 Waxand, or Wassand, Sir John, xviii.  
 Waxander, Thomas, xviii.  
 Weatherill, Beatrice, 74; Elizabeth, 55, 85, 92, 139; Jane, 50, 135; John, 56, 134; Martha, 49; Ralph, 85; Thomas, 49, 50, 55-57, 74, 92, 134-136, 139; William, 56, 57, 134.  
 Wellbury, John, 110.  
 Wemyss, James, 72; Jane, 72.  
 Wentworth, Lord, xlvi, xlvii.  
 West, Thomas, 100.  
 Westmoreland, Catharine, daughter of the Earl of, xxx.  
 Wheatly, Annas, 6.  
 White, Anthony, 14; Margaret, 14; Sir Matthew, xlviii; Peter, xiii.  
 Whitehead, Elizabeth, 89; Richard, 89.  
 Wildan, Mary, 73.  
 Wilde, Cecilia, 111; Munday, 110; —, 105.  
 Wiley, Ann, 52, 93; Anthony, 52.  
 Wilkison, Anne, 3; Beatrice, 3; Edward, 42; Francis, 46, 87; Giles, 42, 44; Isabel, 68, 87; Jane, 87; Mary, 3, 100; Richard, 102; Thomas, 46; Wilfred, 3.  
 Wilks, Anne, 34; Jane, 35; Thomas, 34, 35.  
 Williamson, Alice, 1, 69; Annas, 2, 68; Anne, 71; Barbara, 72; Beatrix, 72, 74; Cuthbert, 11, 21, 22, 24, 72, 80, 109, 111; Elizabeth, 24, 32, 67, 82, 84; Ellen, 6; Hawise, 4; Hester, 16; Isabella, 4, 13, 21, 109; Jane, 21, 68, 73, 80, 111, 116; Janet, 72; Joseph, 20, 111; Margaret, 3, 8, 11, 33, 69, 72, 117; Mary, 11, 33, 97; Matthew, 12, 17, 72, 111; Munday, 2, 68; Nicholas, 16-18; Robert, 14, 21, 68, 109; Sarah, 31, 111; Thomas, 10-15, 24, 31-33, 69, 72, 80, 99, 104, 106, 109, 111, 116, 117; William, 1-3, 10, 18, 20-22, 24, 31-33, 72, 80, 99, 104, 109, 111, 116, 117; Rev. W. L., 97, 98; —, 106.  
 Willis, Ann, 47; Hannah, 135; Helen, 47; James, 43-47, 124, 125, 127; Jane, 46, 127; John, 43; Mary, 89, 125; Michael, 46; Phillis, 109; Thomas, 45, 89; William, 44, 124.  
 Wilson, Alexander, xxvii, 12; Alice, 9, 70, 85; Anne, 12, 19, 39, 63, 70, 87, 97, 109, 134, 135; Anthony, 23, 115; Averill, 87; Bryan, 11-13, 105; Catharine, 8, 25, 29, 73; Christopher, 31, 115; Dr. Daniel, iv; Dinah, 60; Dorothy, 21; Elizabeth, 13, 48, 60, 83, 87, 96, 129; Emanuel, 61; Esther, 97; George, 64; Hannah, 37, 65; Henry, 12, 22, 30, 97, 105; Isabel, xlviii, 61, 62, 109; Jane, 24, 68, 80; Joane, 117; John, 9, 11, 15, 24, 29, 31, 49, 69, 73, 80, 91, 107, 115, 116, 118, 123, 125, 140; Juliana, 62; Margaret, 11, 48, 67, 69; Mary, xxvii, 27, 64, 91, 122, 140; Merioll, 23, 111; Miles, 77; Nicholas, 16, 19, 21-23, 25-27, 30, 109-111, 115; Peter, 3; Richard, 11; Robert, xlviii, 15, 16, 26, 63, 64, 70, 97, 109; Susannah, 74; Thomas, 27, 30, 37, 39, 40, 47-49, 63, 76, 83, 87, 122, 125, 128, 134, 135, 137; Ursula, xxvii; William, 47, 49, 65, 85, 122, 128, 135; —, 106.  
 Wilton, Ann, 83; Jane, 121; John, 122; Margery, 117; Mary, 122.  
 Wind, John, 90; Mary, 90.  
 Winspey, Jane, 43; John, 44; Margaret, 43; William, 43, 44.  
 Winterskell, Anne, 4, 21, 71, 110; Elizabeth, 16; Helen, 26; Isabella, 25; Jane, 18, 74; Margaret, 20, 74; Mary, 22; Meriell, 24; Robert, 16-18, 20-22, 24-26, 71, 110, 112, 113; Thomas, 4, 17.  
 Wodeham, Richard de, ix, x.  
 Wood, Abigail, 20; Alice, 7, 35, 69; Alison, 71; Annas, 6; Anne, 14, 34, 47, 70, 93, 105; Anthony A., xlvii, xlviii; Rev. Arthur W., xxxvi; Barbara, 72, 105; Beatrice, 13, 70, 72; Benjamin, 22; Christopher, 5, 13-16, 22-24, 33, 106, 110, 111, 113; Cuthbert, 8, 18, 24, 71, 104, 105, 107, 111; Elizabeth, 22, 35, 46, 71, 82, 110, 111, 124; Ellen, 73; Ellinor, 15; Francis, 5, 11, George, 46-49, 87; Henry, 5, 12, 22, 34, 105, 110; Isaac, 24, 33-36, 82; Isabel, 12, 14, 72, 81, 106, 112; James, 8; Jane, 8, 13, 21, 23, 33, 85, 109, 110, 116; Janet, 72; Joane, 8; John, 11, 20, 32-34, 116; Jonathan, 23; Katherine, 16, 73; Margaret, 7, 19, 48, 69, 71, 74, 87; Mary, 32, 33, 49, 89, 96, 116; Rachel, 74; Rebecca, 20; Robert, 6; Stephen, 19-21, 109, 115, 116; Tabitha, 21; William, 5, 8, 18-23, 103, 104, 109, 112, 115.  
 Wotton, Anne, 79; Jane, 23; Margaret, 120; Nicholas, 25; Robert, 23; William, 23, 25, 79, 111.  
 Wright, Alice, 86; Ann, 59; Elizabeth, 56, 85, 197; Esther, 56, 92, 134; John, 14, 35; Mary, 55, 137; Phillis, 71; Richard, 14, 15; Robert, 15; Roger, 59; Thomas, 35; William, 55, 56, 92, 134, 137.  
 Wynn, Ann, 93.
- Y.
- Yates, Elizabeth, 90; Jennet, 2; Margaret, 2; Oswell, 90.  
 Yorke, Ann, 128; Henry, 126.  
 Young, Alison, 101; Annas, 11, 69, 102; Barbara, 67; Catherine, 5; Elizabeth, 12, 88, 102; Ellinor, 15, 16, 106; Frances, 10, 14; George, 105; Humphrey, 11-14, 69, 106; Isabel, 4, 5, 70; Jane, 15, 70, 106; Jeffrey, 69, 105; Jennet, 2; Joane, 85; John, 9, 67; Leonard, 15, 70, 104, 106; Margaret, 10, 71; Percival, 102; Robert, 85, 99; Roger, 13, 106; Thomas, 10, 17, 71, 108; William, 10, 15-17, 106, 107.  
 Yoward, Charles, 102; Jane, 68; Margaret, 7; Ralph, 68.